



s.19(1)



PROTECTED A



*② cc  
PA  
RBE*

1080-1 (DComd)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Camp Pleso  
Zagreb, Croatia

*21* August 1994

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE - BOARD OF INQUIRY -  
CHANGE OF COMMAND CANBAT 2 - VISOKO

- References:
- A. QR&O 21.07
  - B. CFAO 21-9
  - C. UNPROFOR FCPD 9

1. A board of inquiry, composed as hereunder, shall assemble at the call of the President, but not later than 30 September 1994, to investigate and report on activities associated with the Change of Command of CANBAT 2:

- a. President - [redacted] Maj Furnell P.S.;
- b. Member - [redacted] Maj Ellis W.J.;
- c. Member - [redacted] Capt Chan P.; and
- d. Member - [redacted] Capt Wiens B.H.

2. The board shall investigate and report on operations and training, logistic, maintenance, personnel, administration, public funds and property, and non-public funds and property of CANBAT 2.

3. The investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of QR&O Chapter 21, and CFAO 21-9.

4. The board shall examine documents, and take any other measures deemed necessary in order to determine and record the state of CANBAT 2 as to:

- a. operations and training;
- b. personnel;
- c. administration;

REVIEWED 601

PROTECTED A

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED A

- d. public funds and property; and,
- e. non-public funds and property.

5. The board is to identify applicable reference documents and indicate where they are available to the unit, rather than include copies in the report where appropriate.

6. Findings shall be promulgated at the discretion of the President to meet the local requirements. The Board's reports on operations and training, personnel, administration, and non-public funds and property are to be in a degree of detail that ensures an accurate record of operational and administrative information. The Boards's reports on public funds, stores and equipment will be produced in the form of a detailed written report.

7. The Board will determine whether a report is required in accordance with reference C and prepare such report if applicable.

8. Recommendations will be made in regards to any outstanding issues that will require specific action on the part of either the departing or in-coming Commanding Officer.

9. This investigation will be classified as deemed appropriate by the President, but will be at least PROTECTED A.

10. The minutes of the proceeding shall be delivered to the undersigned no later than 15 October 1994. Should it prove impossible to complete, the proceedings by that time, an explanation must be submitted before the due date.

N.M. Pettis  
Colonel  
Deputy Commander

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Action</u>	<u>Information</u>
<u>External</u>	<u>Internal</u>
CANBAT 2//CO//	Comd G1

PROTECTED A

1080-1

PROTECTED A

s.19(1)

1080-1 (DComd)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Camp Pleso  
Zagreb, Croatia

24 August 1994

## Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE - BOARD OF INQUIRY -  
CHANGE OF COMMAND CANBAT 1 -- RASTEVIC

References: A. CANBAT 1 Adjt 434 161009Z Aug 94  
B. QR&O 21.07  
C. CFAO 21-9  
D. UNPROFOR FCPD 9

1. A board of inquiry, composed as hereunder, shall assemble at the call of the President, but not later than 15 September 1994, to investigate and report on activities associated with the Change of Command of CANBAT 1:

- a. President - [REDACTED] Maj English MJ;
- b. Member - [REDACTED] Maj Ferguson RJ;
- c. Member - [REDACTED] Capt Bagnall JR;
- d. Member - [REDACTED] Capt Sharpe SJ;
- e. Member - [REDACTED] Capt Blair ST; and
- f. Member - [REDACTED] Capt Cote MJS.

2. The board shall investigate and report on operations and training, logistic, maintenance, personnel, administration, public funds and property, and non-public funds and property of CANBAT 1.

3. The investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of QR&O Chapter 21, and CFAO 21-9.

1/3

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A

4. The board shall examine documents, and take any other measures deemed necessary in order to determine and record the state of CANBAT 1 as to:

- a. operations and training;
- b. personnel;
- c. administration;
- d. public funds and property; and,
- e. non-public funds and property.

5. The board is to identify applicable reference documents and indicate where they are available to the unit, rather than include copies in the report where appropriate.

6. Findings shall be promulgated at the discretion of the President to meet the local requirements. The Board's reports on operations and training, personnel, administration, and non-public funds and property are to be in a degree of detail that ensures an accurate record of operational and administrative information. The Boards's reports on public funds, stores and equipment will be produced in the form of a detailed written report.

7. The Board will determine whether a report is required in accordance with reference D and prepare such report if applicable.

8. Recommendations will be made in regards to any outstanding issues that will require specific action on the part of either the departing or in-coming Commanding Officer.

9. This investigation will be classified as deemed appropriate by the President, but will be at least PROTECTED A.

10. The minutes of the proceeding shall be delivered to the undersigned no later than 1 October 1994. Should it prove impossible to complete, the proceedings by that time, an explanation must be submitted before the due date.

  
 N.M. Pettis  
 Colonel  
 Deputy Commander

DISTRIBUTION LIST (page 2)

2/3  
PROTECTED A

REVIEWED 601

PROTECTED A

Action

Information

External

Internal

CANBAT 1//CO//

Comd  
G1

REVIEWED 601

3/3  
PROTECTED A



1080-1 (G4)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Camp Pleso, Croatia

30 June 1994

Commanding Officer  
British Logistics Battalion  
Devulje Barracks  
Split, Croatia

CCUNPROFOR JUNE  
LOGISTICS CONFERENCE

1. We greatly appreciate your attendance and presentation at our monthly Logistics Conference on 17 June 1994. Your presentation was outstanding. A copy of the minutes is enclosed for your reference.
2. The next logistics conference will be held at CANLOGBAT on 22 July 1994. You or a member of your battalion are welcome to attend.
3. Once again, thank you for your presentation at our logistics conference. We appreciate the opportunity to meet with you and your adjutant.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'K. Steed', written over a horizontal line.

K. Steed  
Major  
G4 Canadian Contingent HQ

Enclosure: 1

REVIEWED 801

PROTECTED B

RECEIVED

1080-1 (COMPT)

30 JUN 1994

01 02 291400Z JUN 94 RR RR KKKK

COMPT 158

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECEIVED

CCUNPROFOR CAMP PRIMOSTEN//CANLOGBAT/COMPT//

30 JUN 1994

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS/G1//

INFO CCUNPROFOR CAMP PRIMOSTEN//CANLOGBAT/CO/LEGAL O//ZEN

PROTECTED B COMPT 158

SUBJ: SITREP - BOI - VEH ACCIDENT INVOLVING UNPF 8123

REF: YOUR 108-1-3128-30-94 (G1) 21 JUN 94

1. THIS MSG IS TO ADVISE THAT REF BOI TERMS OF REF HAVE BEEN RECVD BY THE CHAIRMAN AND THAT THE BD WAS CONVENED 23 JUL 94 IN PRIMOSTEN. ALL BD MEMBERS WERE PRESENT AND ALL ARE AVAL FOR THE DURATION OF THE INQUIRY

2. TO DATE THE BD HAS REVIEWED ALL RELEVANT DIRECTIVES, HAVE REVIEWED THE CANLOGBAT SAFETY NCO ACCIDENT REPORT, AND ARE UNDERTAKING A THOROUGH EXAMINATION OF THE VEHS INVOLVED. ALL ACTIVITIES THUS FAR HAVE BEEN CARRIED OUT IN CLOSE CONSULTATION WITH THE LEGAL O

3. THE MOST RELEVANT DOC YET TO BE REVIEWED IS THE MP REPORT WHICH I AM TOLD WILL NOT BE AVAL FOR 7 - 10 DAYS. ONCE IN RECEIPT OF THIS REPORT, INTERVIEWS WILL BE CONDUCTED AS REQD TO CORROBORATE/ELABORATE ON MATTERS BROUGHT FORTH FROM THE POLICE INVESTIGATION AND SHALL NOT JEOPARDIZE SUBSEQUENT DISCIPLINARY PROCEDINGS

*MP  
Recd  
Pol,  
sst  
1 Jul 94*

*Daly*

1080-1

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS			
61	<i>PPG</i>	30/6	<i>De</i>
<i>Dland (thru 65)</i>		3/7	<i>JP</i>

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B

0-1 (COMPT)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

02

KKKK

COMPT 158

4. THE 11 JUL 94 DEADLINE IS JUDGED MANAGABLE AT THIS TIME NOT  
WITHSTANDING FURTHER DELAYS IN RECV THE AFOREMENTIONED-MP REPORT

*[Faint handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature of C.W. Mackinnon]*

C.W. MACKINNON, MAJ, COMPT, 4600

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BOI

28 JUN 1994

PRIORITY

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* PROTECTED B \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PAAKZYUW RCCPJAQ0014 1781514-KKKK--RCCLQBA.

ZNY KKKKK

P 271450Z JUN 94

FM NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 OPS//

TO CCUNPROFOR CAMP PLESO//DCOMD/COS//

BT

PROTECTED B J3 OPS 746

SUBJ: MP INVESTIGATIONS AND REPORTS

REFS: A. CCUNPROFOR LOG OPS 117 202409Z JUN 94

B. CCUNPROFOR LOG OPS 526 191526Z JUN 94

1. PURPOSE OF THIS MSG IS TO ADVISE YOU OF A POTENTIAL PROBLEM CONCERNING MP INVESTIGATIONS AND REPORTS. ULTIMATELY COPIES OF ALL REPORTS SHOULD BE RECV BY NDHQ/D POLICE OPS. TO DATE NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECV CAUSING UNNECESSARY DELAY AND COMPLICATIONS IN THE RESOLUTION OF SUMMARY INVESTIGATIONS AND OTHER MATTERS

2. FOL IS A SUMMARY OF PTS/PROCEDURES TO BE FOL CONCERNING SUBMISSION OF POLICE REPORTS

A. THE SR CDN SECUR OFFR ASSIGNED TO UNPROFOR IS THE DE FACTO SECUR ADVISOR TO COMD CCUNPROFOR. NDHQ/D POLICE OPS IS THE NEXT SR SECUR OFFR IN THE MP TECHNICAL CHANNEL

B. ALL INCIDENTS INVOLVING MBERS OF THE CCUNPROFOR WHICH WOULD BE REPORTABLE IF THEY HAD OCCURRED IN CANADA ARE TO BE REPORTED TO

1080-1

URGENT MATTERS		
Cos		29/AC
MS 1	(4)	8/7
CR	PA	15/7

(5) CR  
PA PLs  
OR  
(4) MS MIDDLETON  
CAN YOU PLS  
DO A QUICK  
SEARCH OF FILES  
TRY TO  
ANSWER MR  
(3)  
8/7/94

(2) G1  
Handwritten signatures and initials

(3) G1 Mgt Admin

1. How are we presently doing this?  
2. To the Force Provost Marshall \*\*\*\*\* Forwarding these \* PROTECTED B \* \*\*\*\*\* to anyone or all the Canadian MP officers?  
3. Are copies of all of these reports forwarded to us? If so, do we forward a copy to NDHQ?  
4. Pls do some research and ensure we are doing the right thing.  
5. Response for my return  
J. Stage  
Capt  
G1 6 Jul

REVIEWED BOI

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* PROTECTED B \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PAGE 2 RCCPJAQ0014 PROTECTED B

NDHQ/D POLICE OPS

C. WHEN A REPORTABLE INCIDENT INVOLVING A CCUNPROFOR MEMBER HAS BEEN INVESTIGATED BY THE UNPROFOR UN MP COY AND A REPORT HAS BEEN COMPLETED BY THE UN MP, A COPY IS TO BE FWD TO NDHQ/D POLICE OPS

D. WHEN A REPORTABLE INCIDENT INVOLVING A CCUNPROFOR MEMBER HAS NOT BEEN INVESTIGATED BY THE UN MP COY OR A REPORT HAS NOT BEEN COMPLETED, CCUNPROFOR IS TO ENSURE THAT A PROPER INVESTIGATION IS CONDUCTED AND AN MP INVESTIGATION REPORT IS SENT TO NDHQ/D POLICE OPS

3. MP INVESTIGATION REPORTS RELATING TO INCIDENT REPORTED AT REFS A AND B ARE TO BE SENT TO NDHQ/D POLICE OPS

BT

#0014

JAS057 DELIVERED 1781514 305853

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* PROTECTED B \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ROUTINE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* PROTECTED B \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

RAAKZYUW RCCLHAW2347 1742241-KKKK--RCCLQBA.

ZNY KKKKK

~~RECEIVED~~  
24 JUN 1994

R 231215Z JUN 94

FM NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA

TO CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//GL// ←

BT

PROTECTED B DPLS 0231

SUBJ: INTERIM REPLY APPLICATION FOR REDRESS OF GRIEVANCE C20 301

915 CPL TR MOSHER (PB)

REF: 5000-2 (G1) 1 JUN 94

- 1. (U) THE APPLICATION FOR REDRESS OF GRIEVANCE OF SUBJ MEMBER HAS BEEN RECEIVED AT THIS HQ AND IS UNDER CONSIDERATION
- 2. (U) PLSE ADVISE MEMBER THAT HE/SHE WILL BE CONTACTED DIRECTLY FOR DISCLOSURE OF THE DOCUMENTS TO BE PRESENTED TO THE CDS, IF APPLICABLE PURSUANT TO CFAO 19.32, OR THAT THE DECISION WILL BE PROVIDED THROUGH THE CHAIN OF COMMAND AS SOON AS IT HAS BEEN MADE. IF RELEASED, MEMBER IS TO PROVIDE ALL CHANGES OF POSTAL ADDRESS TO DPLS

BT

#2347

JAS116 DELIVERED 1742241 208332

②

Re Transmitted  
to CANBAT 2/POST  
contel Sgt Matthews /  
repl Serduk vrp

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* PROTECTED B \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

*[Signature]*  
Sgt  
24/6/94 GI Adm

1080-1

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS			
Col		24/6	8
GI Admin	Admin	24/6	JP
GR	24/6	PA	PA

REVIEWED 601



PROTECTED A  
(with enclosure)



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
K0K 3R0

2/ June 1994

J1 Coordination  
National Defence Headquarters  
MGen George R. Pearkes Building  
Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0K2

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION -  
LOSS OF PHOENIX DIGITAL  
IMAGE TRANSMITTER

Reference: HQ CANCON 1080-1 (CCMIO) 16 Apr 94 (enclosed)

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the loss of the Phoenix Digital Image Transmitter on 15 February 1994.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer. As it is beyond the powers of the Commander to authorize write-off, the matter is being staffed to higher authority. The recovery of costs is being initiated with the UN.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

*J.B. Page*  
J.B. Page  
Captain  
G1

for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED A  
(with enclosure)

REVIEWED BOI



PROTECTED A  
(with enclosure)

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Selska, cesta - B.B.  
41000 Zagreb

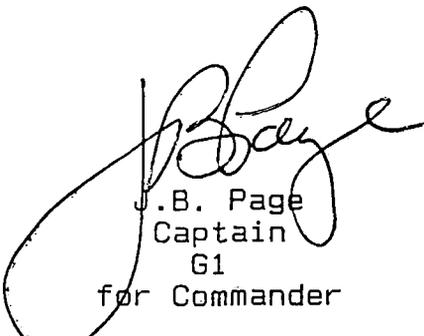
2/ June 1994

Chief Military Personnel  
Administration Officer  
United Nations Protection Force  
Selska, cesta - B.B.  
4100 Zagreb

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION -  
LOSS OF PHOENIX DIGITAL  
IMAGE TRANSMITTER

Reference: HQ CANCON 1080-1 (CCMIO) 16 Apr 94 (enclosed)

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the loss of the Phoenix Digital Image Transmitter on 15 February 1994.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer. As it is beyond the powers of the Commander to authorize write-off, the matter is being staffed to higher authority. The recovery of costs is being initiated with the UN.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

  
J.B. Page  
Captain  
G1  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED A  
(with enclosure)

REVIEWED BOI



PROTECTED A  
(with enclosure)

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Selska, cesta - B.B.  
41000 Zagreb

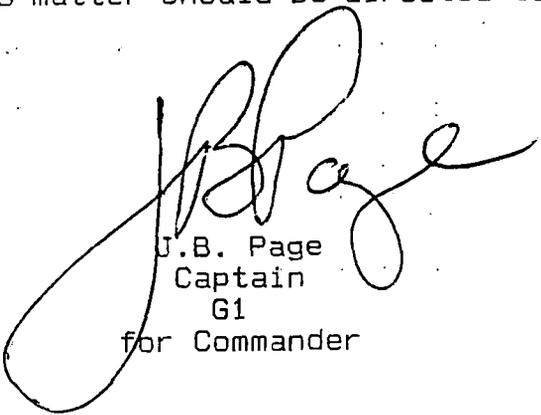
21 June 1994

G5 Legal Officer

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION -  
LOSS OF PHOENIX DIGITAL  
IMAGE TRANSMITTER

Reference: HQ CANCON 1080-1 (CCMIO) 16 Apr 94 (enclosed)

1. Please find enclosed a completed copy of the the Summary Investigation regarding the loss of the Phoenix Digital Image Transmitter on 15 February 1994.
2. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

  
J.B. Page  
Captain  
G1  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED A  
(with enclosure)

REVIEWED BOI

JUN 21 94 23:49

FRON

PAGE 020

PRIORITY

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

①

PAAUZYUW RCCPJAQ0141 1722316-UUUU--RCCLQBA.

ZNR UUUUU

P 212300Z JUN 94

FM NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 OPS//

TO CCUNPROFOR PLESO//DCOMD// ←

BT

UNCLAS J3 OPS 3218

SUBJ: INVESTIGATION - DETENTION OF CANBAT 2 PERS - 17 APR 94

REF: A. COMD CCUNPROFOR 065/94 1714453 APR 94

B. TELCON J3 OPS(PK) 2-3/CCUNPROFOR G3 8 JUN 94

C. FAX J3 OPS(PK) 2-3/CCUNPROFOR COS 13 JUN 94

D. TELCON J3 OPS(PK) 2 3/CCUNPROFOR G3 16 JUN 94

E. FAX J3 OPS(PK) 2-3/CCUNPROFOR EA COMD 17 JUN 94

F. TELCON J3 OPS(PK)/CCUNPROFOR SWITCHBOARD (MSG) 17 JUN 94

G. TELCON J3 OPS(PK) 2-3/CCUNPROFOR G3 OPS 20 JUN 94

1. AT REF A, COMD CCUNPROFOR INDICATED THAT THE FORCE ENGR WAS

DIRECTED TO UNDERTAKE AN INVESTIGATION INTO SUBJ INCIDENT

2. SUBSEQUENT REFS WERE ATTEMPTS BY MY STAFF TO OBTAIN AN ANSWER TO  
FOL QUESTIONS

A. IS INVESTIGATION COMPLETE? IF NOT, WHEN WILL IT BE COMPLETE

B. APPROX DATE COS J3/DGMPO WILL RECV INVESTIGATION

3. UPDATE NOW OVERDUE TO DCDS. ALSO, WE ARE NOW CONSIDERABLY LATE IN

RECEIVED

22 JUN 1994

③ PA. Spake  
to the MIA. He FAXed  
a response 2 days  
ago.

*[Signature]*

④ DComd  
Copy of this msg  
for'd to mt dca  
for their info/action!

22/6 AR  
G3

REVIEWED BOI

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

⑤ 63  
MA/Comd  
22 1050 # JUN 94  
EX  
FILE

② MA Comd cc UNPROFOR

Info and your action  
I believe. We have nothing  
on this out here.  
D Comd is unaware of  
anything on this also.

*[Signature]*  
G3

816-191  
EXT 6513

1080-4

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS			
G3		22/6 AC	
D Comd	④	22/6 R	

JUN 21 194 23:49

FROM

PAGE. 021

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

PAGE 2 RCCPJAQ0141 UNCLAS

RESPONDING TO AN ACCESS TO INFO REQ ON STATUS OF INVESTIGATION. HEAT  
AND LIGHT BEING APPLIED TO ISSUE. REQ THAT YOU CLEAR LOGJAM

4. J3 OPS SENDS

BT

#0141

JAS129 DELIVERED 1722317 108805

REVIEWED BOI

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

JUN 20 '94 16:02

PAGE 002

1

PRIORITY

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

PAAUZYUW RCCPJAO0007 1711439-UUUU--RCCLOQBA.

ZNR UUUUU

P R 201400Z JUN 94

FM NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 OPS//

TO RCCLOQBA/CCUNPROFOR CAMP PLESO//COS/G1//

INFO RCESCGA/LFCHQ ST HUBERT//G3 OPS 2//

BT

UNCLAS J3 OPS 705

SUBJ: BOARD OF INQUIRY - DEATH OF CAPT DECOSTE

REF: A. CCUNPROFOR 1080-1 (GL) 29 MAR 94

B. NDHQ 1456-14 (D LAW/A) 26 MAY 94 (NOTAL)

1. REFS INDICATE THAT POLICE REPORT WAS UNDERTAKEN BY CCUNPROFOR CONCERNING TRAFFIC ACCIDENT THAT LED TO DEATH OF CAPT DECOSTE
2. DG SECUR OPS INDICATES THAT SUBJ POLICE REPORT HAS NOT BEEN RECV TO DATE. BOARD OF INQUIRY CANNOT BE FINALIZED UNTIL COPY OF POLICE REPORT HAS BEEN RECV AND REVIEWED BY AJAG
3. REQ COPY OF REPORT BE FWD TO J3 OPS(PK) ASAP. ADVISE

BT

#0007

REVIEWED BOI

JAS027 DELIVERED 1711439 018604

1080-1

RECEIVED  
21 JUN 1994

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS			
GL		2/6	JAR
GI Adm	Ahr	2/6	PA
GR	2/6	PA	PA

NTF  
original report fwd  
on 21 Jun 94  
P. [Signature] Lt, G1 Adm

1080-9 (CA)

①

**INTER-OFFICE MEMORANDUM**

TO: DFC (Comd CCUNPROFOR)  
FROM: Force Engineer *[Signature]*  
DATE: 17 Jun 94  
FILE NO: 3201/FE

*PA*  
*I have adjusted accordingly - as well, I would like to find para 1-4 to LFC and NDHQ, signed by Col Conthorn, with energy with Jim myself (att). Also action*  
*[Signature]*

SUBJECT: **BOARD OF INQUIRY - CANBAT 1 MINE INCIDENT**

1. I have taken the liberty of reviewing the subj Board of Inquiry and proposed Commander's comments, as suggested by Col Oehring, and have a few unsolicited comments to offer. With the benefit of my experience in preparing 4 CER extensively in 1991 to deploy to Cyprus to clear mines from the buffer zone (ultimately turned off at the last minute), commanding 4 CER in the early days of UNPROFOR with a mission centred on mine clearance, and a further 10 months here again in my current capacity, mine clearance and incidents resulting from such operations are subjects which I feel I can comment on with as much authority as any officer currently serving the CF. That said, I agree completely with the findings and recommendations of the Board, but I believe some points warrant more emphasis than others in the review process.

2. Cause. Clearly, both the fatal injury to Cpl Isfeld and the injuries to Sgts James and MacMillan were the direct result of lapses in judgement on each of their parts. Isfeld should obviously not have been leading the APC into an area it was about to clear of mines, and the two Sgts should not have been standing exposed well within the danger radius of virtually all Yugoslav mines when the area was about to be cleared. Canbat 1, as we all know, has successfully cleared (either directly or as a follow up to warring party clearance) at least 10 times, and perhaps closer to 100 times, the surface area cleared by any other unit in the mission area. Their mine clearance equipment is as effective as any in the mission area, and much better than that in most other battalions; the same can be said of their level of training, and the procedures they use. In this context, any perceived deficiencies in established procedures and equipment capabilities are secondary. The more important issue, I believe, is the factors led to the lapses in judgement.

3. Contributing Factors

a. Complacency and Fatigue. Both Isfeld and James had quite clearly lost their "edge". Why? Simply enough, their output under very hazardous and stressful, and tiring conditions for weeks on end was out of all proportion to their actual capabilities (in personnel terms). The troop(s) must be sufficiently manned to give everyone regular breaks, including the Section Commanders and 2ICs (James and Isfeld). With Canbat 1's three-

② CC  
PA  
[Signature]  
26 Jun 94

section troop (rather than the standard four sections), there was no opportunity to do so. This organizational flaw was a contributing factor.

- b. Risk Management. Admittedly with 20/20 hindsight, it is obvious that the surest and most practical way to clear the embankment was by hand, and very slowly. If this was deemed to be too dangerous, then they should have sought higher confirmation of the necessity to clear this particular strip of land. Flaws in this regard were a major contributing factor. In my previous incarnation here with 4 CER, it was my squadron and troop commanders' responsibility to conduct risk assessments for each and every site to be cleared, and when warranted, to convince the infantry battalion, company or platoon commander to adjust the siting of the position to minimize the risk in clearing the area. In the Canbat 1 context, I would have expected these risk assessments to be done routinely at the Infantry Company Commander/Engineer Troop Commander level, with periodic involvement by the Battalion Commander. In the event, the decision to clear the top of this embankment, covered in chest-high vegetation, simply to get a "better view" was made by a tired Engineer section commander in discussion with an Infantry section commander. That the Troop Commander (and by extension the Battalion Commander) was not routinely involved in this risk assessment process, nor had he specifically seen the areas to be cleared as part of this important operation is worrisome, and clearly points to another organizational flaw.

*Was this in fact the case or not involved @ other times?*

- c. Battalion Engineer Organization. Owing to the Troop Commander's unreasonable span of control, he was clearly not in a position to provide the direct leadership to and supervision of his section commanders that this dangerous work warranted. In this operational environment, in which the engineer role figures very prominently, it is unreasonable to expect that a troop HQ can provide engineer advice and staff assistance to the Battalion Commander and his staff, plan and coordinate field engineer, heavy eqpt, and infrastructure work throughout the AOR, and undertake negotiations with the warring parties and local authorities in a number of areas, all simultaneously. This serious flaw in the engineer command and control structure, together with the shortage of field engineers, needs to be redressed. The UNPROFOR Guidelines for Troop Contributing Nations calls for a 126-man engineer squadron to support a peacekeeping battalion (org chart attached). Deviations from this proposed structure should only be made with a conscious acceptance of the risks which such short cuts will entail.

*good pt*

- d. Engineer Advice at the Contingent Level. Again, given the magnitude and scope of engineer operations in this mission, and with too few engineers within the contingent as a whole, the need to shift priorities to suit changes in the mission, to allocate resources consistent with these changes, and to provide a level of technical supervision over the battalion engineers to avoid incidents such as this one, there is in my view (fully supported by MGen MacInnis earlier) a need for an engineer command and control/staff

element at the Contingent level. Since, with each rotation, the better part of a CER is dispersed amongst the three Canadian units, with the CO commanding the largest of these elements (with Canbat 2), it should be a relatively simple matter to shift the CO and a small staff to a more central position within the contingent. These contingent-wide requirements should, in my view, also be addressed as part of the suggested structural review.

good  
ret

4. Equipment Concerns. I am not convinced that the emphasis accorded to equipment deficiencies in para 5 of the Comd's draft remarks is warranted. I would offer the following observations in this regard:

- a. As we have seen, in the final analysis, Cpl Isfeld was killed because he (on foot) was leading an APC into an uncleared area, something he should clearly not have been doing. Likewise, the two Sgts were injured because they were standing, fully exposed and without wearing the proper protective equipment (which was readily available within the troop), within the danger radius of any Yugoslav mine adjacent to an area that was about to be cleared.
- b. Having walked the ground, I am unaware of any fielded mine clearance equipment anywhere in the world that could have been used successfully in this instance. Neither ploughs, rollers nor flails could have made their way up to or manoeuvred along the narrow dyke where the accident occurred. I'm not even convinced that dogs would have been of much value in the very dense, waist high vegetation in the area, with trip wires in their path.
- d. You are aware that UNPROFOR has for some months been working on improving its mine clearance and detection capabilities. Among other initiatives:
  - (1) Slovakia has agreed to provide a further six mine clearing tanks and rollers. These are being assembled in Slovakia and are now expected to arrive by mid August.
  - (2) In early Jun 94, we also submitted a formal request to UNNY to deploy mine-sniffing dogs to the mission on a trial basis. It has since been confirmed (two weeks ago) that not a single contributing nation (including Canada) is willing to provide this capability. Accordingly, we are now pursuing the procurement of such a capability through commercial contractors in South Africa and elsewhere. Given that the UN procurement wheels turn very slowly, I would not expect concrete results in this regard for at least another six to eight weeks, which I suspect is still faster than the time it would take Canada to undertake similar arrangements.
  - (3) Based on the advice of the UNNY Demining Expert, I will not pursue the acquisition of flails on behalf of UNPROFOR. No such

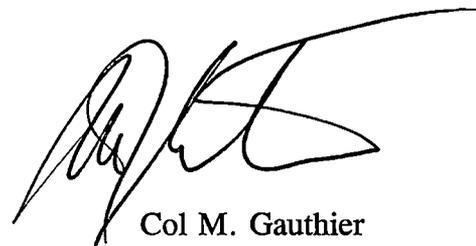
system has been fielded successfully for commercial use anywhere in the world.

5. *good*
- e. All of this to say that, while I can certainly sympathize with CO Canbat 1's pleas for equipment assistance, there is little more that Canada can be asked to do. The surest mine clearance technology today is a man equipped with a prodder, protective clothing, 20/20 vision, and sensitive fingers, and another equipped with an effective mine detector (the Canadian model is the best in the mission area). **The key factor in conducting safe mine clearance operations is the decision, on a case-by-case basis, to commit these resources to a task which is always life-threatening.**

Recommendations.

- a. Specific comments concerning the "Draft Comd CCUNPROFOR Remarks" are as follows:
- (1) I believe the failure of the chain of command to systematically manage the risk of such operations, and the associated command and control flaws in the contingent and unit engineer structures need to be stated more emphatically (elements of paras 3, 4 and last sentence of para 5 need to be brought together).
  - (2) The equipment failure as stated at para 5 should be stated less emphatically, if at all. We are asking for a solution which simply does not exist.
  - (3) Para 7.a. - add "within the Contingent". ✓
  - (4) Para 7.~~a~~<sub>b</sub> - delete all after "addressed". ✓
- b. If you agree with all of the above, you may also wish to have DComd CCUNPROFOR forward the foregoing remarks (paras 1 - 4) to NDHQ/LFC to assist them in the structure review suggested in your remarks.

Enclosure: 1

  
Col M. Gauthier  
Force Engineer

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

①

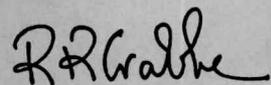
ANNEX H  
TO 1080-1 (COS)  
17 JUNE 1994

RECOMMENDATIONS

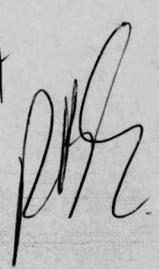
1. Communications. At his earliest convenience the incoming commander should visit the National Rear Link in Primosten and receive a briefing on national communications.
2. Training. A separate pre-deployment training package of personnel attached-posted to UN positions and HQ CCUNPROFOR is required. The same training as that received by personnel posted for one year is recommended.
3. Dress. The contingent should conform to CF dress policy and continue to wear the small national flag until the policy is changed nationally.
4. Acceptance of Board Report. This report of the Board, in conjunction with other handover reports and briefings, describes the current status of CCUNPROFOR. The findings and recommendations are accepted.

  
 J.A. MacInnis  
 Major-General  
 Outgoing Commander

25 June 1994

  
 R.R. Crabbe  
 Major-General  
 Incoming Commander

25 June 1994

② CC  
 DFC Gen  
 PA  


REVIEWED 601

## BOARD OF INQUIRY - COMMISSION D'ENQUÊTE

PROCEEDINGS OF BOARD OF INQUIRY PROCÈS-VERBAL DE LA COMMISSION D'ENQUÊTE	ASSEMBLED AT - RÉUNIE À  Zagreb, Croatia	DATE  17 Jun 94
---	--	-----------------------

BY ORDER OF: (SHOW RANK, INITIALS, NAME, DECORATIONS AND APPOINTMENT) - PAR ORDRE: (INDIQUER LE GRADE, LES INITIALES, LE NOM, LES DÉCORATIONS ET L'AFFECTATION)

Col G.J. Oehring, CD, DComd CCUNPROFOR

FOR THE PURPOSE OF - EN VUE DE

Handover of Command of CCUNPROFOR

AUTHORITY  
AUTORISATION 1080-1 (DComd) 13 May 1994

THE BOARD HAVING ASSEMBLED PURSUANT TO ORDER, PROCEEDED TO - LA COMMISSION RÉUNIE CONFORMÉMENT À L'ORDRE DONNÉ, A COMMENCÉ À

Determine the record and state of CCUNPROFOR as to:

- operations and training;
- personnel;
- administration;
- public funds and property; and
- non-public funds and property.

WE CERTIFY THAT THIS DOCUMENT CONSISTING OF \_\_\_\_\_ PAGES CONTAINS TO THE BEST OF OUR KNOWLEDGE A COMPLETE AND ACCURATE REPORT ON THE MATTER FOR WHICH THE BOARD WAS ASSEMBLED.

NOUS CERTIFIONS QUE LE PRÉSENT DOCUMENT COMPOSÉ DE \_\_\_\_\_ PAGES CONTIENT, À NOTRE CONNAISSANCE, UN RAPPORT COMPLET ET DÉTAILLÉ SUR LE SUJET QUI A MOTIVÉ LA RÉUNION DE LA COMMISSION.

SIGNED AT  
SIGNÉ À

Zagreb

THIS  
CE

17

DAY OF  
JOUR D

June

19

94

PRESIDENT (NUMBER, RANK, INITIALS, NAME, DECORATIONS)  
PRÉSIDENT (MATRICULE, GRADE, INITIALES, NOM, DÉCORATIONS)

F22 050 337 LCol D.R.B. Rogers

SIGNATURE

UNIT - UNITÉ

HQ CCUNPROFOR

MEMBER (NUMBER, RANK, INITIALS, NAME, DECORATIONS)  
MEMBRE (MATRICULE, GRADE, INITIALES, NOM, DÉCORATIONS)

F81 962 597 Maj K. Steed

SIGNATURE

UNIT - UNITÉ

HQ CCUNPROFOR

MEMBER (NUMBER, RANK, INITIALS, NAME, DECORATIONS)  
MEMBRE (MATRICULE, GRADE, INITIALES, NOM, DÉCORATIONS)

H72 004 765 Maj C.W. MacKinnon

SIGNATURE

UNIT - UNITÉ

HQ CCUNPROFOR

MEMBER (NUMBER, RANK, INITIALS, NAME, DECORATIONS)  
MEMBRE (MATRICULE, GRADE, INITIALES, NOM, DÉCORATIONS)

F58 428 827 Capt C.J. Young

SIGNATURE

UNIT - UNITÉ

HQ CCUNPROFOR

REVIEWED BOI

## INSTRUCTIONS - DIRECTIVES

1. This form shall be used for the minutes of the proceedings of a Board of Inquiry, other than flying accidents and incidents. On the front cover, after:
  - a. "by order of" - show rank, initials, name, decorations, and appointment of the convening authority;
  - b. "Authority" - show the command order, routine order serial number or letter or message reference number and date or QR&O article;
  - c. "PRESIDENT" and "MEMBERS" - show the number, rank, initials, name, decorations and unit of the president and members.
2. Pages shall be numbered consecutively, this form being pages one and two, the index being page three.
3. Each witness should, where practicable, sign on the original copy of the proceedings, the transcript of his evidence.
4. Exhibits shall be numbered in sequence of production and shall immediately follow the evidence of the witness producing them.
5. Annexes shall be attached in sequence of production immediately following the last page of evidence. The first annex shall be the convening order and terms of reference. Annexes shall be numbered alphabetically.
6. All adjournments and re-assemblies shall be recorded and shown as an annex to the proceedings.
7. The "Findings" shall be recorded on a separate page immediately following the last exhibit or annex or the Statement by the Board as applicable.
8. The "Recommendations", if required, shall be recorded on a separate page immediately after the findings; however, if there is sufficient space on the findings page the recommendations may be included on that page.
9. The signature of each officer comprising the Board, shall appear on the front page of this form where his name is typed as indicated in para 1 (c) above.
10. The president shall initial all alterations and insertions in the original copy of the minutes.
11. Proceedings dealing with loss or damage of public property shall be supported by appropriate forms, when write-off is recommended.

1. La présente formule doit servir aux procès-verbaux des réunions d'une commission d'enquête portant sur d'autres sujets que des accidents et incidents de vol. Sur la page-couverture, après:
  - a. Par ordre" - indiquer le grade, les initiales, le nom, les décorations et l'affectation de l'autorité convocatrice;
  - b. "Autorisation" - Indiquer l'ordre du commandement, le numéro de série de l'ordre courant, ou la lettre ou le numéro de dossier et la date du message, ou l'article des QRFC;
  - c. "PRÉSIDENT" et "MEMBRES" - Indiquer le matricule, le grade, les initiales, le nom, décorations et l'unité du président et des membres.
2. Il faut numéroter les pages consécutivement, la présente formule étant les pages un et deux, et l'index la page trois.
3. Chacun des témoins devrait, si possible, signer sa déposition sur l'original du procès-verbal.
4. Il faut numéroter les pièces à mesure qu'elles sont produites et les joindre immédiatement après la déposition du témoin qui les produit.
5. Il faut joindre les annexes, à mesure qu'elles sont produites, immédiatement après la dernière page des dépositions. La première annexe doit contenir l'ordre de convocation et le mandat. Les annexes doivent être marquées de lettres consécutives.
6. Il faut consigner tous les ajournements et nouvelles réunions, sous forme d'annexe au procès-verbal.
7. Il faut consigner les "conclusions" sur une page séparée, immédiatement après la dernière pièce ou annexe, ou la déclaration de la commission, selon le cas.
8. Les "recommandations", si elles s'imposent, doivent être consignées sur une page séparée immédiatement après les conclusions; toutefois, s'il reste suffisamment d'espace sur la page des conclusions on peut y consigner les recommandations.
9. La signature de chaque officier qui fait partie de la commission doit figurer sur la page-couverture de la présente formule, au-dessus de son nom inscrit en caractères dactylographiés, conformément à l'alinéa 1 (c) ci-dessus.
10. Le président doit parafer toutes les corrections et additions sur l'original du procès-verbal.
11. Dans le cas des enquêtes sur la perte de biens publics ou des dommages à de tels biens, lorsque la radiation est recommandée, il faut joindre au procès-verbal les formules pertinentes à l'appui.

## SAMPLE INDEX - MODÈLE D'INDEX

COVER PAGE - PAGE-COUVERTURE	1
INSTRUCTION PAGE	2
INDEX	3
NARRATIVE - EXPOSÉ DES FAITS	4
1 <sup>st</sup> WITNESS - 1 <sup>er</sup> TÉMOIN	5-7
EXHIBIT 1 - PIÈCE 1	8
2 <sup>nd</sup> WITNESS - 2 <sup>e</sup> TÉMOIN	9-15
ANNEX A - ANNEXE A	16
ANNEX B - ANNEXE B	17
ANNEX C, ETC. - ANNEXE C, ETC.	18
STATEMENT BY THE BOARD - DÉCLARATION DE LA COMMISSION	
FINDINGS - CONCLUSIONS	
RECOMMENDATIONS - RECOMMANDATIONS	21
COMMANDING OFFICER'S REMARKS / DECISION - OBSERVATIONS / DÉCISION DU COMMANDANT DE L'UNITÉ	22
BASE COMMANDER'S REMARKS / DECISION - OBSERVATIONS / DÉCISION DU COMMANDANT DE LA BASE	23
OCC'S REMARKS / DECISION - OBSERVATIONS / DÉCISION DU CHEF DU COMMANDEMENT	24
CDS'S DECISION - DÉCISION DU CHEF DE L'ÉTAT-MAJOR DE LA DÉFENSE	25

ATTACHMENTS

Annex A	Terms of Reference
Annex B	Operations
Appendix 1	Terms of Reference, Comd CCUNPROFOR
Appendix 2	Organization, CCUNPROFOR
Appendix 3	Organization, CANBAT 1
Appendix 4	Organization, CANBAT 2
Appendix 5	Organization, CANLOGBAT
Annex C	Personnel
Appendix 1	Acting Rank - WSE
Appendix 2	Temporary Duty Attachments
Appendix 3	Personnel Strengths
Appendix 4	Redress of Grievance
Appendix 5	Honours and Awards
Appendix 6	Outstanding Investigations
Annex D	Administration
Annex E	Public Funds and Property
Appendix 1	Comptroller Organization
Appendix 2	1994/95 Budget Sub-Allocation
Appendix 3	Allowances
Annex F	Non-Public Funds and Property
Annex G	Summary of Findings
Annex H	Summary of Recommendations

REVIEWED BOI

s.19(1)

ANNEX A  
TO 1080-1 (COS)  
17 JUNE 1994

PROTECTED A

1080-1 (Comd)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
KOK 3RO

13 May 1994

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE  
BOARD OF INQUIRY -  
CHANGE OF COMMAND COMD CCUNPROFOR

- References:
- A. QR&O 21
  - B. CFAO 21-9
  - C. UNPROFOR FCPD 9 dated 27 Jun 92

1. A board of inquiry, composed as hereunder, shall assemble at the call of the President, but not later than 18 May 1994, to investigate the report on activities associated with the change of command of Comd CCUNPROFOR.

- President - [REDACTED] LCol D.R.B. Rogers;
- Member - [REDACTED] Maj K.N. Steed;
- Member - [REDACTED] Maj C.W. MacKinnon; and
- Member - [REDACTED] Capt C.J. Young.

2. The investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of QR&O Chapter 21 and CFAO 21-9.

3. The Board shall examine documents, and take any other measures deemed necessary, in order to determine and record the state of CCUNPROFOR as to:

- a. operations and training;
- b. personnel;
- c. administration;

A-1/3

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED 601

PROTECTED A

- d. public funds and property; and
  - e. non-public funds and property.
4. The Board is guided to identify applicable reference documents and indicate where they are available, rather than include copies in the report.
5. Findings shall be promulgated in accordance with the provisions of LFCO 11-31 but modified at the discretion of the President to meet the local requirements. The Board's reports on operations and training, personnel, administration, and non-public funds and property are to be in a degree of detail that ensures an accurate record of operational and administrative information. The Board's reports on public funds, stores and equipment must be produced in the form of a detailed written report covering all of the items shown in Annexes D and E of LFCO 11-31.
6. The Board will determine whether a report is required in accordance with reference C and prepare such report if applicable.
7. Recommendations will be made in regards to any outstanding issue(s) that will require specific action on the part of either the departing or incoming Commander.
8. This investigation will be classified as deemed appropriate by the President, but will be as least PROTECTED A.
9. The minutes of the proceedings shall be delivered to the undersigned no later than 15 June 1994. Should it prove impossible to complete the proceedings by that time, an explanation must be submitted before the due date.



G.J. Oehring  
Colonel  
Deputy Commander CCUNPROFOR

DISTRIBUTION LIST (Page 3)

A-2/3

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED 601

PROTECTED A

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action                      Information

Internal                      Internal

COS	Comd CCUNPROFOR
G4	D Comd CCUNPROFOR
CCompt	G1 CCUNPROFOR
G3 Ops	G2 CCUNPROFOR
	G3 CCUNPROFOR
	G5 CCUNPROFOR
	G6 CCUNPROFOR

External

NDHQ/DCDS/J3 PK

A-3/3

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED 601

ANNEX B  
TO 1080-1 (COS)  
17 JUL 93

## OPERATIONS

### MINISTERIAL ORGANIZATION ORDERS

1. Ministerial Order 92043 embodies CCUNPROFOR as an element of the CF in the Regular Force.
2. Ministerial Order 92044 designates Commander CCUNPROFOR as an officer having powers and jurisdiction of a formation commander and as an approving authority.
3. Both orders are copied in annexes to CCUNPROFOR Directive 201.

### CFOO

4. CFOO 1.325 for CCUNPROFOR is copied at an annex to CCUNPROFOR Directive 201.
5. CFOO 1.325 established CCUNPROFOR as a unit and assigned it a number of components - some of which are no longer assigned to this force.
6. The following is the current organization of CCUNPROFOR:
  - a. HQ CCUNPROFOR;
  - b. CANBAT 1 - the Infantry Battle Group in Croatia;
  - c. CANBAT 2 - the Armoured Battle Group in B-H; and
  - d. CANLOGBAT - the Logistics Unit responsible for supporting CCUNPROFOR.

### TERMS OF REFERENCE

7. The DCDS issued terms of reference for the Commander CCUNPROFOR to MGen MacInnis. A copy of these terms of reference is at Appendix 1.

### DIRECTIVES

8. Commander CCUNPROFOR originally issued directives under the cover of 1610-1 (Comd) 20 Dec 92 which have been subject to review and revision with substantial amendments and additions. The most recent, and most complete revisions were issued 28 Feb 94. The directives conform to the national orders for this mission and to the Force Commander's Policy Directives.

OPERATIONS

9. The following operations are involved in the mission area of CCUNPROFOR:

- a. Op HARMONY. Battalion group assigned to UNPROFOR for employment in Croatia;
- b. Op CAVALIER. Battalion group assigned to UNPROFOR for employment in BH Command;
- c. Op MANDARIN. Canadian Logistics Battalion assigned to support within CCUNPROFOR;
- d. Op BOLSTER. Canadian personnel attached to the European Community Monitoring Mission in the FRY; and
- e. Op JUSTICE. Members of the CF assigned to the UN on duties associated with the Security Council resolutions concerning violations of Humanitarian Law in the FRY.

SITREPS

10. HQ CCUNPROFOR issues daily contingent SITREPS, a weekly INFOSUM and a weekly LOG SITREP.

OPERATION ORDERS

11. HQ CCUNPROFOR has issued OP O 01. A copy will be passed separately for review by the incoming Commander.

STAFF CO-ORDINATION VISITS

12. The Chief of Staff co-ordinates periodic staff visits to CCUNPROFOR elements in within theatre. Visits are normally scheduled every two weeks.

PUBLIC AFFAIRS

13. Public Affairs policies and direction are outlined in the Comd Directive 105.

VISITS

14. Procedures for visits co-ordination are detailed at Directive 104.

Upcoming visits incl the fol:

- a. June.

REVIEWED BOI

- (1) 19 - 25 - Visit DGLFD;
- (2) 20 - 27 - Medical SAV;
- (3) 19 Jun - 11 Jul - Mobile Stress Mgt Tm SAV;
- (4) 26 Jun - 07 Jul - CANCON SHOW TOUR (TBC);

## b. July.

- (1) 10 - 17 - Visit Col Comdt RCIC;
- (2) 29 Jul - 01 Aug - Visit Col-in-Chief PPCLI;

## c. August.

- (1) 14 - 21 - Visit Comd LFC;
- (2) 19 - 29 - Visit Comd 1 CMBG (TBC).

COMMITMENTS

15. Rotation recces and the rotation dates for the units replacing CANBAT 1, CANBAT 2 and CANLOGBAT are scheduled as follows, subj to government approval:

## a. CANBAT 1.

- (1) Recce - 4-12 Jul 94;
- (2) Rotation - 3-13 Oct 94;

## b. CANBAT 2.

- (1) Recce - 28 Jul - 3 Aug 94;
- (2) Rotation - 19 - 29 Oct 94;

## c. CANLOGBAT.

- (1) Recce - 29 May - 3 Jun 94;
- (2) Rotation - 15 Aug - 5 Sep 94; and

## d. HQ CCUNPROFOR.

- (1) Split Rotation - 1st half arrives 15 Aug - 7 Sep 94 (TBC);
- (2) Split Rotation - 2nd half arrives in Nov 94 (TBC).

16. Line diagrams of the Contingent and the three

units are at Appendix 3 to 6.

### STRUCTURE

17. Tables of Organization and Equipment (TO&Es) are the base documents used to drive all eqpt and pers used by CCUNPROFOR and from which all operational problems are managed. These tables are now virtually complete including the amendments required for the fall 94 rotation, which will see one of CANBAT 2's light armoured squadrons replaced by an infantry company. A proposal to replace their mortar platoon with an infantry platoon is being staffed. Using these tables as a base, vehicle scales, ammunition scales, spare parts, operational stocks, etc were developed, staffed to, and approved by both NDHQ and LFCHQ, and are in the process of implementation.

18. Obviously the tables must be responsive to the deployed units requirements. Conversely some measure of stability must be introduced to allow staff planning to occur with some degree of foresight. The balance between the two often opposed requirements has been somewhat hard to strike with the scales being tipped to satisfy the units' requirements. Tables of Organization and Equipment will always remain dynamic, and rightfully so, however timely direction as to the Commanders intent can, to a great degree, reduce the time delay between staff planning and implementation.

### COMMUNICATIONS

19. Considerable progress has been made in providing communications and ADP resources required for in theater and rear link command and control. Details of systems and procedures are contained at Directive 305. The complexity of the system defies appropriate written description and the system is now in the process of minor reconfiguration. It is recommended that the incoming Commander receive a briefing and tour of the National Rear Link at Camp Primosten at his earliest convenience.

### PRE-DEPLOYMENT TRAINING

20. Due to the nature and the need for pre-deployment individual and collective training, LFC is the designated mounting command for the Theatre. Personnel tasked nationally into one year positions receive a nominal ten-day training package while personnel trained by LFC receive three months training, including collective training. The discord was identified as a problem with the change of one-year positions in Bosnia-Herzegovina into six-month attached postings; personnel were required to conform to the unit rotation plans and deployment schedule vice the more flexible UN staff training package conducted by NDHQ. Although more

flexible, all personnel arriving in theatre require a minimum of individual training in basic soldier skills such as mine awareness, combat first aid, weapons handling and theatre familiarization briefings. The collective training is necessary only for formed units.

Appendix 1	Commander's Terms of Reference
Appendix 2	Contingent Organization
Appendix 3	CANBAT 1
Appendix 4	CANBAT 2
Appendix 5	CANLOGBAT

REVIEWED BOI



National Defence

Défense nationale

National Defence Headquarters  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0K2Quartier général de la Défense nationale  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0K2

3350-UNPROFOR (DCDS)

5 July 1993

Major-General  
J.A. MacInnis  
Canadian Contingent United  
Nations Protection ForceTERMS OF REFERENCE  
COMMANDER CANADIAN CONTINGENT  
UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION  
FORCE (UNPROFOR)GENERAL

1. The United Nations Security Council authorized the creation of United Nations Protection Force with Resolution 743/92. Resolution 743/92 sanctioned the establishment and deployment of forces, civilian police and military observers in Croatia in a number of United Nations Protected Areas (UNPAs). Under UNSCR 776/92 UNPROFOR expanded its operations into Bosnia-Herzegovina.

2. The Canadian mission, designated Op HARMONY (Croatia), and Op CAVALIER (Bosnia-Herzegovina) involves the provision of up to 2,400 personnel.

a. Op HARMONY:

- (1) demilitarize and disarm within the UNPAs;
- (2) restoration of normal civil authorities within the UNPAs;
- (3) assist in returning displaced persons to their homes in the UNPAs; and

APPENDIX 1 TO  
ANNEX B  
TO 1080-1 (COS)  
17 JUNE 1994

GENERAL REGISTRY

GPI.COMD

JUL - 7 1993

3350

Major général

J.A. MacInnis

Contingent Canadien de la Force de  
protection des Nations UniesMANDATCOMMANDANT DU CONTINGENT CANADIEN DE LA  
FORCE DE PROTECTION DES NATIONS UNIES  
(FORPRONU)GÉNÉRALITÉS

1. La résolution 743/92 du Conseil de Sécurité des Nations Unies autorise la création de la Force de Protection des Nations Unies. La résolution 743/92 sanctionne l'envoi de forces, de policiers civils et d'observateurs militaires en Croatie dans un certain nombre de zones protégées des Nations Unies. Par la résolution 776/92 la FORPRONU a étendu ses opérations en Bosnie-Herzégovine.

2. La mission canadienne nommée Op HARMONY (Croatie) et, Op CAVALIER (Bosnie-Herzégovine), consiste à envoyer un maximum de 2,400 personnes.

a. Op HARMONY

- (1) Démilitariser et désarmer les forces au sein des zones protégées des Nations Unies;
- (2) restaurer les autorités civiles normales au sein des zones protégées des Nations Unies;
- (3) assister au retour des personnes déplacées vers leur résidences dans les zones protégées des Nations Unies; et

REVIEWED BOI

B1-1/6

Canada

Printed on recycled paper - Imprimé sur du papier recyclé

(4) facilitate (1), (2) and (3) above in the "Pink Zones".

(4) faciliter les items (1), (2) et (3) dans les "zones roses".

b. Op CAVALIER:

b. Op CAVALIER

(1) assist in the distribution of humanitarian relief within selected areas of Bosnia-Herzegovina (primarily by escort of relief convoys IAW UNSCR 776/92); and

(1) assister la distribution de l'aide humanitaire au sein de zones choisies en Bosnie-Herzégovine (principalement par des escorte de convois selon la RCSNU 776/92); et

(2) such other tasks as ordered by the appropriate UN authorities (where doubt exists as to whether task(s) are within the approved mandate, NDHQ shall be consulted).

(2) toutes autres tâches ordonnées par les autorités des NU appropriées (si des doutes existent quant à la conformité des tâches au mandat approuvé, le QGDN devra être consulté).

3. The Canadian Contingent United Nations Protection Force is an element of the Canadian Forces consisting of the following elements:

3. Le Contingent canadien de la Force de Protection des Nations Unies (CCFORPRONU) est un élément des Forces canadiennes qui comprend les éléments suivants:

a. Canadian Element Headquarters UNPROFOR (UIC 3029);

a. personnels des quartiers - généraux FORPRONU (CIU 3029);

b. Canadian Infantry Battalion Group (Croatia) (UIC 3032);

b. groupe bataillon d'infanterie (Croatie) (CIU 3032);

c. Canadian Infantry Battalion Group (Bosnia-Herzegovina) (UIC 3127); and

c. groupe bataillon d'infanterie (Bosnie-Herzégovine) (CIU 3127); et

d. Canadian Contingent Support Group (UIC 3128).

d. contingent canadien du groupe de soutien (CIU 3128).

ROLES

RÔLES

4. The role of CCUNPROFOR is to undertake such duties as may be ordered by the Force Commander UNPROFOR in accordance with the mandate for UNPROFOR and subsequent directives to the Force Commander as issued by the Secretary General of the UN.

4. Le rôle du contingent canadien de la FORPONU est d'exécuter toutes tâches ordonnées par le Commandant de la FORPRONU selon le mandat de la FORPRONU et toutes directives supplémentaires au Commandant de la force données par le Secrétaire général des NU.

B1-2/6

REVIEWED 601

APPOINTMENT

5. You are appointed Commander CCUNPROFOR. In addition, you hold a the appointment of Deputy Force Commander, UNPROFOR for which separate Terms of Reference will be issued.

COMMAND AND CONTROL

6. As Commander CCUNPROFOR, you have the power and jurisdiction of an officer commanding a formation. You have full disciplinary jurisdiction over the CF personnel assigned to CCUNPROFOR for the period of this service in UNPROFOR. Operational control of CCUNPROFOR will be exercised by the Force Commander UNPROFOR.

STATUS

7. When formed contingents of Canadian Forces personnel are deployed, the principle of the separate entity of the Canadian Contingent shall be maintained at all times. In this connection, while the grouping of the force is a matter for the Force Commander to decide, all detachments of the Canadian Contingent shall be commanded by Canadians. If, at any time, it appears that this principle is likely to be adversely affected, other than temporarily as a result of urgent operational necessity, you shall immediately report the matter to the Deputy Chief of the Defence Staff (DCDS). Under these circumstances, you shall advise the Force Commander that, while the operational requirement is recognized, the final decision must be reserved for the DCDS.

8. Except as otherwise instructed, or as otherwise provided in such Status of Force Agreements as may be reached, you should proceed on the assumption that all members of CCUNPROFOR are subject to exclusive Canadian criminal and disciplinary jurisdiction.

NOMINATION

5. Vous êtes nommé commandant du CCFORPRONU. Aussi vous êtes nommé commandant adjoint de la FORPRONU, auquel cas un mandat distinct vous sera conféré.

COMMANDEMENT ET CONTRÔLE

6. À titre de commandant du CCFORPRONU, vous êtes investi des pouvoirs et de la compétence d'un officier commandant une formation. Vous avez, en matière de discipline, pleins pouvoirs sur le personnel des Forces canadiennes affecté au CCFORPRONU, et ce pour la période visée. Le commandant de la force de la FORPRONU exerce le contrôle opérationnel de la FORPRONU.

STATUT

7. Lorsque des contingents constitués de militaires canadiens sont déployés, ils doivent en tout temps être considérés comme des unités indivisibles. Ainsi, même s'il appartient au commandant de la force de décider de la disposition de cette dernière, tous les détachements du contingent canadien doivent être commandés par des canadiens. S'il semble devoir en être autrement, vous devez, sauf en cas d'urgence opérationnelle temporaire, en aviser dans les plus brefs délais le Sous-chef d'état-major de la Défense (SCEMD). Vous devez aussi informer le commandant de la force que vous êtes conscient du besoin opérationnel, mais que la décision finale sera prise par le SCEMD.

8. Sauf avis contraire ou si les accords conclus sur le statut des forces n'en disposent autrement, vous devez présumer que tous les membres du CCFORPRONU relèvent de la compétence exclusive du Canada en matière criminelle et disciplinaire.

REVIEWED 601

B1-3/6

000818

RESPONSIBILITIES

9. Pursuant to QR&O 1.13, the Minister has designated you, as Commander CCUNPROFOR, an officer who shall have and may exercise the powers and jurisdiction of an Officer Commanding a Formation with respect to all members of the Canadian Forces serving in CCUNPROFOR. Your powers of punishment as a Superior Commander are those specified in QR&O 110.03.

10. You shall be responsible:

- a. to the DCDS for all matters related to national command of CCUNPROFOR;
- b. to the Force Commander UNPROFOR for the operational efficiency of CCUNPROFOR in accordance with the policies of the Force Commander; and
- c. for maintaining up-to-date plans for the efficient evacuation or regrouping of CCUNPROFOR as may be directed.

RELATIONS WITH OTHER MEMBERS OF PEACEKEEPING FORCES AND NATIONALS OF THE PARTIES TO THE DISPUTE

11. You shall ensure that all personnel under your command, irrespective of their personal views, demonstrate the highest degree of courtesy, respect and cooperation in all their relations, official or unofficial, with members of peacekeeping forces or missions from other countries.

RESPONSABILITÉS

9. En vertu de l'article 1.13 des ORFC, le Ministre vous a désigné, en tant que commandant du CCFORPRONU, comme officier possédant à l'égard de tous les membres des Forces canadiennes faisant partie du CCFORPRONU, les pouvoirs et la compétence d'un officier commandant une formation. Les peines que vous pouvez infliger à titre de commandant supérieur sont précisées à l'article 110.03 des ORFC.

10. Vous devez rendre compte :

- a. au SCEMD de toutes les questions touchant le commandement national du CCFORPRONU;
- b. au commandant de la force de la FORPRONU de l'efficacité opérationnelle du CCFORPRONU, dans la mesure où les lignes directrices du commandant de la force s'appliquent; et
- c. de la tenue à jour des plans d'évacuation ou de regroupement du CCFORPRONU, suivant les instructions que vous pourriez recevoir.

RAPPORT AVEC LES MEMBRES DES AUTRES FORCES DE MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX ET DES FACTIONS ANTAGONISTES

11. Vous devez veiller à ce que tous les militaires sous vos ordres, quelles que soient leurs opinions personnelles, fassent preuve de la plus grande courtoisie et du plus grand respect et qu'ils soient des plus coopératifs dans tous leurs rapports, officiels ou officieux, avec les membres d'autres forces ou d'autres missions de maintien de la paix.

REVIEWED 601

B1-4/6

12. You shall ensure that the troops under your command refrain from making any statements or taking any action which could be construed as partiality towards one or other of the parties to the dispute or its cause. In addition, the personnel under your command must refrain from any expressions of opinion as to the rights or wrongs of the situation prevailing in the former Yugoslavia or neighbouring countries.

#### CHANNELS OF COMMUNICATION

13. Your channel of communication on questions relating to the military aspects of UNPROFOR, support to UNPROFOR, and on questions of general administration within the force, will be solely to the Force Commander. Any proposed changes affecting the organization or operations of CCUNPROFOR shall be referred to NDHQ.

14. Your channel of communication to Canada is to NDHQ//DCDS.

15. Except for Command Comptroller's inspections, CCUNPROFOR is provided with the financial and legal authorities normally associated with the operations of a Command Headquarters. Responsibility for conducting Command Comptroller's inspections, as required by CFAO 201.8, is assigned to the NDHQ Directorate of Financial Services (D Fin S).

#### VISITS

16. All visits to CCUNPROFOR will be coordinated by NDHQ Directorate of Peacekeeping Operations (J3 Pk). Appropriate NDHQ approving authority, with prior concurrence of Commander CCUNPROFOR, will be obtained in each case. ~~J3 Pk will obtain UN clearance for all visits to Canadian elements working under the jurisdiction of UNPROFOR.~~

12. Vous devez veiller également à ce que les militaires sous votre commandement s'abstiennent de faire des déclarations ou de poser des actes pouvant faire croire à de la partialité en faveur d'une des factions ou de sa cause. Les militaires sous votre commandement doivent en outre s'abstenir d'exprimer toute opinion sur la situation dans l'ancienne Yougoslavie ou dans les pays avoisinants.

#### VOIES DE COMMUNICATIONS

13. Le commandant de la force est la seule personne avec qui vous devez communiquer au sujet des aspects militaires de la FORPRONU, du soutien de la FORPRONU et de l'administration générale de la force. Le QGDN doit être informé de tout changement proposé en ce qui a trait à l'organisation ou aux opérations de la FORPRONU.

14. Pour communiquer avec le Canada, vous devez passer par le QGDN/SCEMD.

15. Exception faite des inspections du contrôleur du commandement, le CCFORPRONU possède les pouvoirs financiers et juridiques habituellement associés aux opérations d'un quartier général de commandement. Conformément à l'O AFC 201.8, c'est à la Direction du Service financier (DS Fin) qu'il incombe d'effectuer les inspections du contrôleur de commandement.

#### VISITES

16. Toutes les visites au CCFORPRONU sont coordonnées par la Direction du maintien de la paix (J3 Maintien de la paix) au QGDN. Il faut, pour chaque visite, obtenir l'autorisation des autorités compétentes du QGDN avec l'assentiment préalable du commandant du CCFORPRONU. Le J3 Maintien de la paix doit faire approuver par l'ONU toutes les visites à des éléments canadiens participant à la FORPRONU.

REVIEWED 601

B1-5/6

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS

17. Should you receive instructions which in your view are impossible to execute, or contrary to Canadian Forces policy, the consequences of which cannot be resolved between yourself and the Force Commander, the matter shall be referred directly to the DCDS by the quickest secure means.

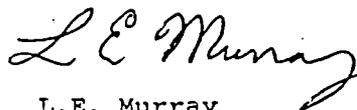
18. In the event these Terms of Reference are in conflict with CFOOs which pre-date them, the Terms of Reference shall take precedence.

INSTRUCTIONS PARTICULIÈRES

17. Si vous recevez des instructions qui, à votre avis, ne peuvent pas être appliquées ou qui sont contraires à la politique des Forces canadiennes, et que vous ne pouvez pas vous entendre avec le commandant de la force quant aux conséquences de ces instructions, vous devez en aviser le SCEMD dans les plus brefs délais en utilisant des moyens de communication protégés.

18. Le présent mandat prend le pas sur tout OOFC qui lui est antérieur et avec laquelle il y aurait incompatibilité.

pour le Chef d'état-major de la Défense  
le sous-chef d'état-major de la Défense  
le vice-amiral  
L.E. Murray



L.E. Murray  
Vice-Admiral  
Deputy Chief of the Defence Staff  
for Chief of the Defence Staff

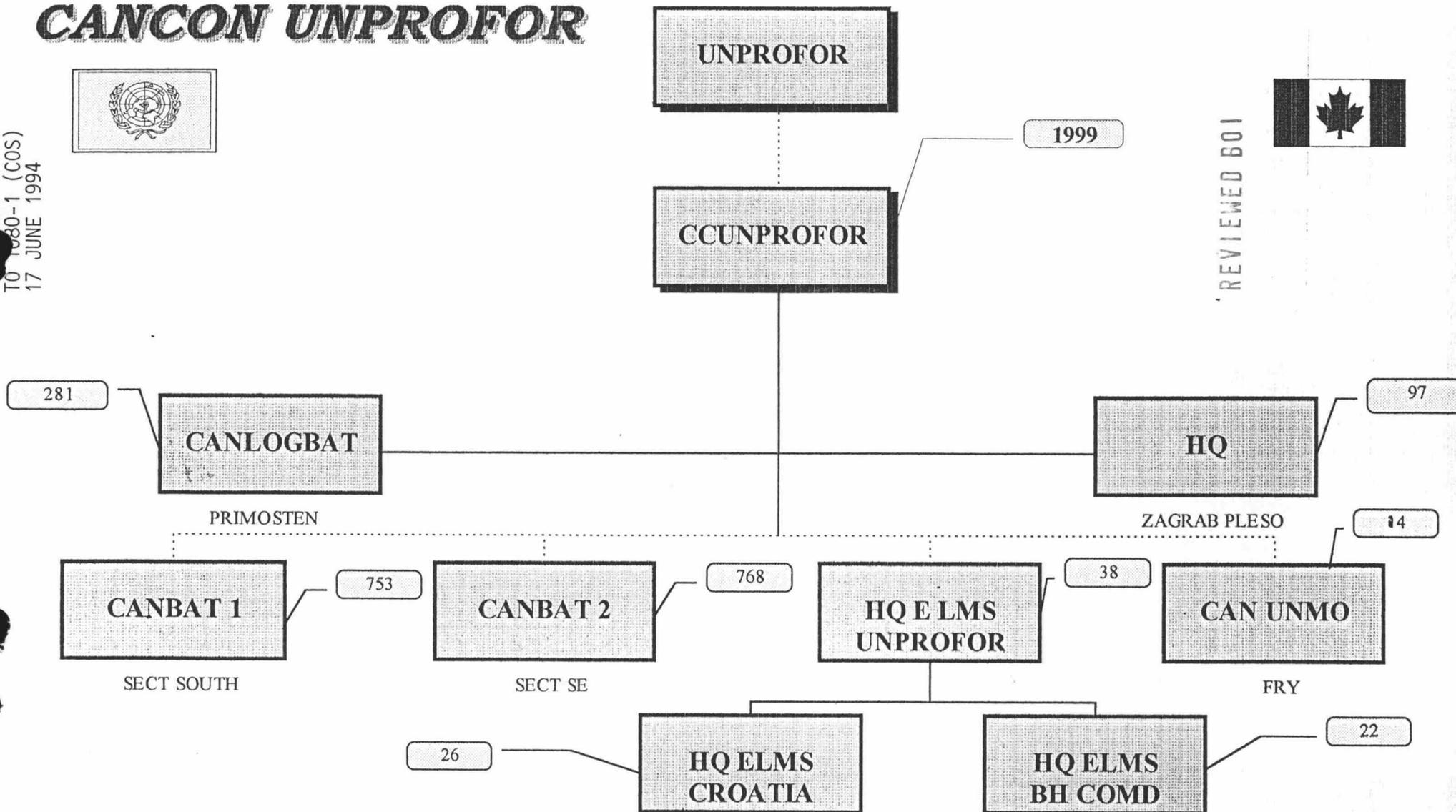
REVIEWED BOI

B1-6/6

# CANCON UNPROFOR



APPENDIX 2  
TO INDEX B  
TO 1980-1 (COS)  
17 JUNE 1994



REVIEWED BOI

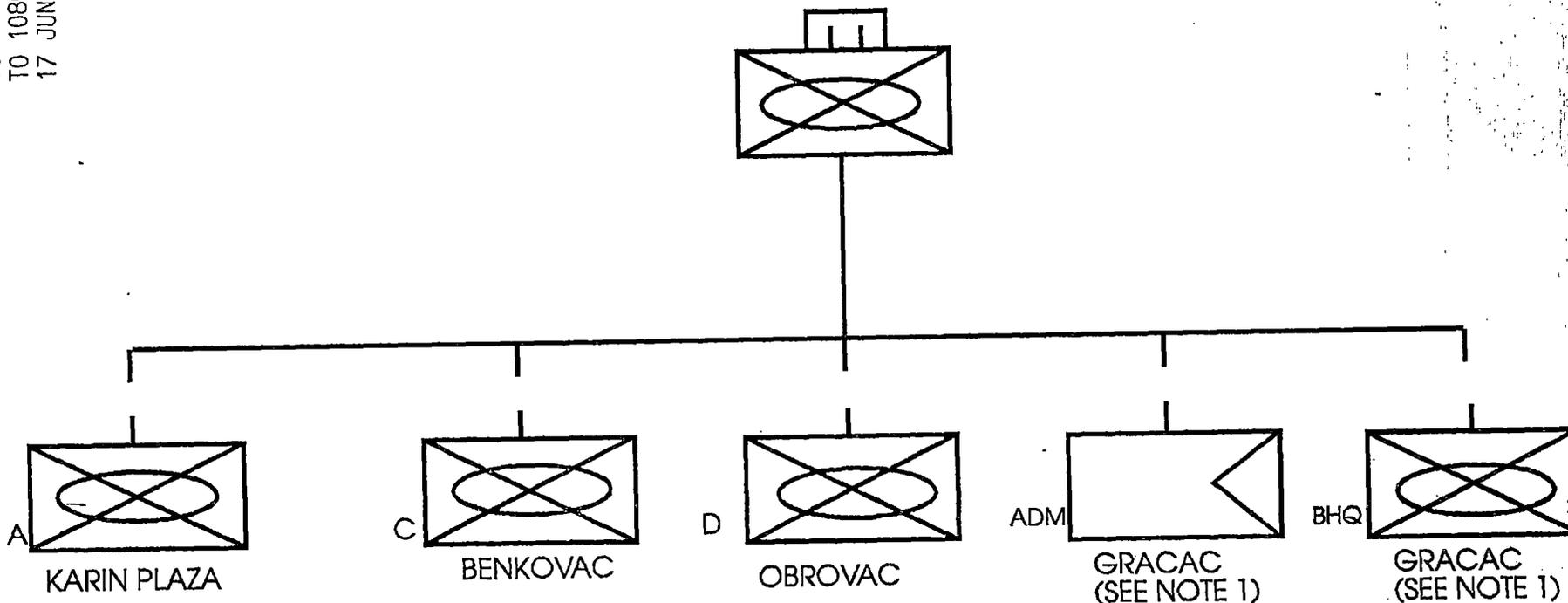
12 May, 1994

000822

# CANBAT 1

APPENDIX 3  
TO ANNEX B  
TO 1080-1 (COS)  
17 JUNE 1994

REVIEWED BOI

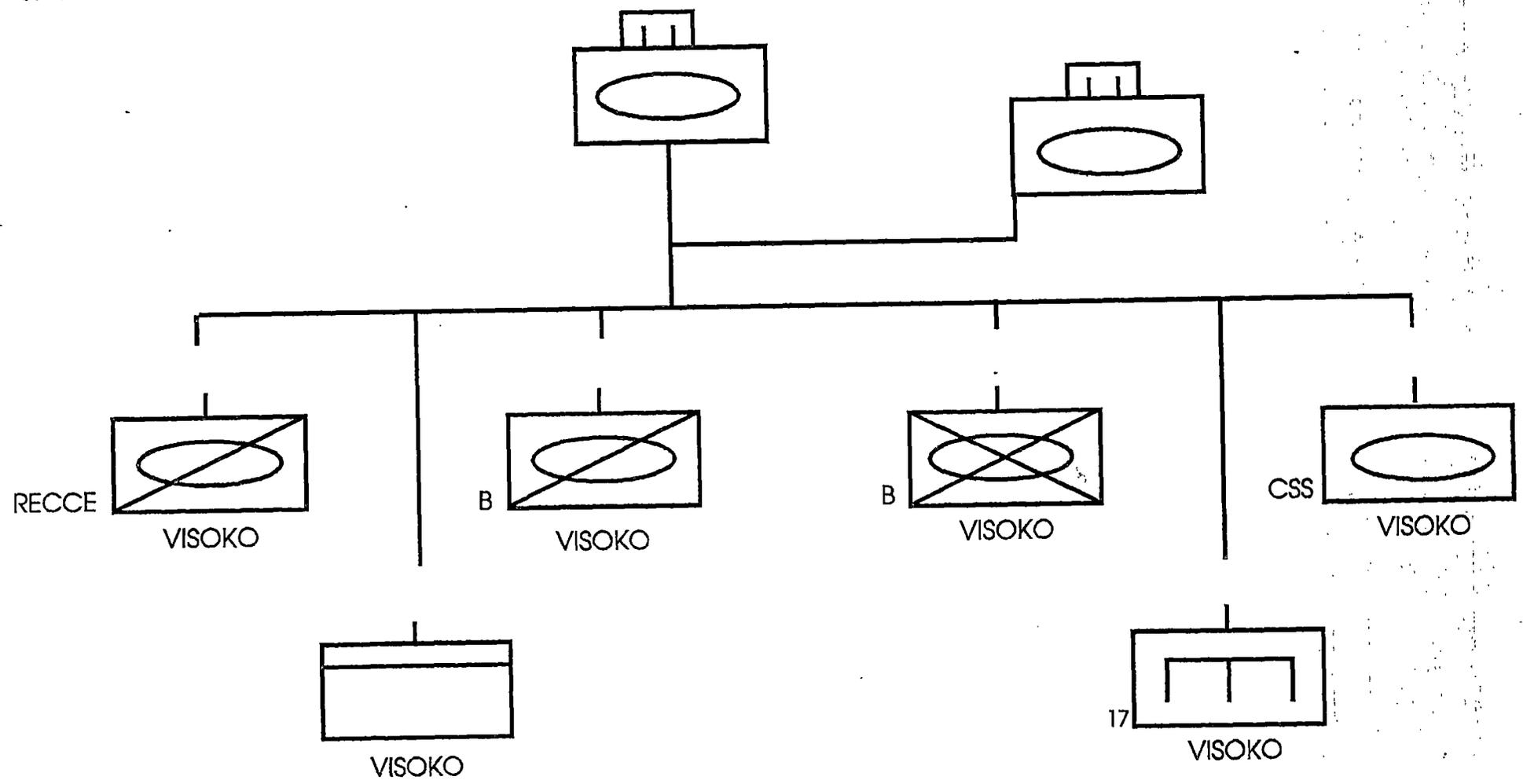


NOTE 1: BHQ AND ADM COY WILL BE RELOC TO BENKOVAC  
MOV IS SCHED FOR JUL 94

# CANBAT 2

APPENDIX 4  
TO ANNEX B  
TO 1080-1 (COS)  
17 JUNE 1994

REVIEWED BOI





ANNEX C  
TO 1080-1 (COS)  
17 JUN 94

PERSONNEL

ORGANIZATION

1. Canadian Contingent United Nations Protection Force (CCUNPROFOR) is organized and established in accordance with Commanders Directive 201. It consists of the following: all personnel posted for one year (UIC 3029) or attached posted for six months (UIC 3307) into United Nations staff, support and observer positions throughout UNPROFOR and/or to the Canadian Contingent Headquarters and Support Element; CANBAT 1 (UIC 3032) based on an Infantry Battle Group presently in Sector South, Croatia Command; CANBAT 2 (UIC 3127) based on an Armoured Battle Group presently in Sector South West, Bosnia-Herzegovina Command; and, CANLOGBAT (UIC 3128) which coordinates United Nations support for the CANBATS and provides national second and limited third line combat service support.
2. Tables of Organization and Equipment are held by the G3.

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

3. Military Personnel. Personnel management is effected through the G1 cell based on the approved REMAR positions, ensuring that suitable personnel replacements and reinforcements are posted or attached posted in a timely manner, particularly for the individual UN Staff positions.
4. Pers Records. A contingent data base is maintained which includes all pertinent details required. Staff lists and nominal rolls are maintained and published on a regular basis by the G1 using this data base. Shadow files of all UIC 3029 and 3307 pers records are maintained at CCUNPROFORHQ.
5. Personnel Evaluation Reports. All Canadians on six-month attached posting receive a Special PER based on their UNPROFOR service. Personnel on one-year postings receive annual PERS in accordance with the PERMON issued by NDHQ. Details on PER administration are found at Commanders Directive 611.
6. Whilst So Employed Appointments. The Commander has the authority to appoint Non-Commissioned Members to Acting Rank, Whilst So Employed for the duration of their deployment in theatre. Acting rank for officers can only be authorized by NDHQ/DGPCO and is normally reserved for command appointments. The current list is attached as Appendix 1. Lists submitted by units are scrutinized to ensure that pers nominated are to fill positions requiring the higher rank, and that the proportion of acting ranks does not become excessive.
7. Temporary Duty. Short-term military personnel

requirements of an urgent nature are deployed on TD as coord by NDHQ. The current list is attached as Appendix 2.

8. Reports and Returns. The following personnel related reports and returns are published by CCUNPROFOR on a regular basis:

- a. Weekly Pers Status. To UNPROFORHQ, CCompt and NDHQ as part of the Daily Sitrep every Thursday. The most recent report is included as Appendix 3;
- b. Monthly Pers Return. To UNPROFORHQ G1;
- c. Monthly Disciplinary Return. To DCDS as Commander of Command.

9. Civilian Personnel. There are a number of local civilian personnel hired as cooks, kitchen help, cleaners, translators and technicians. The majority of these are hired and administered by the units on behalf of the United Nations. Civilian hire by Canada for non-United Nations related positions is administered by the unit and controlled by the G1. At present there are two positions, one long-term Canadian Contingent Headquarters cleaner at Camp Pleso and one short-term replacement cook employed at CANLOGBAT Primosten pending the arrival of the Commanders Cook in August 1994.

#### PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

10. Personnel attach posted to CANBAT 1, CANBAT 2, CANLOGBAT and CCUNPROFOR HQ and Support Element are administered through a combination of tasked unit/rear party support, mounting base support and first line unit administration in the mission area. This has proven to be appropriate and functions well.

11. Personnel who are posted for one year to Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR receive their first line national administrative support including pay and records from the CCUNPROFOR HQ and Support Element and the balance of their support from Canadian Forces Support Unit - Ottawa, Attache Administration Unit. With minor fine-tuning, the present system has proven appropriate and functions well.

12. Personnel administration services are provided through the G1 Cell and include the following:

- a. Code of Service Discipline. Administration including courts martial and crime prevention. There are no outstanding disciplinary matters at this time;
- b. Redress of Grievance. Outstanding requests for redress of grievance are listed at Appendix 4; REVIEWED 601
- c. Honours and Awards. National and United Nations Honours and Awards are administered through the G1 and records of all submissions are maintained. A summary

of submissions is at Appendix 5;

- d. Service Investigations. Both UNPROFOR and Canadian Forces BOI/SI are completed using Canadian Forces standards and are administered through the G1. Outstanding SI/BOI are included at Appendix 6;
- e. Casualty Reporting. HQ UNPROFOR maintains records of all reported casualties and issues a weekly summary. The G1 maintains a record of all Canadian casualties and produces a monthly summary, the latest summary is at Appendix 7;

13. Dress and Ceremonial. Current Canadian Scales of Issue for clothing are in accordance with CFS 2 D11-011, United Nations Peacekeeping as amended by the mission administrative order. The Senior Canadian in each location sets the dress policy as appropriate, in keeping with the conditions and unit dress policy. One question which remains to be resolved is the size of Canadian flag to be worn in theatre. The four units are wearing a larger-than-standard flag, which was approved by NDHQ following a request by Comd 1 CMBG. It is felt that future units should wear the smaller flag which is available through the supply system until such time as NDHQ decides to change, for all overseas missions, and provides for all through the supply system.

14. Leave. The UN leave entitlement is 2.5 days per month or 15 days for a six-month tour. Personnel may also be granted two 60-hour Rest and Recreation passes which are interpreted as three days. Saturdays, Sundays and official UN Holidays are not charged against leave or passes. Units generally cannot let personnel have the entire three week period and still maintain their minimum 75% of established strength. Typically, they opt for a 17-18 day leave block and make it up with either a third 60-hour pass or grant the unexpended UN leave as Special in conjunction with disembarkation leave.

#### NATIONAL MEDICAL LIAISON TEAM

15. The National Medical Liaison Team (NMLT) is a two person detachment which provides liaison of a national nature for all medical services provided at theatre level, to include hospitalization, medical repatriation, and the repatriation of remains. They are located in Camp Pleso, Zagreb and effect liaison with USCON 6th Fleet Hospital, Force Medical Officer, the Forward Surgical Team in Visoko, Unit Medical Officers, National Defence Headquarters and both Croatian and Bosnian medical authorities.

#### PERSONNEL PROBLEM AREAS

16. Position changes has been identified as a problem area as follows:

- a. There are two routes to identify and man new positions.

For LCol's and below, a request will be forwarded by G1 UNPROFOR to the National Contingent Commander which is the authority to man the position. In most cases, this is just to replace the incumbent or to re-employ a Canadian in a different job and is position neutral. This information is passed direct to NDHQ by the G1 CCUNPROFOR, where the position is sourced and manned without awaiting UN New York's formal request.

- b. For Colonels and above, they are normally part of the "International Staff" and are directly controlled by UN New York for national balance depending on the number of troops contributed. These positions are normally passed as information to the Contingent and are actioned by UN New York to NDHQ through the Permanent Mission for Canada.
- c. The lead time to identify a new position, have it nationally approved (both locally by the Commander and in NDHQ), have a person selected, screened, tasked, trained and deployed can be effected in as little as 14 days (so long as an appropriate person is available on the ISL who is pre-screened, med fit and has a current passport).
- d. The optimum is six-months lead time from the Commanders approval of a new position to physically having a trained soldier on the ground.
- e. Any changes to the manning priorities which cause an internal shuffle of Canadians from one job to another makes the tightly coordinated posting plot very difficult to manage and should be kept to a minimum.

Appendix 1	ACTING RANK - WHILE SO EMPLOYED (WSE)
Appendix 2	TEMPORARY DUTY
Appendix 3	EFFECTIVE STRENGTH
Appendix 4	OUTSTANDING REDRESS OF GRIEVANCES
Appendix 5	OUTSTANDING AWARDS
Appendix 6	OUTSTANDING SERVICE INVESTIGATIONS
Appendix 7	CASUALTY REPORT SUMMARY SINCE APR 92

REVIEWED 601

s.19(1)

ACTING RANK - WHILE SO EMPLOYED (WSE)

CANBAT 1

	POSN NO	POSN OCCUPIED	SN	RK	NAME	WSE RK	EFF DATE
1.	22987	WELFARE WO		WO	GALLANT	MWO	03 APR 94
2.	22343	CSM A COY		WO	BROWN	MWO	03 APR 94
3.	22350	COY OPS WO		SGT	DOWNING	WO	03 APR 94
4.	22360	PL WO		SGT	FERGUSON	WO	03 APR 94
5.	22509	PL WO		SGT	ADAIR	WO	03 APR 94
6.	22542	PL WO		SGT	SCHMIDT	WO	03 APR 94
7.	22691	APP PL WO		SGT	PLANTZ	WO	03 APR 94
8.	22322	RECCE PL SECT		MCPL	MCMILLAN	SGT	10 APR 94
9.	22902	DET COMD BN POSTAL		571	DWELLING	SGT	03 APR 94
10.	22763	IC COY KITCHEN		MCPL	MERRITT	SGT	03 APR 94
11.	22744	ADM COY TPT		MCPL	MCARA	SGT	03 APR 94
12.	22605	SECT COMD		MCPL	BARTON	SGT	10 APR 94
13.	22614	SECT COMD		MCPL	HOWARD	SGT	10 APR 94
14.	22564	SECT COMD		MCPL	DANADRADE	SGT	10 APR 94
15.	22705	SECT COMD AAP		MCPL	DUMAS	SGT	03 APR 94
16.	22473	TPT SGT		MCPL	MCROBERTS	SGT	03 APR 94
17.	22490	SECT COMD		MCPL	MACDONALD	SGT	10 APR 94
18.	22556	SECT COMD		MCPL	BARRY	SGT	10 APR 94
19.	22499	SECT COMD		MCPL	SOMMERFELD	SGT	10 APR 94
20.	22680	SECT COMD		MCPL	TURNER	SGT	10 APR 94
21.	22671	SECT COMD		MCPL	BURKE	SGT	10 APR 94
22.	22662	SECT COMD		MCPL	COWAN	SGT	03 APR 94
23.	22895	WAREHOUSE SGT		MCPL	DUPUIS	SGT	03 APR 94
24.	22250	NCO IC BOR		MCPL	ST-GELAIS	SGT	12 APR 94
25.	22449	SECT COMD		MCPL	RYAN	SGT	10 APR 94
26.	22440	SECT COMD		MCPL	FRANCIS	SGT	10 APR 94
27.	22366	SECT 2IC		CPL	MAHON	MCPL	12 APR 94
28.	22200	2IC COY STORES		CPL	LARSON	MCPL	12 APR 94
29.	22625	WPN DET COMD		CPL	HESELTON	MCPL	03 APR 94
30.	22823	TMT DET COMD		LS	BARNES	MCPL	03 APR 94
31.	22845	MRT DET COMD		CPL	STEWART	MCPL	10 APR 94
32.	22864	MRT DET COMD		CPL	FLYNN	MCPL	10 APR 94
33.	22816	P MED TECH COMD		CPL	HOPPER	MS	03 APR 94
34.	22460	IC COY SIGS		CPL	DEMOLITOR	MCPL	03 APR 94
35.	22308	IC FD TP STORES		CPL	NOSEWORTHY	MCPL	03 APR 94
36.	22597	SECT 2IC		CPL	COOPER	MCPL	12 APR 94
37.	22630	SECT 2IC		CPL	SANGER	MCPL	12 APR 94
38.	22681	SECT 2IC		CPL	BRADET	MCPL	12 APR 94
39.	22789	IC HYLIFT SECT		CPL	LIDDICOAT	MCPL	03 APR 94
40.	22311	DET COMD		CPL	BEARNEY	MCPL	12 APR 94
41.	22717	DET COMD AAP		CPL	DUNN	MCPL	10 APR 94
42.	22491	SECT 2IC		CPL	PRICE	MCPL	10 APR 94
43.	22515	SECT 2IC		CPL	HAMILTON	MCPL	12 APR 94
44.	22524	SECT 2IC		CPL	DUNN	MCPL	12 APR 94
45.	22557	SECT 2IC		CPL	BURR	MCPL	10 APR 94

REVIEWED 601

s.19(1)

Appendix 1  
 to Annex C  
 to 1080-1 (COS)  
 Dated June 1994

CANBAT 1

POSN NO	POSN OCCUPIED	SN	RK	NAME	WSE RK	EFF DATE
46.	22819	IC EVAC SECT		CPL HABERSTOCK	MCPL	10 APR 94
47.	22825	AMBULANCE IC		CPL HENDERSON	MCPL	03 APR 94
48.	22833	AMBULANCE IC		LS CATTELL	MS	03 APR 94
49.	22417	SECT 2IC		CPL GRAVELLE	MCPL	12 APR 94
50.	22384	SECT 2IC		CPL MACLEAN	MCPL	26 APR 94
51.	22813	2IC TMT SECT		CPL LOWE	MCPL	03 APR 94
52.	22906	FIN CLK IC PAY		CPL LEGGETT	MCPL	13 APR 94
53.	22470	2IC COY STORES		CPL WALSH	MCPL	03 APR 94

CANBAT 2

SN	RK	NAME	POSN OCCUPIED	POSN NO	RK	EFF DATE
1.		SGT MARTINEAU TP	TP WO	CQ0540	WO	01 MAY 94
2.		SGT RYAN GK	INF PL WO	FD0717	WO	01 MAY 94
3.		MCPL GREIFENDER	CREW COMD	CV0552	SGT	01 MAY 94
4.		MCPL PETERS DE	CREW COMD	DC0573	SGT	01 MAY 94
5.		MCPL LEBLANC	SECT COMD	FG0740	SGT	11 MAY 94
6.		MCPL DAVIS	SECT COMD	FN0788	SGT	01 MAY 94
7.		MCPL PAROLIN	SECT COMD	FP0797	SGT	01 MAY 94
8.		MCPL PETERSON	SECT COMD	FK0764	SGT	01 MAY 94
9.		CPL OAKES WF	SQMS SECT 2IC	CA0465	MCPL	01 MAY 94
10.		CPL PERRY JW	ENGR SECT 2IC	CC0474	MCPL	01 MAY 94
11.		CPL MAXWELL GK	MLBU SECT COMD	GD0871	MCPL	01 MAY 94
12.		CPL GRAHAM LJ	NCOIC SQN KITCHEN	GH0881	MCPL	01 MAY 94
13.		CPL RICARD TA	WPN SECT 2IC	HE0937	MCPL	01 MAY 94
14.		CPL DUNSTON TW	AMB COMD	HV1020	MCPL	01 MAY 94
15.		CPL FEWER PM	AMB COMD	HV1022	MCPL	01 MAY 94
16.		CPL DUGGAN, JJ	NCOIC SQN COMMS	FS0822	MCPL	01 MAY 94
17.		CPL BOONE LR	NCOIC SANITATION	FZ0847	MCPL	01 MAY 94
18.		CPL DOIRON	SECT 2IC	FL0774	MCPL	01 MAY 94
19.		CPL LEACH	SECT 2IC	FF0732	MCPL	01 MAY 94
20.		CPL MACDONALD	SECT 2IC	FQ0807	MCPL	01 MAY 94
21.		CPL RENWICK	SECT 2IC	FP0798	MCPL	01 MAY 94
22.		CPL BROWN ML	GNR MCPL	DV0623	MCPL	01 MAY 94
23.		SGT MCKENZIE RD	SQMS	EW0695	WO	01 MAY 94
24.		MCPL JONES DH	CREW COMD	EH0658	SGT	01 MAY 94
25.		MCPL LAMPERT KD	CREW COMD	EQ0679	SGT	01 MAY 94
26.		MCPL BOBROWICH	CREW COMD	EA0637	SGT	01 MAY 94
27.		CPL CANONACO FC	GNR MCPL	EK0665	MCPL	01 MAY 94
28.		CPL KING KE	GNR MCPL	EC0644	MCPL	01 MAY 94
29.		CPL WOLD KA	GNR MCPL	DT0620	MCPL	01 MAY 94
30.		CPL DUDGEON DA	STMN MCPL	GC0869	MCPL	01 MAY 94

C1-2/3

REVIEWED 601

s.19(1)

Appendix 1  
 to Annex C  
 to 1080-1 (COS)  
 Dated June 1994

	SN	RK	NAME	POSN OCCUPIED	POSN NO	RK	EFF DATE
31.			CPL STADNISKY	LPO MCPL	GC0865	MCPL 01	MAY 94
32.			CPL VAILLANCOURT	SECT COMD	GC0864	MCPL 01	MAY 94
33.			CPL WILLIAMS RL	COOK MCPL	GK0887	MCPL 01	MAY 94
34.			MCPL DENTON LB	TQMS	GB0862	SGT 01	MAY 94

CANLOGBAT

	SN	RK	NAME	POSN OCCUPIED	POSN NO	WSE RK	EFF DATE
1.			WO MORRISON	RQMS	AL2128	MWO	13 APR 94
2.			WO ROLEY	2IC SUP PL	AN2114	MWO	13 APR 94
3.			MS AUMAIS	R AND I/R AND D	AP1898	PO2	20 APR 94
4.			MCPL HENDERSON	TQMS CANCON HQ	AV2506	SGT	07 APR 94
5.			CPL BERNADOWITSCH	LPO CONTROLLER	AT2125	MCPL	20 APR 94
6.			CPL MACRAE	LPO TM COMD	AT0259	MCPL	13 APR 94
7.			CPL LETAIN	MOV CLK	BE2269	MCPL	14 FEB 94
8.			CPL MACLELLAN	RPSS SECT 2IC	AW2240	MCPL	25 JAN 94
9.			CPL MACDONALD	TP SECT COMD (POL)	AZ2148	MCPL	20 APR 94
10.			CPL PARENT	TP SECT COMD (CARGO 1)	BB2250	MCPL	04 APR 94

REVIEWED 601

C1-3/3

Appendix 2  
to Annex C  
to 1080-1 (COS)  
Dated June 1994

TEMPORARY DUTY

1. 07 May - 27 Jun 94  
4 ESR FD TP - Deployed to CANBAT 1, Visoko
2. 20 Jun - 20 Sep 94  
1 Dvr for DComd Sect South HQ  
1 Dvr for DComd CCUNPROFOR HQ

REVIEWED BOI

**A. CANBAT 1**

EFFECTIVE: 16 JUN 94

UNIT	LOCATION	OFFR	NCM
HQ COY	GRACAC	18	176
ADM COY	GRACAC	12	165
A COY	KARIN PLAZA	6	112
C COY	BENKOVAC	6	117
D COY	OBROVAK	6	118
AST	GRACAC	3	8
ATTACHED IN TD		1	31
	SUB-TOTAL	52	727 TOTAL: 779

**B. CANBAT 2**

RECCE SQN (LDSH)	VISOKO	7	89
B SQN (LDSH)	VISOKO	7	90
HQ SQN (LDSH)	VISOKO	10	150
CSS (LDSH)	VISOKO	30	154
B COY (1 PPCLI)	VISOKO	6	109
17 ENGR SQN (LDSH)	VISOKO	4	68
AST	VISOKO	11	38
	SUB-TOTAL	75	698 TOTAL: 773

**C. CANLOGBAT**

CANLOGBAT	PRIMOSTEN	15	236
CANLOGBAT DET	PLESO	0	2
CANLOGBAT DET	POLOM	0	4
	SUB-TOTAL	15	242 TOTAL: 257

**D. CCHQ**

CCHQ	PLESO	10	19
CCHQ	ZAGREB	0	2
CCHQ DET	PRIMOSTEN	5	37
CCHQ DET	POLOM	0	3
CCHQ DET	GRACAC	2	11
CCHQ DET	VISOKO	1	12
	SUB-TOTAL	18	84 TOTAL: 102

C3-1/3

REVIEWED BOI

Appendix 3  
to Annex C  
to 1080-1 (COS)  
Dated June 1994**E. UNHQ**

UNHQ	ZAGREB	24	9	
UNHQ DET	PLESO	0	3	
UNHQ DET	ITALY	1	0	
	<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>TOTAL: 37</b>

**F. CROATIA COMD**

CROATIA COMD HQ	ZAGREB	1	0	
SECTOR NORTH HQ	GLINA	1	0	
SECTOR SOUTH HQ	KNIN	11	12	
SECTOR EAST HQ	ERDUT	0	0	
SECTOR WEST HQ	DARUVAR	1	0	
	<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>TOTAL: 26</b>

**G. BH COMD**

BH COMD FWD	SARAJEVO	7	4	
BH COMD REAR	SPLIT	1	3	
BH COMD	KISELJAK	1	6	
BH SECT SARAJEVO	SARAJEVO	1	0	
BH SECTOR NE	TUZLA	1	0	
BH SECTOR SW	GORNI-VAKUF	2	0	
	<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>TOTAL: 26</b>

<b>H. UNMO'S</b>		<b>14</b>	<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>14</b>
------------------	--	-----------	---------------	-----------

<b>CCUNPROFOR</b>	<b>SUB-TOTAL:</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>1788</b>	<b>TOTAL 2014</b>
-------------------	-------------------	------------	-------------	-------------------

<b>I. UNHCR</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>TOTAL: 1</b>
-----------------	--	--	----------	-----------------

<b>J. CCECMM</b>		<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>TOTAL: 15</b>
------------------	--	-----------	----------	------------------

	<b>SUB-TOTAL:</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>1794</b>	<b>TOTAL: 2030</b>
--	-------------------	------------	-------------	--------------------

**4. MED REPAT:** F51 248 611, SGT, FENNER, CANBAT 2, 13 JUN 94

**5. COMP REPAT:** NIL

**6. ADM REPAT:** NIL

C3-2/3

REVIEWED BOI

Appendix 3  
to Annex C  
to 1080-1 (COS)  
Dated June 1994

- 7. HOSPITALISED: V68 328 079, SGT, BOOM, CANLOGBAT, 4 JUN 94
- 8. DECEASED: NIL

REVIEWED BOI

s.19(1)

Appendix 4  
to Annex C  
to 1080-1 (COS)  
Dated June 1994OUTSTANDING REDRESS OF GRIEVANCES

DATE OF REDRESS	SN	RK	SURNAME & INITS	UNIT	REMARKS
26 APR 94		CAPT	SQUIRES EF	CANBAT 1	PENDING DCDS CONSIDERATION
6 MAY 94		TPR	DAVEY-LOISELLE D	CANBAT 2	UNDER REVIEW BY LEGAL O CAMP PRIMOSTEN

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B

Appendix 5  
 to Annex C  
 to 1080-1 (COS)  
 Dated June 1994

FORCE COMMANDERS COMMENDATION						
SER	UNIT	LOCATION	RANK	NAME	AWARD DATE	AWARD NOMINATION DATE
1	CANBAT 1	GRACAC	MWO	FOREST		JUN 93
2	CANBAT 1	GRACAC	SGT	COULOMBE		JUN 93
3	CANBAT 1	GRACAC	SGT	VLADISVALJEVIC		JUN 94
4	CANBAT 1	GRACAC	CPL	BOUDREAU		JUN 94
5	CANBAT 2	VISOKO	CPL	MARCHAND		MAY 94
6	CANBAT 2	VISOKO	PTE	BILODEAU		MAY 94
MERITORIOUS SERVICE CROSS						
7	CANBAT 2	VISOKO	MAJ	CONNELLY		SEP 93
8	BH COMD	SARAJEVO	MAJ	JACKSON		AUG 93
9	CANBAT 2	VISOKO	MAJ	MEHRAN		SEP 93
10	SEC SOUTH	KNIN	CAPT	COLLINGWOOD		JUN 94
11	CANBAT 2	VISOKO	SGT	ROBERT		SEP 93
12	CANBAT 2	VISOKO	SGT	STEVENSON		FEB 94
13	SEC SOUTH	KNIN	MCPL	HAMILTON		FEB 94
MEDAL OF MILITARY VALOUR						
14	CANBAT 2	VISOKO	LCOL	CHEVARIE		SEP 94

C5-1/2

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED B

Appendix 5  
 to Annex C  
 to 1080-1 (COS)  
 Dated June 1994

STAR OF MILITARY VALOUR						
SER	UNIT	LOCATION	RANK	NAME	AWARD DATE	AWARD NOMINATION DATE
15	CANBAT 2	VISOKO	WO	LEBLANC		SEP 93
CHIEF OF DEFENCE STAFF COMMENDATION						
16	CANBAT 2	VISOKO	MAJ	LESSARD		OCT 93
17	CANBAT 2	VISOKO	WO	TREMBLAY		OCT 93
18	CANBAT 2	VISOKO	SGT	BORDAGE		OCT 93
19	CCSG	POLOM	SGT	PAINCHAUD		AUG 93
20	CANBAT 2	VISOKO	MCPL	BELLEY		FEB 94
21	CANBAT 2	VISOKO	CPL	BOUFFARD		OCT 93
22	CANBAT 2	VISOKO	CPL	MAZEROLLE		OCT 93
23	CANBAT 2	VISOKO	PTE	TREMBLAY		FEB 94
MENTIONED IN DISPATCHES						
24	CANBAT 2	SECT WEST	CAPT	DRAY	JUL 93	OCT 92
25	SEC SOUTH	KNIN	MCPL	HAMILTON	SEP 93	

C5-2/2

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED 601

Appendix 6  
to Annex C  
to 1080-1 (COS)  
Dated June 1994

OUTSTANDING SERVICE INVESTIGATIONS

UNIT	DATE SI ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
CANLOGBAT	16 MAY 94	VEHICLE ACCIDENT (UNPF 7557/8353)	TO BE COMPLETED
CANBAT 2	23 APR 94	VEHICLE ACCIDENT CAUSING INJURIES TO A CIVILIAN	TO BE COMPLETED
CANBAT 2	24 APR 94	VEHICLE ACCIDENT (UNPF _____)	TO BE COMPLETED
CANBAT 2	27 MAY 94	LOSS OF FWD AIR CONT EQPT	TO BE COMPLETED
CANBAT 2	30 MAY 94	VEHICLE ACCIDENT INVOLVING 3RD PARTY LIABILITY	TO BE COMPLETED

REVIEWED 601

PROTECTED B

Appendix 7  
 to Annex C  
 to 1080-1 (COS)  
 Dated June 1994

CASUALTY REPORT SUMMARY

SINCE APR 92

TOTAL NUMBER OF CASUALTIES/ INJURIES	TOTAL NUMBER OF DEATHS	TOTAL NUMBER OF INJURIES OTHER THAN DEATH	TOTAL NUMBER OF MEDICAL REPATS
883	9	874	57

DEATHS

UNIT	RANK	SURNAME	CAUSE OF DEATH	DATE DECEASED
CANBAT 1	SGT	RALPH	AT MINE	17 AUG 92
CANBAT 2	MCPL	TERNAPOLSKI	VEH ACCIDENT	25 MAR 93
CANBAT 2	CPL	GUNTHER	DIRECT FIRE	18 JUN 93
CANBAT 2	CPL	BECHARD	VEH ACCIDENT	06 AUG 93
CCSG	SGT	GAREAU	HEART ATTACK	17 AUG 93
CANBAT 1	CAPT	DECOSTE	VEH ACCIDENT	18 SEP 93
CANBAT 2	MCPL	LANGEVIN	VEH ACCIDENT	29 NOV 93
CANBAT 2	CPL	GALVIN	VEH ACCIDENT	29 NOV 93
CANBAT 1	PTE	COOPER	GRENADE INCIDENT	06 JUN 94

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BOI

ANNEX D  
TO 1080-1 (COS)  
17 JUNE 1994

## ADMINISTRATION

### OVERVIEW OF THEATRE LOGISTICS SUPPORT

1. UNPROFOR Establishment. UNPROFOR HQ is the theater wide control element for the provision of UN specific logistics support. This control is exercised by both civilian and military staffs. The deputy chief G4 is currently a Canadian LCol. The civilian structure parallels the military one with both having certain control over assets. The civilian component side of logistics controls the budget and spending for logistics support.

2. B-H Command. Primary responsibility for support of BH Command battalions rests with their national support elements. Although Combat Service Support and sustainment operations remain the responsibility of the battalions and their national support elements, the BH Commander exercises operational control and directive authority for logistic assets and resources.

3. Sector South. The coordination and planning of sector logistics is conducted in Sector South HQ by a logistics cell. The Senior Logistics Officer in Sector South is a Canadian. FRELOGBAT is primarily responsible for delivery of supplies in Sector South; but they have limited resources. Therefore, CANLOGBAT presently delivers some combat supplies and all nationally provided stock to CANBAT 1.

4. CCUNPROFOR. Conventional lines of logistics support are for the most part exercised in theater. The differences from regular Combat Service Support (CSS) are because of operational concerns and the length of the lines of communication.

- a. Units. In addition to their integral first line CSS assets, each unit has an increase in maintenance personnel to effect second line maintenance.
- b. HQ CCUNPROFOR. This HQ is the national control element for the provision of CSS for all CCUNPROFOR elements including Canadian UNMOs in the mission area. The G4 cell is the logistics control element for all Canadian personnel in theater.

REVIEWED 601

5. CANLOGBAT

- a. CANLOGBAT consists of two second line platoons: transport and supply; and two first line platoons: maintenance and administration. The detailed organization of the unit is shown at Appendix 5 to Annex A. The unit has the capability to deploy a FLG, if required.

- b. LogOps is the focal point of CANLOGBAT operations. It's role is to control and coordinate in detail all CSS for CCUNPROFOR. It operates 24 hours per day, seven days per week.
- c. Operations. CANLOGBAT typically conducts the following convoys each week:
- (1) CANBAT 1 at Gracac and Rok receive two small convoys of 4 - 6 vehicles per week with Canadian nationally stocked materiel, water and occasionally fuel. FRELOGBAT delivers all other supplies to them.
  - (2) CANBAT 2 in Visoko receives a convoy on the average every 4 - 5 days. CANLOGBAT is responsible for providing them with all natures of stores. The convoys consist of approximately 15 to 25 vehicles, typically including 60,000L of POL. Two routes are available; both traverse mountainous terrain and can be treacherous during the winter.
  - (3) HQ CCUNPROFOR in Camp Pleso and our second-line ammo storage site in Camp Polom are re-supplied weekly. The return trip to Primosten takes UN-supplied stores from Pleso Log Base.

6. Overview of Logistics by Function

- a. Transportation. Various changes to the vehicle fleet mix over the past year have provided an increase in the level of support to the units. A major change was the introduction of the HLVW fleet into the theater. Vehicles received include the HLVW cargo, flat rack system for 20 foot sea containers, refuellers and water trucks. These vehs replaced the 5 ton fleet which has been sold to UNPROFOR.

REVIEWED 601

- b. Supply
- (1) CANLOGBAT has recently received authority from UNPROFOR to hold second line stock. It will now hold a stock of expendables and fast moving UN stocked items.
  - (2) CANLOGBAT must be prepared to re-institute an FLG if necessary. CANBAT 1 is being resupplied by FRELOGBAT and CANLOGBAT. However, CANLOGBAT delivers all commodities to CANBAT2.
  - (3) A problem area is the warehousing of rations, to include accounting, bulk breaking, storage and distribution.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

c. Maintenance

- (1) General. The equipment maintenance situation is currently good with the exception of spare parts availability for certain vehicle and equipment types. The VOR rate at CANBAT 1 and CANBAT 2 has been consistently at or below 10% for the last six weeks. CANLOGBAT VOR rate has fluctuated between 10% and 17% for the same time period. This is due to the higher percentage of European Type Vehicles (ETV) at this unit. Parts procurement for ETV has been consistently slow and these vehicles tend to wait parts for four to ten weeks on average.
- (2) Eqpt Status. Despite very high usage rates and difficult operating conditions in-theatre, the eqpt is being maintained at an acceptable operational level. A concentrated inspection and repair program was recently completed by a maintenance assistance team from Canada.
- (3) Maint Concept. The Maint concept within CCUNPROFOR has been structured so that all three units are completely self-sufficient for first and second line maint. There is no support responsibility or capability to the CANBATs by CANLOGBAT Maintenance Platoon.
- (4) Spare Parts. The large majority of vehicles listed as VOR at all three units are waiting parts. For SMP vehicles, the parts are available through CFSS and parts are either on hand or can be obtained in short order. ETVs parts have to be procured through the LPO sect of CANLOGBAT Sup Pl. In many cases, this takes anywhere from a few weeks to a few months. In some cases the parts, once delivered, turn out to be incorrect. CANLOGBAT has attempted to correct this problem by having a veh tech Sgt actively involved in sourcing parts for ETVs. He will find dealers locally, or will travel to physically get the parts, thereby eliminating the middle-men involved in the supply process for ETVs.

d. Food Services

REVIEWED BOI

- (1) Our present method of ration distribution has evolved through trial and error and is still not completely satisfactory. Through a combination of UN rations and Canadian funded supplement purchases, top quality food is supplied to our troops, but the manner in which it is delivered is less than desirable. CANBAT 1 receives bulk delivery of some rations by weekly convoy from the UN contractor, while CANLOGBAT delivers Canadian food supplements. CANLOGBAT receives direct delivery of all

UN and Canadian rations, but are at a disadvantage when purchasing bulk Canadian food supplements because of its small size. CANBAT 2 must rely entirely on CANLOGBAT for the delivery of all UN and Canadian rations. These deliveries are subject to frequent delays and do not always meet their destination without encountering damage due to poor road conditions or defective refrigeration.

- (2) Bulk buying of the Canadian ration food supplement also complicates matters. This is due in part to dealing with suppliers which require \$50,000 (USD) minimum purchases for each food shipment. As a matter of practice units are forced to work on a floating ration replenishment cycle where Canadian food supplements are resupplied every thirty to forty-five days. Therefore Chief Cooks must anticipate their food commodity requirements several weeks in advance and deal with any shortfalls through crisis management.
- (3) Of a greater and more immediate concern is the level of food stocks each unit must hold. Under normal operational situations units could operate by holding a three to five day supply of fresh rations. For the reasons stated above, it is not unusual for units to hold in excess of 14 to 21 days rations ie \$165,000.00 (USD).
- (4) The solution is to develop a more responsive source of ration distribution for the CANBATS. We must centralize our ration ordering system and put bulk buying into the hands of 2nd line Combat Supply where it belongs. CCUNPROFOR HQ and CANLOGBAT are now working to establish this system in two phases. Phase 1 is to locate a suitable facility in the Split/Primosten area and set up a small Ration Supply Group. Phase 2 will be the realignment of personnel and equipment to implement a consolidated ration procurement and delivery system.

7. Outstanding Logistics Issues.

- a. There are numerous logistic issues being staffed in CCUNPROFOR at this time. However, four are listed because each requires both UNPROFOR and NDHQ coordination.
- b. The key outstanding Logistic Issues in CCUNPROFOR are as follows:
  - (1) Review of Canadian Logistics Structure. As UNPROFOR and specifically the Canadian contribution has changed directly or evolved the logistics structure and roles must also change. This review is now being done with the aim to design efficient logistics structures with minimum

REVIEWED BOI

expenditure of personnel and resources.

- (2) Sustainment of Equipment and Vehicle Fleet. Much of our equipment and some of our vehicle fleet has been used beyond normal limits and as a result the maintenance bill is high. This is being reviewed and recommendations will be made to sustain our equipment and vehicles.
- (3) In / Out Survey. CCUNPROFOR has not completed the UN insurvey of equipment or vehicles yet. Significant efforts have been made to complete the vehicle insurvey and it is now nearing completion. The priority for other equipment is: weapons, communication equipment, and finally General and Technical Stores equipment. It is in Canada's best interest to complete this project as soon as possible.
- (4) European Type Vehicles (ETV) Parts Supply. Numerous ETV were pushed into this theater with the close-out of Lahr and Cyprus. The vehicles have significant wear and tear and are now difficult to maintain. Parts are difficult to resupply and parts manuals are scarce. The ETV fleet will not be replaced one-for-one by either the UN or NDHQ. The newly revised TO&E will be the basis for vehicle requirements and the UN and Canada will be required to satisfy these requirements.

REVIEWED BOI

ANNEX E  
TO 1080-1 (COS)  
17 JUN 94

## PUBLIC FUNDS AND PROPERTY

### ORGANIZATION AND ESTABLISHMENT

1. The Comptroller and a staff of 11 (ten Military and one civilian) are responsible for providing the complete range of financial services including financial management; pay and claims services; cashier and invoice payment; administration of MFSR financial benefits; Non-public fund accounting support; and audit functions. In addition the three units are each established with a Pay Officer and three NCOs who provide essentially first line pay and claims services as well as general financial advice to their respective COs. The CANLOGBAT Pay Officer is double-hatted as the Deputy Comptroller.

2. As illustrated at Appendix 1, the Comptroller organization is divided into two major functional areas:

- a. pay, claims, MFSR entitlements, and cashier duties under the direction of the D Compt; and
- b. financial management and NPF accounting under the direction of the Branch WO.

### CONTINGENT FINANCIAL STRUCTURE

3. In keeping with standard CF practices, a public fund financial structure has been established consistent with the Chain of Command and in keeping with Directive 506. The 1994/95 budget and RC Managers is shown at Appendix 2. A signing authority system has been established for the financial structure and the Comptroller ensures that the appropriate authorities are amended when there are changes in appointments.

4. Present funding of \$11,470,000 is considered adequate to meet known requirements. The fact that this level is some \$2,000,000 less than last fiscal year's expended amount is indicative of the continued efforts to ensure that costs attributable to the United Nations are not paid from Canadian resources while also becoming more efficient in our own operations.

### STATUS OF UN FUNDS

5. VCDS Instruction 02/92 delineated the responsibilities of DND and the UN for funding of support

REVIEWED BOI

activities for Canadian Peacekeeping Contingents. Essentially the UN is responsible for funding virtually every cost associated with the training, deployment, salaries, in-theatre operations, infrastructure and close out costs that are incurred in this operation. Any assistance that we provide over and above that which has been previously identified can be arranged through a Letter of Assist.

6. It is incumbent on each Resource Manager to make every effort to ensure that the United Nations provides the maximum in-theatre support possible. Only those costs associated with uniquely Canadian requirements are to be paid from Canadian funds. Among the costs that we are liable for are:

- a. Temporary Duty for Canadian Contingent command and control purposes;
- b. Leave Travel Assistance for our members;
- c. an additional food allowance of \$3.00/person/day to supplement United Nations scales of issue;
- d. welfare items including Rest and Recreation Allowances, Library Grants, and Maintenance Grants as coordinated by the Contingent Welfare Officer;
- e. civilian wages over and above the United Nations entitlement;
- f. construction materials over United Nations standards; and
- g. bottled water when UN standards do not meet Canadian standards.

7. Effective 31 March, 94 the UN no longer provide reimbursement for any supplies or services that are not approved beforehand. As a result, our flexibility to acquire goods on short notice at UN expense has been significantly reduced.

#### CURRENT ISSUES

8. The following issues are presently under review as they pertain to Canadian funding as opposed to UN funding or recovery:

- a. Water: Repeated attempts have been made to have the usage of bottled water addressed. Last fiscal year \$551,000 in Canadian funds were expended for bottled water because the local water supply met UN standards but not Canadian standards. Initially the UN argued that all water in-theatre was consumable but

later advised that a study was underway to determine water safety by regions. Water at CANBAT 1 and 2 has been declared non-potable, although until their ROWPU is operating Canada is buying water for CANBAT 1 for consumption in excess of the UN scale of two litres/man/day;

- b. Postal Transport: Over \$664,000 has been expended for freight and a large portion of this amount has been for postal freight. The explanation given is that regular flights do not exist, are unreliable, or that space is not available. G4 Tn is presently actively involved in trying to reduce this amount by seeking guaranteed space on flights. Alternatively, D Post may be approached to determine who is really responsible for these expenses;
- c. Long Distance Tolls: Last year the Canadian Contingent expended over \$1,400,000 on communications. The G6 Staff must examine options to reduce this very substantial expense; and
- d. Indigenous Labour. UNPROFOR HQ has thus far limited the number of civilians they will pay for to a relative few translators and cleaners per unit. Although units are addressing the issue to their respective Sector HQ's, there is still a need to rationalize present levels of locally hired labour. To this end, approval to hire has been centralized with the G1 who must review current civilian manning levels vis-a-vis funding levels.

#### BUDGET REVIEW PROCESS

9. Funding level adjustments can be requested through the cyclical review process or by submission of a significant change proposal. June and December Cyclical reviews are conducted and are tied to critical decision points in the financial management process. In addition, a "call to estimates" for the upcoming fiscal year is conducted each August.

10. Given that our present standing is considered commensurate with our requirements, a nil return was submitted for the June Cyclical review and it is expected that August's call to estimates will not reflect much deviation from our current funding level.

#### GRANTS, ALLOWANCES AND SPECIAL PROGRAMMES

11. Public fund grants and the corresponding funding levels available to units in theatre include:

REVIEWED BOI

- a. Library Grants - \$14,000.00; and
- b. Physical Fitness Equipment Maintenance Grant - \$40,500.00.

Each of these grants are administered centrally by the Contingent Welfare Officer.

12. Special programmes available include:

- a. Rest and Recreation funding - an amount of \$60.00 per person per month is paid to authorized units in theatre. At present, CANBAT 1 uses virtually all of this funding to pay for a leave centre in Makarska and CANBAT 2 supports a leave centre in Senigalia, Italy. CANLOGBAT uses 40% of its funding in support of transportation to leave centres and to purchase recreational items such as bicycles and TV's. The remaining 60% is used to directly subsidize the member's leave by paying for any leave expenses supported by receipts.
- b. Recreation Facilities - an allocation of \$5,000.00 has been made for rental of pool, tennis and sports field facilities.

PUBLIC PROPERTY

13. The system of accounts is summarized at Annex C to Comd CCUNPROFOR Directive 501. Standard procedures are employed for verification of accounts and write-off action as required. The Handover Board of Inquiry system is an effective means of maintaining a bi-annual review of the status of unit accounts.

HOSPITALITY FUNDING

14. NDHQ Director Compensation Benefits Administration has allocated \$14,000.00 for use by Comd CCUNPROFOR for hospitality purposes. These funds must be used as detailed in CFAO 205-24. Presently the ADC to Comd has been designated as the responsibility centre manager for hospitality funding.

PROTOCOL FUNDING

15. Comd CCUNPROFOR has the right to impose a levy against Non-Public Fund activity sales or profits to a maximum of \$2,375. Such levies are imposed to provide funding for representational expenses other than those provided for under the hospitality funding. The ADC to Comd is designated the responsibility centre for protocol funds as well.

16. Last fiscal year approximately \$11,000 was expended for such representational expenses and this was noted in the last NDHQ inspection. In future, the \$2,375 ceiling must be

adhered to.

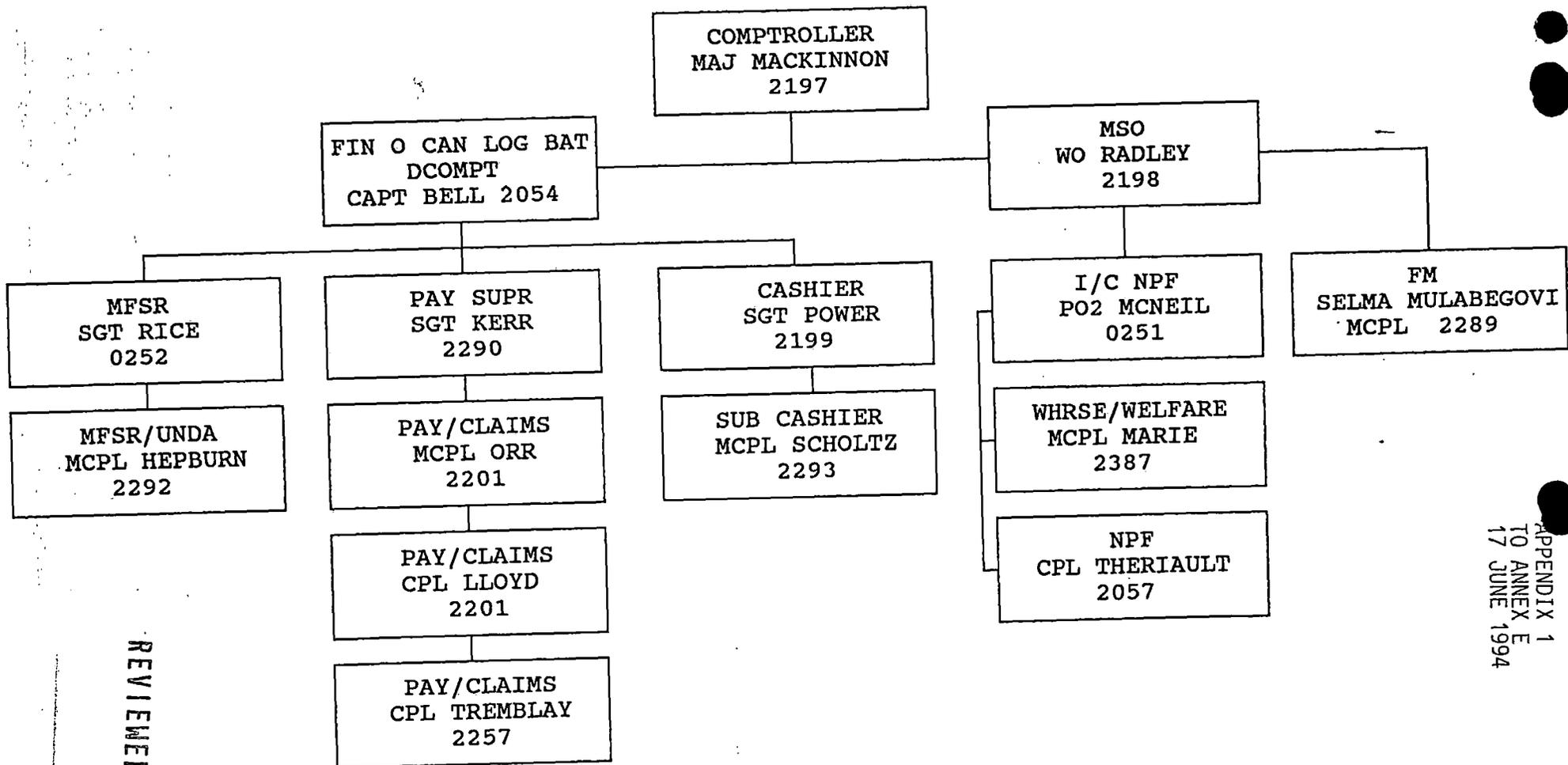
ALLOWANCES

17. Appendix 3 provides a synopsis of the allowances members receive while here on UN duty.

Appendix 1	Comptroller Staff
Appendix 2	1994/5 Budget
Appendix 3	Allowances

REVIEWED BOI

# CANLOGBAT ORGANIZATION CHART COMPTROLLER



REVIEWED B01

APPENDIX 1  
TO ANNEX E  
17 JUNE 1994

94/95

3128SU	3128CC	3128FL	3032AA	3127AA	3128CE	3128MT	3128TN	3128TF	3128UN
SUPPLY	CANCON	CANLOGBAT	CANBAT 1	CANBAT 2	CE	MAINT	TRANSPORT	TRAFFIC	COMPT
CAPT	LCOL	MAJ	MAJ	MAJ	CAPT	CAPT	CAPT	CAPT	MAJ
DALEY	ROGERS	JACKSON	MOHR	FENNELL	GRENIER	DUNDON	DOUCETTE	LEMARRE	MACKINNON

TD	02113	160000	70000	50000	40000		20000		10000	350000
LTA	02124	120000	717600	1814400	1850400					4502400
FREIGHT	02201							450000		450000
POSTAGE	02206	3000					25000			28000
PHONE	02301	980000								980000
PRINTING	03201	10000								10000
TAILORING SERVICES	04614	15000								15000
LAUNDRY	04601	60000								60000
PHOTO	04619	7000		12000	5000					24000
WAGES	04624	20000	5000	90000	60000					175000
BANKING SERV	04654	85000							546860	631860
RECR RENT	05203	5000								5000
RENTAL EQUIPMENT	05401	90000								90000
VEHICLE RENTAL	05801						125000			125000
CONSTRUCTION	06101					10000				10000
MOTORS	06240						100000			100000
WATER	07101	200000								200000
FOOD	07203	2874740								2874740
CONSTR MAT	07205				150000					150000
POL	07211	5000								5000
PAINT	07212	20000								20000
METALS	07220	15000								15000
OFFICE EQPT	07221	10000								10000
UTENSILS	07229	6500								6500
STATIONARY	07239	13000								13000
PHOTO SUPPLIES	07240	10000								10000
HAND TOOLS	07250	5000								5000
LUMBER OTHER THAN CE	07252	5000								5000
SPARE PARTS	07269	100000		40000	40000					180000
TIRES	07270	25000								25000
SPARE MISC	07272	130000								130000
ELECTRONICS	07276	67500								67500
BATTERIES	07302	1000								1000
PADLOCK-KEYS	07307	3000								3000
COMPUTER SOFTWARE	07314	27000								27000
COMPUTER PURCHASE	07801	111000								111000
LIBRARY GRANT	12106	14500								14500
PFMG	12107	40500								40500

949000	4294740	877600	1976400	1935400	160000	100000	170000	450000	556860	11470000
--------	---------	--------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------

GRC, S	FW872	ALMT
CANBAT 1	FW881	06UN
ALL OTHERS	FW527	
CLOSURE OF CAMP POLOM		

APPENDIX 2  
 TO ANNEX E  
 TO 1080-1 (COS)  
 17 JUNE 1994

## ALLOWANCES

<p><b>(SE) Separation expense</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>\$105.00</b> CDN</p> <p>*based on month of a arrival</p>	<p>\$3.50 US x 30 days x *current rate of exchange</p>																																			
<p><b>(PDA) Post Differential Allowance</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>\$666.33</b> CDN</p> <p>D COMPT D 30941 06 231 600 MAR 93              POST DIFFERENTIAL              ALLOWANCE (TABLE F TO CFAO)              205-5 PARA 307)</p>	<p>The level established for UNPROFOR is level 5 which is the highest available</p>																																			
<p><b>(FSP) Foreign Service Premium</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>\$319.00</b> CDN</p>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;">Level</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Pta</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Years</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>The level established for UNPROFOR</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$314.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">I</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0-24</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0-2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>is the same for all six month tours</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$471.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">II</td> <td style="text-align: center;">25-60</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2-5</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$628.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">III</td> <td style="text-align: center;">61-96</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5-8</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$691.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">IV</td> <td style="text-align: center;">97-132</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8-11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>One year tour leave will be based</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$754.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">133-168</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11-14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>on prior service as applicable</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$616.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">VI</td> <td style="text-align: center;">over 169</td> <td style="text-align: center;">over 14</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Level	Pta	Years	The level established for UNPROFOR	\$314.00	I	0-24	0-2	is the same for all six month tours	\$471.00	II	25-60	2-5		\$628.00	III	61-96	5-8		\$691.00	IV	97-132	8-11	One year tour leave will be based	\$754.00	V	133-168	11-14	on prior service as applicable	\$616.00	VI	over 169	over 14
		Level	Pta	Years																																
The level established for UNPROFOR	\$314.00	I	0-24	0-2																																
is the same for all six month tours	\$471.00	II	25-60	2-5																																
	\$628.00	III	61-96	5-8																																
	\$691.00	IV	97-132	8-11																																
One year tour leave will be based	\$754.00	V	133-168	11-14																																
on prior service as applicable	\$616.00	VI	over 169	over 14																																
<p><b>(HB) Hostility bonus</b> <b>\$199.90</b> CDN</p>	<p>30% of PDA</p>																																			
<p><b>(DA) Daily Allowance</b></p>	<p>\$1.28 US/Day</p>																																			
<p><b>(R &amp; R) Rest and Relaxation funds</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>\$216.00</b> CDN</p>	<p>\$60.00/member/month, of which 60% (\$36.00) for direct costs (\$24.00) TVs, VCRs, recreation equipment etc, etc ...</p>																																			
<p><b>(UNWLA) United Nation Welfare Leave Allowance</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>\$97.02</b> CDN</p> <p>\$10.50 US/X 7 days paid once for each 6 months served must be in theatre 3 months before submission to UN</p>																																			
<p><b>(LTA) Leave Transportation Assistance</b></p>	<p>Milage from either St John's NFLD or Victoria BC to the home, whichever is most advantageous to the matter</p>																																			

REVIEWED BOI

ANNEX F  
TO 1080-1 (COS)  
17 JUN 94

NON-PUBLIC FUNDS AND PROPERTY

GENERAL

1. The guiding principle for Non-Public Fund (NPF) operations in this theatre is that the profits generated by units during rotations will be used for the benefit of personnel of that rotation to the greatest extent possible.
2. The CCUNPROFOR Commander's Directive 505 provides for the establishment of messes and institutes as designated by the Contingent Commander. The CCUNPROFOR COS, through the G1 and the Contingent Welfare Officer, remains responsible for the overall determination of contingent NPF policies. The Contingent Comptroller will monitor activities; provide advice on NPF matters as required to the Contingent COS; be responsible for all Contingent NPF accounting (including the provision of monthly financial statements); and be responsible for the implementation of the policies outlined in NPF directives.

MESSES AND INSTITUTES

3. Presently, each of the components of the contingent has established NPF institutes based on the CO's assessment of the facilities required. The following NPF operations are presently operating in CCUNPROFOR:
  - a. CANBAT 1. There are three authorized Messes, a Kit Shop, and central warehouse operating under CANBAT 1 direction. Mess constitutions and committees are in place.
  - b. CANBAT 2. CANBAT 2 presently operates a centralized warehouse, a Unit Kit Shop, and 5 wet canteens. Two of the wet canteens function in much the same manner as Jr Rank Clubs however there are no Mess Constitutions or committees in place. There is also a sales limit of 2 beer per man per day now in place throughout the camp.
  - c. CANLOGBAT. CANLOGBAT operates a Kit Shop, a Jr Ranks Club and a Combined Senior Mess under the overall direction of a Unit Fund. The proximity of the Contingent warehouse and the size of the Unit obviates the requirement for a centralized

warehouse. Profits generated from all NPF operations is collected and administered centrally by the Unit Fund.

- d. Contingent Warehouse. The Contingent has been operating the warehouse for all NPF supplies. It provides this service to all components of the contingent at a flat rate handling fee of 3% of sales in order to cover operating expenses. Directive 505 has been published detailing procedures for a contingent warehouse.

#### OPERATING PROCEDURES

4. The Canadian Forces Central Fund has provided a loan to CCUNPROFOR in the amount of \$700,000 in order to finance NPF operations. This money is used exclusively to finance inventory levels throughout the contingent under the direction of the Contingent Comptroller who shall ensure that contingent requirements are met on balance.

#### PRICING AND PROFIT DISTRIBUTION POLICY

5. Unit COs are presently allowed to set their own pricing policy providing that there is "reasonable consistency throughout the Contingent as a whole". This is indeed the case.

6. Profits remaining after all unit expenses have been paid are distributed as soon as practicable after the change of command of the units. Remaining stock is transferred from outgoing to incoming unit accounts based on handover stocktakings conducted concurrently by both units.

7. Responsibility for the management and expenditure of unit profits lies with the CO. Non-public funds generated by the soldiers is to be spent for the betterment of the unit and soldiers as a whole. The Comptroller's advice should be sought if any doubt arises with respect to the nature of particular expenditures since alienation of NPF is strictly prohibited.

#### NON-PUBLIC PROPERTY

8. There is a large quantity of "welfare" equipment provided by or purchased from non-public funds provided by the UN, CF and local institutes. The COS has tasked the Contingent Welfare Officer to investigate and report on the status of all non-public property within the contingent. The in-coming Commander will be advised of the status of non-public property when the report is submitted on 30 Jul 94.

ANNEX G  
TO 1080-1 (COS)  
17 JUNE 1994

### FINDINGS

1. Organization. The structure of the Contingent, when proposed changes to CANBAT 2 are incorporated for the next rotation, is appropriate for the tasks assigned. The recent re-location of CANLOGBAT to the south coast, and the evolving UN logistics structure, has necessitated a review of our CSS procedures and structures at all levels; this is in progress.
2. Communications. A combination of UN and national systems is adequate for intra-theatre and national rear link communications.
3. Training. The LFCHQ policy of including all six-month personnel with Area-conducted pre-deployment training is wasteful of resources and too inflexible for manning short-notice postings.
4. Personnel. There are no problem areas, although postings and attach postings of individual replacements must be constantly monitored to ensure timely arrival, especially for UN appointments.
5. Dress. The Contingent is wearing two different sizes of the national flag. We should direct that the next rotation wears the small flag which is available through the supply system.
6. In/Out Survey. Due to a series of bureaucratic obstacles this basic document, which is the basis for much of the financial support provided by the UN, is still incomplete. The staff and units are placing priority on its completion.
7. European Type Vehicles. The timely provision of spare parts for these vehicles, received on close-out of CFE, continues to be a problems. A plan to convert the fleet to SMP vehicles is in progress.
8. Finance. The Public and Non-Public Funds are in good shape, as confirmed by a recent Command Comptroller's (D Fin S) inspection.
9. Funding. NDHQ has been responsive to our requirements. The 1994/5 budget of \$11.5 million is two million lower than the 1993/4 expenditure, and reflects success in having the UN accept responsibility for O & M.
10. Expenditures. There are several areas where our expenditures are considered to be too high; staff action is ongoing to reduce these costs.
11. Public Property. The contingent has been burdened by excessive and unaccounted property which had been "pushed" from Lahr, Somalia and Cyprus.

ANNEX G  
TO 1080-1 (COS)  
17 JUNE 1994

complete stocktakings have been completed and surplus holdings are continuously returned to Canada or disposed of in theatre.

REVIEWED BOI

**CONFIDENTIAL**

RECEIVED

17 JUN 1994

0019

LdSH(RC) BG  
CANBAT 2  
VISOKO

*Handwritten notes and initials*

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE / MOST IMMEDIATE

UNCLAS / UN RESTRICTED / UN CONFIDENTIAL / UN SECRET ONLY

Date/Time: 171625 B JUN 94	File Ref: 5200-1 (ADJT)	Stn. Ser. No:
Fm: CCUNPROFOR VISOKO	Fax Tel No:	Route: No: TOT
To: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB ATTN: COS	Originator No. ROR 365	
Info:		
Subject: RECOMMENDATIONS OF CO - SI		Total Pages:
Int Distr:		
Drafter: RS WLASICHUK, LCOL	Dept/Tel:	Signature:
Releasing Officer: CN MCWILLIAMS PO2	Dept/Tel: 139	Signature:
Acc Clk:	Router:	FTx Op:
		Check Op:

\* FOR CANADIAN TRANSMISSIONS - Use UN Confidential for Protected, and annotate in message "Treat as Protected A/B/C" as applicable.

MESSAGE

- ATTACHED IS FORWARDED AS DISCUSSED.

1080-1

**CONFIDENTIAL**

REVIEWED BY

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS		
COS	17/6	A

0019

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PROTECTED B

RECOMMENDATIONS OF  
COMMANDING OFFICER

1. The events involving two Canadian soldiers deployed on a sensitive mission in a volatile area were resolved without loss of life. The circumstances and consequences have been duly considered and investigated. Poor battle procedure, inexperience of the FAC team with the particularities of this mission and weak command and control arrangements contributed to the incident.

2. The deployment of a FAC to Gorazde was high risk. The risk could have been reduced by more responsible actions on the part of the tasking agency, the Battle Group HQ, the TACP and the team itself. The lessons have been learned the hard way and responsible and effective procedures are in place. I do not intend to shift blame but I am confident that the procedures and planning within this Battle Group is sound. Pre-deployment training is essential and the consequences of exceptions must be weighed. Major Heenan, an experienced Combat Arms Officer with previous UN experience was such an exception. However, actions which may have compromised the Gorazde Mission occurred at several levels of control. It was a hasty mission, conducted by inexperienced personnel and it was botched.

3. I endorse the recommendation of the investigating officer. Responsible procedures are in effect. Command and control of FAC teams has been addressed with higher operational HQ and corrected to my satisfaction. I have sufficient authority to deal with any actions credited to the two individuals involved. Soldiers, no matter how well trained, need experience in the operational theatre and mistakes occur. Both individuals cited in this SI are effective, have gained hard-earned experience, have never again shown lack of common-sense and are welcome to soldier on in this Battle Group.

*R.S. Wlasichuk*  
R.S. Wlasichuk  
Lieutenant-Colonel  
Commanding Officer

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B

000860

PROTECTED B

1080-1 (COS)

01 01 171407Z JUN 94 RR RR KKKK

COS 179

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

LFCHQ ST HUBERT//G3 O AND P//

INFO NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 OPS//

CCUNPROFOR VISOKO//CANBAT 2/CO//

PROTECTED B COS 179

SUBJ: REPAT OF FAC S

REFS: A. FAX COMD 166 040900B JUN 94

B. CCUNPROFOR COS 163 041354Z JUN 94

C. TELECON LFC G3 OPS 2/COS CCUNPROFOR 17 JUN 94

1. SUBSEQUENT TO REF A, COMD GRANTED CO CANBAT 2 DELAY IN REPAT UNTIL COMPLETION OF SUMMARY INVESTIGATION, THEN IN PROGRESS

2. SI MAILED TO THIS HQ 15 JUN. COMD WILL REVIEW AND MAKE FINAL DECISION ON RECEIPT. EXPECT DECISION 22 JUN

DCOMD  
G1

② WTE  
RATED - 1530 hrs  
G-S Cornish  
eye  
CC  
17 Jun 94

D.R.B. ROGERS LCOL, COS

D.R.B. ROGERS LCOL, COS

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B

**Protected B/ Protégé B**



CANADIAN CONTINGENT  
CONTINGENT CANADIEN



1080-1-0015 (Legal)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Camp Primošten  
Primošten, Croatia

16 June, 1994

G1  
Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Camp Pleso, Zagreb

**SUMMARY INVESTIGATION INTO THE DETONATION  
OF AN ANTI-TANK MINE BY A CANBAT 1 ILTIS**

- References:
- A. G1/Legal O 1 June 94
  - B. Summary Investigation 1 June 94

1. Further to Ref A, I have reviewed Ref B.
2. Please note that all Terms of Reference for both Boards of Inquiry and Summary Investigations must contain the following paragraphs:

"Where an officer or non-commissioned member is:

- (a) currently the subject of a criminal (police) investigation;
- (b) has been or is about to be charged with an offence under the National Defence Act or other Canadian law; or
- (c) has been arrested/detained in respect of any alleged act or omission which could constitute such an offence;

such an officer or non-commissioned member shall not be compelled to give evidence before a Board of Inquiry/Summary Investigation in relation to the subject matter of the police investigation, charge, arrest or detention.

"Where the gathering of such evidence is deemed critical to the successful completion of the investigation, the authority which ordered the investigation shall be notified

1/2

RECEIVED

20 JUN 1994

**Protected B/ Protégé B**

REVIEWED BY

(680-1)

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS			
G1		22/6	DM
OF	5/7/94	PM	PR

000862

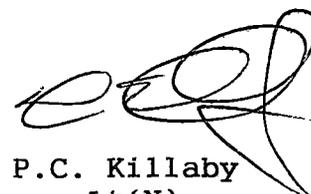
**Protected B/ Protégé B**

and the advice of the representative of the Judge Advocate General sought prior to taking any action to compel such testimony, recognizing that compelling testimony in such circumstances could have the effect of jeopardizing subsequent disciplinary proceedings."

3. Given the findings in Ref B, the above-noted missing paragraphs would not apply, but they must be included regardless of the anticipated findings.

4. Further, please note that CCUNPROFOR Directive 605 can be interpreted as requiring a Board of Inquiry, rather than a Summary Investigation.

5. If there are any further questions please contact my office at your convenience.



P.C. Killaby  
Lt(N)  
Legal Advisor

REVIEWED BOI

**Protected B/ Protégé B**

JUN 13 '94 13:49 FROM

PAGE 006

①

FACSIMILE COVER SHEET

DATE: 13 JUN 94

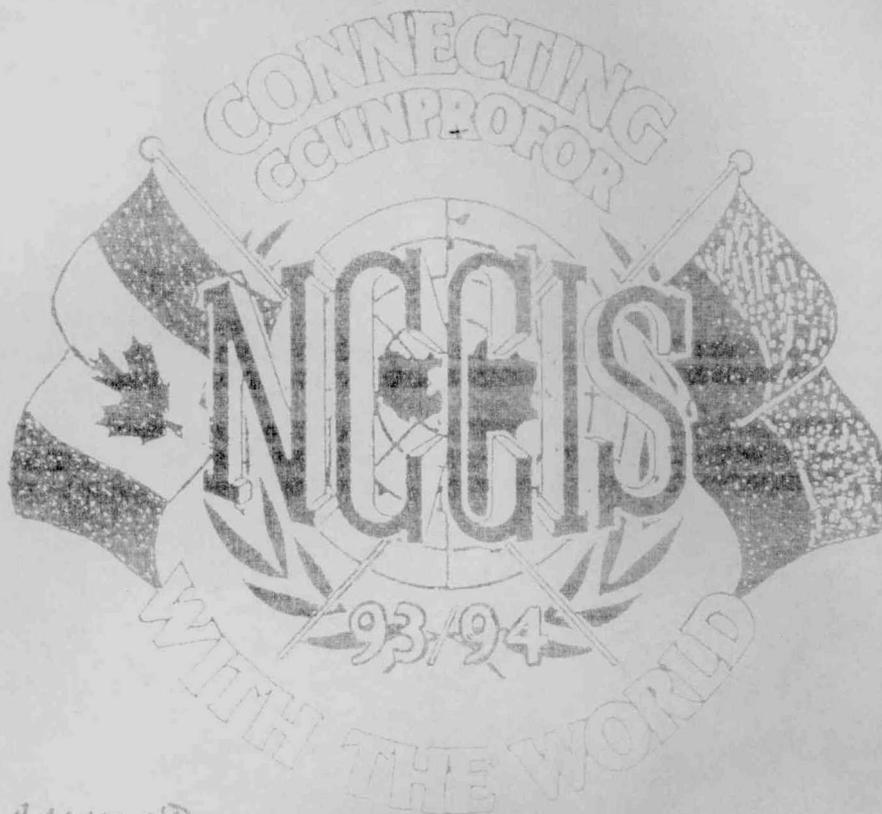
FILE #

No of Pages: 2

CANADIAN CONTINGENT  
UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE  
NATIONAL COMMAND AND CONTROL  
INFORMATION SYSTEM TROOP  
PRIMOSTEN, CROATIA

TEL #  
1-613-996-7811 - 2170, Loc 3000  
CSN: 849-7300 - 2170, Loc 3000

HPT: 059-70778  
FROM CDA: 011-385-59-70778



SENDER: G-6 MAJ McAMMOND

TO: G-3 OPS / CAPT YOUNG PHONE/FAX#:

ATTENTION:

SUBJECT: CHANGE OF CMD - BD OF INQUIRY

COMMENTS: ATT IS SUGGESTED PARA FOR SUBJ BOARD

REVIEWED BOI

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS

②  
cc  
see up  
PA

JUN 13 '94 13:50 FROM

PAGE.007

CHANGE OF COMMANDCOMD COLINPROFOR - G6 INPUT

1. The fol para is suggested for the "communications" portion of the Board of Inquiry:

COMMUNICATIONS

15 Considerable progress has been made in providing communications and ADP resources required for in theater and rear link command and control. Details of systems and procedures are contained at Directive 305. The complexity of the system defies appropriate written description and the system is now in the process of minor reconfiguration. It is recommended that the incoming Commander receive a briefing and tour of the National Rear Link at Camp Primosten at his earliest convenience.

REVIEWED BOI

s.19(1)

PROTECTED A

1080-1 (COS)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
KOK 3R0

13 June 1994

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE - BOARD OF INQUIRY -  
CHANGE OF COMMAND CANADIAN LOGISTICS BATTALION

- References:
- A. QR&O 21
  - B. CFAO 21-9
  - C. UNPROFOR FCPD 9 27 Jun 92
  - D. 1080-1 (COS) Nov 93

1. A board of inquiry, composed as hereunder, shall assemble at the call of the President, but not later than 30 July 1994, to investigate and report on activities associated with the Change of Command of CANLOGBAT:

President - [REDACTED] Maj Jackson, CANLOGBAT  
Primosten

Member - [REDACTED] Capt MacDonald, CANLOGBAT  
Primosten

Member - [REDACTED] Capt Doucet, CANLOGBAT  
Primosten

2. The board shall investigate and report on operations and training, logistic, maintenance, personnel, administration, public funds and property, and non-public funds and property of CANLOGBAT.

3. The investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of QR&O, Chapter 21, CFAO 21-9.

4. The board shall examine documents, and take any other measures deemed necessary, in order to determine and record the state of CANLOGBAT as to:

- a. operations and training;
- b. personnel;
- c. administration;

REVIEWED BOI

1/2

PROTECTED A

000866

PROTECTED A

- d. public funds and property; and
- e. non-public funds and property.

5. The Board is asked to identify applicable reference documents and indicate where they are available to the unit, rather than include copies in the report.

6. Findings shall be promulgated at the discretion of the President to meet the local requirements. The Board's reports on operations and training, personnel, administration, and non-public funds and property are to be in a degree of detail that ensures an accurate record of operational and administrative information. The Board's reports on public funds, stores and equipment must be produced in the form of a detailed written report.

7. The Board will determine whether a report is required in accordance with reference C and prepare such report if applicable.

8. Recommendations will be made in regards to any outstanding issue(s) that will require specific action on the part of either the departing or in-coming Commanding Officer.

9. This investigation will be classified as deemed appropriate by the President, but will be at least PROTECTED A.

10. The minutes of the proceeding shall be delivered to the undersigned no later than 01 September 1994. Should it prove impossible to complete the proceedings by that time, an explanation must be submitted before the due date.



D.R.B. Rogers  
Lieutenant-Colonel  
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Information

External

Internal

CANLOGBAT//CO//

Comd

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A

JUN 10 1994 19:54

FROM

PAGE 001

ROUTINE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* PROTECTED B \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

RAAKZYUW RCCBJBF1139 1611921-KKKK--RCCLQBA.

ZNY KKKKK

R 101516Z JUN 94

FM NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//DPLS//

TO RCCLQBA/CCUNPROFOR CAMP PRIMOSTEN//CANLOGBAT//LEG 0//

INFO RCCPJSA/NDHQ OTTAWA//JAG//D LAW/LSF//

RCCLNWA/CCUNPROFOR GRACAC CROETIA//CANBAT//

RCCLQBA/CCUNPROFOR CAMP PLESO//G1//

BT

PROTECTED B DPLS 0216

SUBJ: INVESTIGATION OF DEATH - K20 509 911 PTE COOPER KD (PB)

REF: DPLS 0313 081608Z JUN 94

1. (PB) FURTHER TO REF, REQUEST SUBJECT INVESTIGATION INCLUDE ANY EVIDENCE AS TO STATE OF MIND OF DECEASED, EG, DEPRESSION, AND CAUSE THEREOF. SOURCE OF SUCH EVIDENCE MIGHT INCLUDE CONVERSATIONS WITH OTHER MEMBERS OF UNIT, ETC

2. (U) PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE

BT

#1139

JAS072 DELIVERED 1611924 711598

REVIEWED BOI

RECEIVED

11 JUN 1994

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* PROTECTED B \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

1080-1

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS			
G1		11/6	JAR
G1 Adm		11/6	JAR
OR	3/7		JAR

JUN 10 '94 01:54 FROM

PAGE.001

ROUTINE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* PROTECTED A \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

③  
~~Handwritten signature~~  
BF 6 Jul 94  
~~Handwritten signature~~

*Pte Cooper*

RAAGZYUW RCCPJBFI107 1601632-GGGG--RCCLQBA.

ZNR GGGGG

R 081608Z JUN 94

FM NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA

TO RCCLQBA/CCUNPROFOR CAMP PLESO//G1//

INFO RCCLNWA/CCUNPROFOR GRACAC CROETIA//CANBAT 1//

RCCPJSA/NDHQ OTTAWA//DCDS GP COORD//

BT

PROTECTED A DPLS 0213

SUBJ: INVESTIGATION - DEATH - K20 509 911 PTE COOPER KD, INFMN 031,  
3 PPLI ESQUIMALT, 6 JUN 94 (PA)

REF: YOUR ADJT 142 062000Z JUN 94

1. PURSUANT TO QR AND O 21.46, THE DEATH OF PTE COOPER SHALL BE INVESTIGATED AND THE MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF INQUIRY OR THE REPORT OF A SUMMARY INVESTIGATION SHALL BE FORWARDED THRU NDHQ/DCDS FOR APPROVAL BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE CDS
2. IN ACCORDANCE WITH CFAO 21-9 PARA 36 THE DUE DATE FOR RECEIPT OF THE MINUTES OR REPORT AT NDHQ IS 11 JUL 94
3. IF IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO MEET THE ABOVE DATE, NDHQ/DPLS SHALL BE ADVISED OF THE REASONS FOR THE DELAY AND THE EXPECTED SUBMISSION DATE

BT

#1107

JAS059 DELIVERED 1601634 625797

REVIEWED BOI

1080-1

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS			
GI		10/6	JA
GI Adm		11/6	JP
OD	3/7		MA
CR	③	4/7	LY

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* PROTECTED A \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

② NTF  
Sent  
Copy to  
Legal O  
M, Sent  
GI Admin  
19 Jun 94

RECEIVED  
10 JUN 1994

② NTF.  
1. CANBAT 7 has ordered SE and by O as happens with conven's order.  
2. Info copy to legal O  
3. Note suspension date.  
*[Signature]*

01 02 071006Z JUN 94 RR RR UUUU

G1 552

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

CCUNPROFOR GRACAC//CANBAT 1/ADJT//

CCUNPROFOR VISOKO//CANBAT 2/ADJT//

CCUNPROFOR PRIMOSTEN//CANLOGBAT/ADJT//

INFO CCUNPROFOR PRIMOSTEN//CANCONHQ DET/C COMPT/G5 LEGAL//

UNCLAS G1 552

SUBJ: COMMANDING OFFICERS POWER OF WRITE-OFF

REF: A. QR AND O 36.20

1. CO S ARE AUTH TO WRITE-OFF MATERIEL UP TO THE LIMITS IN TABLE TO REF A

2. THIS POWER MAY BE DELEGATED TO NAMED AND PUBLISHED SUBORDINATES

3. IF CO HAS DELEGATED THIS AUTHORITY TO ANYONE, PLEASE PROVIDE COPIES OF THE AUTHORITY LETTERS TO THE FOL FOR INFO PURPOSES:

A. G1 CCUNPROFOR

B. C COMPT CCUNPROFOR

④ CR  
PLS PA.  
7000-1  
1455-1  
10001-1  
1080-1  
HANKS.  
[Signature]

③ G1-2  
PA M  
[Signature]

②  
NTF  
SENT → NAL  
080800B JUN 94  
P.P. [Signature]  
Mg

UNCLASSIFIED

REVIEWED BOI

UNCLASSIFIED

3120-2 (G1)

02

UUUU

G1 552

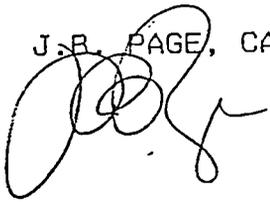
C. G5 LEGAL CCUNPROFOR

4. ACK

COS  
G4  
ADJT

J.B. PAGE, CAPT

J.B. PAGE, CAPT, G1 CCUNPROFOR



UNCLASSIFIED

REVIEWED BOI

①

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (DCOMD)

01 02 071744Z JUN 94 RR UUUU

COS 168

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//DCOMD//

CCUNPROFOR GRACAC//CANBAT 1/CO//

UNCLAS COS 168

SUBJ: MINE PROTECTIVE MEASURES

REF: 1080-1/3032-02/94 (CO) 1 JUN 94

1. THE COMD REMAINS VERY CONCERNED WITH THE SAFETY OF OUR SOLDIERS AND AFTER REVIEWING THE RECOMMENDATIONS IN THE SI ON THE 26 APR MINE STRIKE (REF), I WOULD LIKE TO PROVIDE THIS CONSOLIDATED SITREP ON MINE PROTECTIVE MEASURES:

A. ROLLERS. UNPROFOR HAS REQ BOTH RUSSIA AND SLOVAKIA TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL MINE ROLLERS, GIVEN THEIR HOLDINGS AND PROXIMITY. IF THEY ARE NOT FORTHCOMING OTHER TCN, INCL CA, WILL BE ASKED. IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT ONE OF THE SLOVENBAT ROLLERS WILL ARR SECTOR SOUTH THIS WEEK

B. MINE DETECTING DOGS. A UN REQ IS BEING PREP FOR TCN TO PROVIDE. IF NOT FORTHCOMING UNPROFOR WILL PURCHASE/CONTRACT

C. MINE PROTECTIVE VEHS (MPV). TEN X WOLF ARE IN THEATRE. THEY WILL BE ISSUED TO SECTORS AS SOON AS SPARE PARTS ARE AVAIL. THE ACQUISITION OF ADDITIONAL MPV (ALVIS AND HUMVEE) IS BEING

REVIEWED BOI

②

WTF

Forward to CANBAT 1  
0810203 Jun 94

J. R. [Signature]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (DCOMD)

02

UUUU

COS 168

INVESTIGATED

D. ENHANCED ARMOUR PROTECTION. THE ENHANCED ARMOUR PROJECT FOR THE M113 FLEET OF CCUNPROFOR WILL COMMENCE SEP 94. THIS PROJECT WILL INCL THE INSTL OF EXTERNAL ARMD PLATES AND SPALL LINERS, BOTH OF WHICH WILL OFFER INCREASED PROTECTION AGAINST MINE BLAST AND HULL PENATRATION

E. BALLISTIC BLANKETS. BALLISTIC BLANKETS AND KEVLAR SHIELDS OFFER ONLY LIM PROTECTION AGAINST MINES. BOTH WERE DESIGNED FOR AN UNRELATED REQR AND THEREFORE SHOULD NOT BE RELIED ON AS A PRIMARY METHOD OF PROTECTION. THIS NOT WITHSTANDING STAFF ACTION TO OBTAIN INCREASED AMOUNTS OF EACH IS BEING ACTIVELY PURSUED

2. UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ABOVE INITIATIVES ARE IMPLEMENTED, I WOULD ENCOURAGE YOU TO:

- A. RESTRICT MINE CLR TO THAT WHICH IS OP ESSENTIAL
- B. EMPLOY ONLY ARMD VEHS DURING ACTUAL CLR OPS
- C. SUBMIT AN IOR FOR THE CUSTOM-MADE KEVLAR BLANKET FOR UNARMoured VEHS REFERRED TO IN PARA 7 OF REF

D.R.B. ROGERS, LCOL, COS

G.J. OEHRING, COL, DCOMD

REVIEWED BOI

UNCLASSIFIED

RA

1080-1 (DComd)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Selska, cesta B.B.  
41000 Zagreb

6 June 1994

Commanding Officer  
CANBAT 2  
CFPO 5004

BOARD OF INQUIRY  
CANBAT 2 CHANGE OF COMMAND

Reference: 1080-1-2 (DCO) 2 May 1994

The subject Board of Inquiry was reviewed by the HQ CANCON staff. In most cases where the information provided is dated or incorrect, I am confident that the incoming unit has been apprised; however, a number of points in Annexes D, E, F and G require clarification, and the enclosures are forwarded for your information and action where appropriate.

  
G.J. Oehring  
Colonel  
Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 2

REVIEWED BOI

MEMORANDUM

7000-1 (CCOMPT)

31 May, 1994

COS CCUNPROFOR

CANBAT II CHANGE OF COMMAND B OF I (ANX D)

Ref: 1080-1-2 (DCO) 30 April, 1994

1. Ref extract from subj B of I was reviewed by the undersigned and the fol pts are considered germane to the issues raised:

a) para 4 causes me concern insofar as the CO does not have the authority to withhold pay. By limiting the amount of earned pay and allowances that a member can draw to 600 DM per month, he is in fact in violation of QR&O 203.03 para (7). I was unaware that such a dir existed and would recommend it not be fol by the in-coming CO;

b) para 7 makes reference to an informal dir which seems to absolve 12e RBC of any fin responsibility. I cannot believe that the Compt would excuse the senior staff of their responsibilities IAW Comd's Directive 504. As a point of fact, those members of 12e RBC who had financial authority signed a declaration that they had been briefed on their responsibilities and that they would execute their duties in a responsible manner. Also there is an obvious incongruency in their statement that "only the Compt can recover expenses incurred towards UN operations" and their discussions at length ref their dealings with BH Comd on matters of cost recovery. I can say with confidence that the present regime is fully aware of their financial responsibilities;

c) para 9 refers to the initial problems encountered with the mobile system that have since been resolved. In the case of 12e RBC, they had the added complication of a defective tape that made uploading the system to the national system impossible. The LdSH (RC) pay staff has had extensive trg on the system and have already completed three successful uploads without incident;

d) the concerns addr at para 12 of Anx E with respect to aval of funds for local purchase are well taken but we must stand fast in our pressure to make the UN system responsive the reqr of member formations. If we request repayment after the fact, our chances of success are drastically reduced. The CO presently can only make local purchases with Canadian funds where the health, security or safety of his personnel are in immed jeopardy.

RECEIVED

1 JUN 1994

7000-1

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS			
COS		1/6	MM



C.W. MacKinnon  
Major  
Compt CCUNPROFOR

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MEMORANDUM

1080-1 (G4)

30 May 94

COS

LOGISTICS REVIEW-CANBAT 2 BOI

Ref: Annex E-G to 1080-1-2 (DCO) 30 Apr 94

1. A review was conducted of subj doc. The aim was to determine whether issues identified in the doc have implications for affecting current/future logistical ops with the Canbat 2 BG. There are no major outstanding issues that 12 RBC specifically identifies although at times statements are made that are subjective and do not really aid any solution. It also appears that the writer(s) has/have chosen to gloss over areas that the undersigned is aware of as being areas that still require work. The downside of this glossing is that the incoming unit will presume that what has been written is accurate and therefore not a problem to be addressed in the immediate future. In the case of ammo, which is detailed below, current op reqs have brought ammo related issues immediately to the surface, definitely contrary to what is written in the subj doc. The following summarizes the points brought out in the ref:

- a. Background-Para 5-the last sentence is not accurate. Excess ammo is only now being moved out of Visoko to Camp Polom, with onward distribution to Edham, Germany to be returned to Canada;
- b. Ammunition-Appdx 2-this is an opposite view from that which has been documented by the now Snr Ammo Tech in theatre, WO O'Quinn. WO O'Quinn has submitted a memo describing his recent review (20 May 94) of the ammo holdings/record keeping at Canbat 2;
- c. Avail of funds local purchases-Para 12-the unit is recommending that a petty cash be established of 50,000 DM. The contingent comptroller should be consulted on this issue;
- d. Resupply System-Para 13-CD-Roms and CD Rom readers have just arrived in theatre. This will allow for better tracking and supply queries from Canadian sourcing. Canlogbat has also assigned a Sup Tech Snr Nco to address the procurement of ETV parts. Some patience is required with UNPROFOR particularly when it appears the easiest solution is to throw Cdn dollars at a problem to solve it immediately. Pers relying on the supply system must adapt and this will require doing without for longer periods of time than units are used to;
- e. Food Services-Appdx 4-Para 2-states "Meal tickets for agencies other than UNPROFOR have created revenue which are put back in the budget to be re-used as seen fit. A meal ticket costs 7 DM." This activity was a direct violation of UNPROFOR dirs if no money was ever returned to UNPROFOR and if copies of sales journals were not forwarded for review by UNPROFOR Foods pers. The Canadian supplement is \$3.00 per day per man. This would be the amount allowed for retention by the unit. The remaining \$2.80 rightfully belongs to the UN ration system. Current unit will be advised what the process is and to ensure they remain in compliance;

REVIEWED BOI

- f. Transport-Annex F-Para 5/7-with the recent arrival of the HL VW refuellers POL will be pushed in greater quantities to the BG. It was recognized that the 5 ton fleet was antiquated and did not provide an adequate level of lift. The fleet has subsequently been replaced. Canlogbat now has 9 refuellers and is providing diesel and gas in greater quantities. CB2 current holdings average 19 days for diesel and 20 days for gasoline;
- g. Maintenance-Annex G-Para 7-Spare parts-statement is made "They (spare parts) arrive in theatre in good time, but once in the custody of Canlogbat, they seem to disappear." In the purist sense this seems unlikely, however if there are delays in moving EMAS from Canlogbat to the unit then various channels are available to communicate this. This will be monitored and appropriate action taken.

2. General view is that the unit appeared satisfied with the majority of the logistical support provided. This BOI was not comprehensive and one can only presuppose that omission of all the other aspects of the logistical support system means satisfaction.

*G.S. Key*  
G.S. Key  
Capt  
A/G4

REVIEWED BOI

UNCLASSIFIED

①

1080-1 (COS)

01 01 061347Z JUN 94 PP PP UUUU

COS 170

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

NDHQ OTTAWA//D FIN S//

INFO NDHQ OTTAWA//D POLICE OPS//

UNCLAS COS 170

SUBJ: MISSING MP INVESTIGATION - LOSS PUBLIC FUNDS

REF: A. DGS 855-002-93 (D POLICE OPS) 17 MAR 94

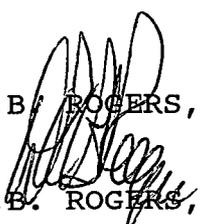
B. DISCUSSIONS D FIN S/COS CCUNPROFOR

1. ORIGINAL COPY OF REF A ARR HQ CCUNPROFOR THIS DATE, DELIVERED FROM HQ CAMP PLESO MAIL ROOM

2. NO INFO AS TO HOW IT ARR THERE, HOWEVER MIS-ROUTING PROBABLY DUE TO ADDRESS WHICH READS, IN PART QUOTE INF BN GP-BG, BANYA LUKA

UNQUOTE

D.R.B. ROGERS, LCOL, COS



D.R.B. ROGERS, LCOL, COS

UNCLASSIFIED

②

NTF

Sent to NLL  
REVIEWED BY 15008 Jun 94  


①

PROTECTED B

1080-1 (COS)

01 01 041354Z JUN 94 PP PP KKKK

COS 163

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

CCUNPROFOR VISOKO//CANBAT 2/CO//

INFO NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 OPS//

NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//J1 COORD//

LFCHQ ST HUBERT//G3 O AND P//

PROTECTED B COS 163

SUBJ: REPAT - FAC S

REFS: A. LDSH(RC) 3350-323 (CO) 15 MAY 94 (NOTAL)

B. CCUNPROFOR 1080-1 (COMD) 3 JUN 94 (NOTAL)

1. BASED ON THE IRRESPONSIBLE ACTIONS REVEALED IN REF A WHICH LED TO LOSS OF FAC EQPT ON 5 MAY 94, COMD HAS DIRECTED THE IMMEDIATE REPAT OF MAJ R.J. HEEMAN AND SGT M.V. ROESLER. REPLACEMENTS ARE TO BE REQUESTED
2. COMD HAS FURTHER DIR THAT THE SI NOW IN PROGRESS BE COMPLETED AS EXPEDITIOUSLY AS POSSIBLE
3. FOR LFCHQ. COPY OF REF A WILL BE FWD TO YOUR COMD FOR HIS INFO

G1  
G3

②  
NTF

SENT TO NRL  
041615R JUN 94  
JH Chislett

D.R.B. ROGERS, LCOL, COS

D.R.B. ROGERS, LCOL, COS

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BOI

MEMORANDUM

1080-1(Comd)

3 Jun 94



DComd CANCON

①

LOSS OF CANBAT 2 FAC EQUIPMENT

Ref: LdSH(RC) 3350-323(Comd) 15 May 94

1. I have reviewed the referenced report into the loss of FAC equipment by Maj R.J. Heenan and Sgt M.V. Roesler on 5 May 94. It is clear to me that these two individuals acted in an irresponsible manner. Accordingly, Maj Heenan and Sgt Roesler are to be repatriated immediately and replacements requested from Canada.
2. I will forward a copy of this interim report to Comd LFC for his information. I would like the follow-on Summary Investigation to be completed as expeditiously as possible.



J.A. MacInnis  
Major-General  
Commander CCUNPROFOR

② COS

This resulted from the interim report I sent to the Comd. From my conclusions at the time of reading, I would endorse this action. Please org mseq the for this to happen.

Oelij  
4 Jan

REVIEWED BOI



1080-1 (DComd)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Selska, cesta B.B.  
41000 Zagreb

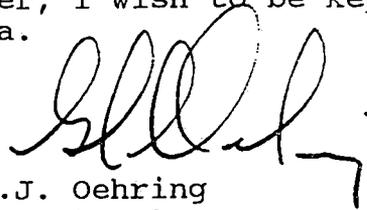
29 May 1994

Commanding Officer  
CANBAT 1  
Gracac, Croatia

BOARD OF INQUIRY  
CANBAT 1 CHANGE OF COMMAND

Reference: CANBAT 1 1080-1 (CO) 1 April 1994

1. The subject Board of Inquiry has been reviewed by the CANCON staff with a view to updating their information on the unit situation and perceptions, providing an update on staff action underway to resolve problem areas, and correct any mis-information if necessary.
2. Information provided by the G4, G6, Compt, Welfare Officer and Chief Clk is enclosed. No comment is offered on the Pers, Ops and Mil Info Annexes as the unit staff are fully aware of staff action which is ongoing.
3. In regard to the G6 comment at para 6 on secure communications, the Comd's policy is that radio nets will not be secure except on his authority.
4. Priority has been given to improving the quality of service to the units from the CANCON Warehouse. Regrettably, the move of the Warehouse from Camp Polom to Primosten/Sibenik has been delayed by problems with the UN contract, however, I wish to be kept informed on any problems in this area.

  
G.J. Oehring  
Colonel  
Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 5

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MEMORANDUM

1080-1 (G4)

18 May 94

COS

CANBAT 1 CHANGE OF  
COMMAND - BOARD OF INQUIRY

Ref: 1080-1 (COS) 14 May 94

1. In accordance with ref a reveiw was conducted of subj doc. Response sheets have been used to address issues raised by the information sheets that make up the doc.

2. The G4 cell has reviewed and commented on the following anxs:

a. Anx E, appx 1, 6, and 7;

b. Anx F, appx 1;

c. Anx G, appx 1; and

d. Anx H, appx 1, 2 and 3.

3. For your review.

*G.S. Key*  
G.S. Key  
Capt  
A/G4

REVIEWED BOI

Appendix I  
To Annex E  
To 1080-1(G4)  
May 94

## RESPONSE SHEET

### SUBJECT

1. VERIFICATION OF BN SUPPLY ACCOUNTS

### FILE NUMBER

2. 10001-1

### OPI

3. G4 SUP

### BACKGROUND

4. The move of CANBAT 1 last fall left the stores in the sea containers in very poor condition. Through very hard work and eventual TNR access CANBAT 1 is now in very good shape supply wise. A 100% verification of all accounts is very close to being finished. Only with continued effort and supporting documentation from the CFSS computer will a final account structure be capable.

### RESPONSE

5. A. MIUSR - are now on a schedule coming from 3 CSG and are arriving in theatre;  
B. SNAC - complete reports '92-'94 are arriving May 94;  
C. TXN MICROFICHES - subject has been addressed with 3 CSG, fiches being sent;  
D. POOR TNR/COMPUTER CAPABILITIES - supply system is at the mercy of the satellite communications.

Concur with CANBAT 1 comments. Supply situation is improving and as dedicated effort continues supply accounts will be sorted out.

In survey continues at the G4 level with the units providing all the required input to complete. Concurrent activity has commenced in numerous surveys.

REVIEWED BOI

Appendix 6  
To Annex E  
To 1080-1(G4)  
May 94

**RESPONSE SHEET**

**SUBJECT**

1. LOCAL PURCHASE

**FILE NUMBER**

2. 10001-1

**OPI**

3. G4 SUP

**BACKGROUND**

4. Local purchase is controlled at both unit level and by the CANLOGBAT. Units have the authority to purchase locally when possible within their AOR. UN LPO dollar value is very low at \$100 US. ETV spare parts have been a continuous problem.

**RESPONSE**

5. If units are unable to LPO in their AOR and CANLOGBAT can purchase in Split or Sibenik, again they are limited by the \$100. G4 Maint has addressed the problem of ETV spares, however, the situation is unfavorable. The long term goal is to replace the ETVs.

REVIEWED BOI

Appendix 7  
To Annex E  
To 1080-1(G4)  
May 94

**RESPONSE SHEET**

**SUBJECT**

1. SUPPLY

**FILE NUMBER**

2. 1000 1-1

**OPI**

3. G4 SUP

**BACKGROUND**

4. The channels of resupply have been good. UN resupply is slow and control of demands on the CFSS is controlled by the CANLOGBAT.

**RESPONSE**

5. CANLOGBAT has been granted 2nd line status and this should improve the ability to provide consumable items to the units, as they will be able to start stocking goods. Last CSS Conference addressed problem of accompanying paperwork and convoys should be responding to the situation.

REVIEWED BOI

Appendix 1  
To Annex F  
To 1080-1(G4)  
May 94

## RESPONSE SHEET

### SUBJECT

1. MAINT PLAN

### FILE NUMBER

2. 10032-1

### OPI

3. G4 MAINT

### BACKGROUND

4. CANBAT 1 was without TOW test eqpt throughout their tour.
5. Substandard diesel fuel created problems during winter ops.
6. CANBAT 1 was not adequately manned on the veh tech side, to conduct complete preventive and corrective maintenance.

### RESPONSE

7. 1 PPCLI found the TOW test eqpt shortly after arrival in theatre. Some deficiencies exist, however replacements have been ordered
8. G4 Maint will collect fuel samples from source and have them tested at QETE in Ottawa. Fuel additives were used successfully last winter to reduce problems with fuel contamination.
9. CANBAT 1 has been auth an increase of 4 x veh tech . This should allow a complete maint program including vehicle inspections, to be carried out.

REVIEWED BOI

Appendix 1  
To Annex F  
To 1080-1(G4)  
May 94

**RESPONSE SHEET**

**SUBJECT**

1. VEHICLE OFF ROAD RATE

**FILE NUMBER**

2. 10032-1

**OPI**

3. G4 MAINT

**BACKGROUND**

4. Waiting time for ETV parts has been unacceptably long in the past.
5. J4 Land Maint SAV conducted Mar 94 confirmed that Maint estb at CANBAT 1 is insufficient.
6. A long standing backlog of veh insp was recognized by NDHQ and a team was dispatched to theatre in Mar 94.

**RESPONSE**

7. CANLOGBAT will soon estb a veh tech Sgt in the LPO Sect of Sup Pl to source ETV parts for all three units. This should considerably improve the provision of ETV parts.
8. CANBAT 1 Maint Pl has been authorized an increase of 4 veh tech Cpl. This increase will allow the formation of a much needed insp cell.
9. The Maint Assistance Tm was at CANBAT 1 for three weeks and insp 137 wheeled vehs. Insp at CANBAT 1 are now up to date.

REVIEWED BOI

Appendix 1  
To Annex F  
To 1080-1(G4)  
May 94

**RESPONSE SHEET**

**SUBJECT**

1. SPARE PARTS PROCUREMENT

**FILE NUMBER**

2. 10032-1

**OPI**

3. G4 MAINT

**BACKGROUND**

4. Poor comms have made follow-up of parts demanded from CANLOGBAT difficult.

**RESPONSE**

5. Recent move of CANLOGBAT to Primosten and upcoming improvements to in theatre comms capability should reduce this problem significantly.

REVIEWED BOI

Appendix 1  
To Annex G  
To 1080-1(G4)  
May 94

**RESPONSE SHEET**

**SUBJECT**

1. Ration Control System

**FILE NUMBER**

2. 5420-1

**OPI**

3. G4 Foods

**BACKGROUND**

4. The practice of CANBAT selling casual meals to transient personnel not on the supporting units ration strength has been a long standing source of contention to all units in theater. Canadians traditionally enjoy significantly higher food service standards in UNPROFOR and our reputation for providing top quality meals to our troops has seemingly spread.

Notwithstanding the need to accommodate the availability of casual meals to entitled personnel, units providing these meals share the responsibility to ensure that suitable control is exercised to the number of meals sold and that they be properly accounted for.

UNPROFOR Sector Administrators provide policy guidelines to units regarding the procedures that must be followed for offering casual meals to authorized personnel. However, communicating this policy down to the working level has been lacking. In Dec. 93 UNPROFOR established meal rates and provided the availability of meal coupons through designated Sector Catering Assistants. Those personnel not on ration strength and wanting to eat in a UNPROFOR dining facility could purchase these meal tickets and obtain a meal in exchange for a coupon. Extra fees levied by units to recoup the additional expenses for food in excess of the UN ration scale remains a Canadian responsibility. This policy is presently under review by CCUNPROFOR HQ.

REVIEWED BOI

**RESPONSE**

5. This HQ supports the recovery of Canadian funds by levying a supplementary charge for casual meals. As part of an on-going review this HQ, in consultation with UNPROFOR HQ, will promugulate a casual meal sales policy to regulate the sale of meals in Canadian dining facilities. If a unit is experiencing an unusually high rate of casual meal sales units should raise these concerns to G4 Foods directly.

REVIEWED BOI

Appendix 1  
To Annex G  
To 1080-1(G4)  
May 94

## RESPONSE SHEET

### SUBJECT

1. Ration Control Methods

### FILE NUMBER

2. 5420-1

### OPI

3. G4 Foods

### BACKGROUND

4. Since the arrival of Canadian Forces personnel into theater Ration resupply has undergone frequent upheaval. Our present system of ration distribution has evolved through a process of several trial and error experiments and has not always been to the satisfaction of all parties concerned. Quality food is supplied to our troops, but the service and manner in which it is delivered is less than desirable.

### RESPONSE

5. CCUNPROFOR is presently involved in conducting a full review of the ration resupply system and will develop a more responsive source of ration distribution. This system will respond to the critical shortfalls that units have already identified and allow a more flexible delivery schedule as deemed necessary by the units.

REVIEWED BOI

Appendix 1  
To Annex H  
To 1080-1(G4)  
May 94

## RESPONSE SHEET

### SUBJECT

1. Transport Platoon Canbat 1 Current Vehicle Holdings-Request for greater pax lift capacity due to high VOR on established vehs.

### FILE NUMBER

2. 7500-1

### OPI

3. G4 Tn

### BACKGROUND

4. Tpt Pl has an established level of lift capacity commensurate with its lift taskings. Specifically it has been allocated three times Kleine buses (K-buses). These vehs have a lift of 8 pax per. Difficulties arise when any or all of these vehs go VOR because of lack of spare parts. These parts have been difficult to secure because they are ETV (European Type Vehicle) parts. Procurement is a Canadian resp and is through direct liaison with private enterprise in country of origin, in this case Germany.

Additional vehs are not available and therefore the VOR situation must be resolved.

### RESPONSE

5. CANLOGBAT has identified the problem. A veh tech sgt has been assigned to the LPO sect of Sup Pl at Camp Primosten to source ETV spare parts. This should improve the service of all three units.

REVIEWED BOI

Appendix 1  
To Annex H  
To 1080-1(G4)  
May 94

## RESPONSE SHEET

### SUBJECT

1. Transport Platoon Canbat 1 Current Vehicle Holdings-Request for lift to move/handle heavy cargo.

### FILE NUMBER

2. 7500-1

### OPI

3. G4 Tn

### BACKGROUND

4. Tpt Pl has identified a need for hy lift in the form of a forklift or zettlemeyer. Unit is currently deployed to 11 different locations. Admin coy. sub-units are currently decentralized (as at 16 May 94) and therefore valuable lift resources are split up.

### RESPONSE

5. As at 17 May 94, work has commenced at Canbat 1 to centralize the sub-units of Admin Coy. Once this happens then hy lift assets can be borrowed from the QM when the need arises. Allocation to Admin Coy as a whole is adequate. Anticipate req will be met but future staffing is a possibility if the demand can be further substantiated once all.

REVIEWED BOI

Appendix 1  
To Annex H  
To 1080-1(G4)  
May 94

**RESPONSE SHEET**

**SUBJECT**

1. Transport Platoon Canbat 1 Current Vehicle Holdings-Request for additional ltrts for Bn Safety NCO.

**FILE NUMBER**

2. 7500-1

**OPI**

3. G4 Tn

**BACKGROUND**

4. The safety NCO has a requirement to be able to travel to the scene of an accident involving Canbat 1 pers/vehs. His presence is necessary to complete the MSE investigation which in turn ensures the compilation of MSE accident statistics in accordance with CFP 158(5).

**RESPONSE**

5. Unit admin vehs have been established taking into consideration all aspects of required lift, to include that of having a veh available for the Bn MSE Saf NCO. Accidents within unit areas approx 2 per month. This in itself is insufficient to justify an additional vehs. Lift must therefore be made available from within the unit when an accident occurs.

REVIEWED BOI

Appendix 2  
To Annex 4  
To 1080-1(G4)  
May 94

**RESPONSE SHEET**

**SUBJECT**

1. POL

**FILE NUMBER**

2. 7500-1

**OPI**

3. G4 SUP

**BACKGROUND**

4. As stated the only real problem with POL resupply has been in the winter months. The severe road conditions could not always be driven by the FRELOGBAT.

**RESPONSE**

5. When the FRELOGBAT could not deliver the fuel, CANLOGBAT HL VWs could cross the mountains to do the resupply. This only occurred during the severe road conditions and only happened a few times. This should be able to continue as required from Primosten. This is the ideal, if not only, solution and it has been successful.

REVIEWED BOI

Appendix 3  
To Annex H  
To 1080-1(G4)  
May 94

**RESPONSE SHEET**

**SUBJECT**

1. PROPANE AND LUBRICANTS

**FILE NUMBER**

2. 7500-1

**OPI**

3. G4 SUP

**BACKGROUND**

4. Propane bottle usage and availability leaves little flexibility at unit level:  
Lubricants are in pretty good condition.

**RESPONSE**

5. At last CSS Conference units were advised not to wait until they have 100 bottles to rtn. Usage reports from CANLOGBAT do not exactly support 125 bottles per week, however, convoys are twice a week and turnover of empty bottles can occur more frequently.

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MEMORANDUM

1080-1 (NRL)

18 May 94

COS

CANBAT 1 CHANGE OF  
COMMAND - BOARD OF INQUIRY

Ref: 1080-1 (COS) 14 May 94

1. The applic portion of the report of subj board has been reviewed by myself and my staff and the fol is provided to assist in responding to comms issues raised.
2. Annex F of the report refers to C&E matters. Generally, points were well presented and all points are taken as positive feedback from the board. Some points reqr response and are addressed individually.
3. Appendix 2 This deals with the provision of svcs by the NRL Det. It particularly identifies a reqr for more VCC-2 installations to extend the morale call fac to depl elms of the unit. I sp this req in principle and, providing there is control over access to the IntelSat trunks at the local level, this should be fairly easy to implement. I will liaise with the unit Sig O to follow up.
4. Appendix 3 Line, Telephone and UN comms. Connection of sub-units through HPT to the Meridian option 11 switch and the MM6 is a very desirable feature. Until the MM6 is relocated to an area covered by HPT services, and as long as the terrain between sub-units is not secure, the provision of landline telephone services will not be possible. Movement of the HQ/Adm elm of CANBAT 1 west of the line of conrontation would greatly assist.
5. Mobitel vehicle mounted cellular telephones were previously serviced by the owner corporation in Bjelovar Croatia, near Camp Polom. An agreement has been reached between the leasing agency and CCUNPROFOR to have N/S Mobitel telephones repaired at the HPT office in Split. To date, two telephones have been repaired at the Split facility and no future difficulties are anticipated.
6. Appendix 5 Crypto. A Crypto sub-account of the overall in theatre account is established for CANBAT 1. The sub-account custodian is the unit Sig O. Keying material may be issued to the sub-account holder as directed. The unit has expressed a desire to use a secure net for op traffic. The use of encryption devices to secure a rad net is decided by the appropriate comd, normally at the formation level. Clarification of encryption policy is reqr.
7. Appendix 6 ADP. Recent allocation of capital funds for the purchase of ADP resources will facilitate a much improved sit WRT ADP. As soon as an accountable method of purchase/issue has been worked out between G6/G4 staffs, ADP resources will be acquired and distributed to CANBAT 1 as well as other CCUNPROFOR agencies.
8. BETA versions of software are versions that have not passed scrutiny of the developing company. Therefore, no version of BETA has been purchased by CCUNPROFOR authorities. If BETA software is present at CANBAT 1, it is unauthorized software. To upgrade a computer employing BETA DOS 6.0, any nec application software and its data must be transferred to another drive and subsequently reloaded on an authorized operating system such as DOS 6.2. This is only a procedural problem and

RECEIVED

23 MAY 1994

REVIEWED BOI

1080-1

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS	
COS	123/5 JAR

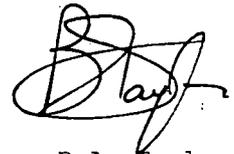
000897

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

is easily overcome.

9. Configuration of computers should be common to all systems. Some user specific applications as provided by higher organizations can be added as necessary. However, hardware and software brought from other units will only serve to complicate the ADP issue. As new systems are purchased and added to the inventory, original software will be included and configured to meet the needs of the unit. If necessary, application software training can be provided for users.

10. Second/third line ADP maintenance is performed at two primary locations. Laptop and notebook computers must be returned to Canada for any maintenance. Inherent in the backload process is a very lengthy wait for either the return of a serviceable computer or notification of non repairability. This can be as long as 9 months or more. Desk top systems can be repaired locally by either NCCIS Tp techs or by contracted agencies in Split. Turn around time for desk top systems is significantly quicker than laptop systems. From a maintenance standpoint, desk top computer systems are preferred.



B.A. Taylor  
Capt  
OC NRL  
4571

REVIEWED BOI

MEMORANDUM

1080-1 (Compt)

20 May 94

COS

CANBAT 1 CHANGE OF  
COMMAND - BOARD OF INQUIRY

1. Pay & Benefits (Anx L, Appx 1)
  - a. The problem noted at para 6 WRT the mobile pay system has been resolved. The specific problem was that there had been a 5 week delay in receiving an NDHQ download due to the mov of CANLOGBAT to Primosten, disrupted comms, hardware malfunctions, and NDHQ system failures. The down ld was completed the first week of May.
  - b. Ref para 7, a download was prepared for CANBAT 1 on 17 May. This tape should be reviewed by the Fin O to ensure allowances have commenced.
2. Unit Non-Public Funds (Appendix 2, Anx L)
  - a. Para 4c indicates that a pricing policy shall be promulgated by the Comd. In fact his policy is that there shall not be a large variance in pricing across the Contingent. This in fact is the case..
  - b. The problem noted at para 9 can be resolved with greater diligence on the part of the warehouse staff and the Unit Fin Section. CANBAT 1 has agreed as well to provide a soldier to the warehouse to ensure loads are correct and ease the workload on present staff. The move of the warehouse to Primosten will also aid in reconciling accounts. Finally the present FinO is devoting the majority of time to NPF and will be visiting CANLOGBAT Compt staff a minimum of two times a month to verify accounts.
  - c. As per the recommendation at para 11, monthly reports shall be prepared for the Unit Fin O. Statements can be produced more frequently on request.

REVIEWED BOI

3.

Public Funds Budget (Appendix 3, Anx L)

- a. Actual expenditures for the CANBAT rotation are as presented under separate cover (1080-1 (C Compt) 17 May 94). The new rotation's budget is also att to that ref.
- b. Para 2 refers to a supplement to the UN ration scale. These funds are now centralized under G4 Foods for greater control and efficiency.

*O.S.B.*

W. MacKinnon  
Maj  
Compt

REVIEWED BOI



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Annex A  
to 1080-1 (Cancon Wel O)  
Dated 2<sup>o</sup> May 94

Comments and Recommendations

Canbat I Change of Command  
Board of Inquirey

1. The following comments and recommendations are provided on the subject inquiry:

- a. Messes and Institutes - nil comment;
- b. Kitshop :
  - (i) Problem - the reduction of stock for out-going units has always created a problem for in-coming units. The result is that the in-coming unit has to start from ground zero by ordering stock and waiting for the shipment.
  - (ii) Recommendation - during the recce period, the out-going Kitshop Manager can advise the in-coming Kitshop Manager on what merchandise sells actively. An order can then be placed to the Cancon Warehouse or local merchandise supplier for a timed shipment to the new unit. It should be noted that Kitshops are operated to satisfy unique unit needs and change over of stock is difficult as was evident by left over stock from Francophone units.
  - (iii) Problem - shortages of personal hygiene merchandise (i.e. toothpaste, shampoo, etc.) were experienced due to the limited number of suppliers.
  - (iv) Recommendation - the Cancon Warehouse has made contact with additional suppliers. The problem with merchandise shortages should be reduced significantly. The eventual re-location of the Cancon Warehouse will also improve the situation.
- c. Welfare : Two points of interest :
  - (i) The Peri 851 was correctly employed in the overall control and maintenance of sports and welfare equipment; and
  - (ii) It is very much agreed that a leave center NCO must be dedicated to the leave center to trouble-shoot for problems and act as a liaison between the mil pers and the local population.

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Annex A  
to 1080-1(Cancon Wel O)  
Dated 2<sup>nd</sup> May 94

d. Finances :

- (i) Problem - it was stated that any equipment purchased in-theatre with the Physical Fitness Maintenance Grant (PFMG) returns home with the unit.
- (ii) Recommendation - there is presently on-going discussion whether eqt purchased in-theatre should stay in-theatre or not. More to follow.

e. NPF Warehouse. CANBAT I noted the importance of warehouse personnel, notably the competence and accuracy of book-keeping and a good knowledge of NPF regulations.

- (i) Problem - the re-supply of certain commodities was sometimes difficult.
- (ii) Recommendation - as stated above this situation should improve greatly.
- (iii) Problem - several clerical errors as well as errors in invoicing were found.
- (iv) Recommendation - the Cancon Warehouse will be supervised more closely. However, regular communication between the warehouse and Canbat's is a must. The Warehouse Supervisor has already visited both Canbat's and will attempt to visit more regularly.
- (v) Problem - there were occasions when Canbat's received an incorrect shipment.
- (iv) Recommendation - all shipments are now tagged on the outside with an additional copy carried by the driver. If by some chance the shipment is incorrectly routed, then the unit representative should contact the Cancon Warehouse immediately to determine if the shipment must be returned or if it can be accepted.
- (vii) Problem - the problem of limited suppliers was addressed above. It should be noted; however, that the Warehouse can only maintain a certain level of stock when monies are already tied-up by the Canbat's.

REVIEWED BOI

Annex A  
to 1080-1(Cancon Wel O)  
Date 2<sup>o</sup> May 94

- (viii) Recommendation - The onus is on the units to keep the cash flow moving in order that the warehouse has purchasing power. More importantly, it is critical that units identify their requirements early enough in order that the Warehouse can turn their orders around.
- (ix) Problem - the authority for write-off or correction of invoices was not performed by personnel other than the supervisor.
- (x) Recommendation - the supervisor will remain the sole individual for amending invoices or actioning write-offs. Therefore, a tight control will be maintained on the paperwork and finances.

REVIEWED B01

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MEMORANDUM

1080-1 (CC)

20 May 94

COS

CANBAT 1 CHANGE OF COMMAND  
- BOARD OF INQUIRY  
RECOMMENDATIONS - PUBLICATIONS

Ref: 1080-1 (COS) 14 May 94

1. After reviewing the UNPROFOR and CCUNPROFOR publications which CANBAT 1 holds, the following shortcomings were found in:

a. UNPROFOR Directives:

- (1) direct 7, Crossing Requests - Procedure, - outdated;
- (2) direct 11, UN Medals and Ceremonial - outdated;
- (3) direct 13, Rules of engagements - outdated;
- (4) direct 14, Contingent Rotation Procedures and Resonsibilities - outdated;
- (5) direct 19, Postal Services - outdated;
- (6) direct 20, Medical Support - outdated;
- (7) direct 21, Camp Com Camp Pleso (Zagreb) - Terms of Reference - outdated;
- (8) direct 22, Medical SOP - not received;
- (9) direct 23, Sarajevo Airport Commander - not received;
- (10) direct 24, Driving - not received;
- (11) direct 25, Parade Format - HQ UNPROFOR - Ceremonial for the Dead - not received;
- (12) direct 26, PX Operations - not received; and
- (13) direct 27, Provision of Water Supplies - not received;

1/3

REVIEWED BOI

b. CCUNPROFOR Directives:

- (1) direct 306, Personal Telephone Calls - missing;
- (2) direct 500, Co-ordination of Combat Service Support - out of date;
- (3) direct 501, Supply - out of date;
- (4) direct 502, Transportation - out of date;
- (5) direct 503, Maintenance - out of date;
- (6) direct 506, Public Funds - missing;
- (7) direct 507, Temporary Duty Travel - missing;
- (8) direct 600, Personnel Reporting - out of date;
- (9) direct 601, In/Out Clearance - out of date;
- (10) direct 602, Casualties - out of date;
- (11) direct 603, Medical - out of date;
- (12) direct 604, Dental - out of date;
- (13) direct 605, Service Investigation - out of date;
- (14) direct 606, Leave - out of date;
- (15) direct 607, Compassionate Leave Travel - out of date;
- (16) direct 609, Acting Rank (While so Employed) - out of date;
- (17) direct 610, Medal Parades - out of date;
- (18) direct 614, Repatriation - missing; and
- (19) direct 615, Welfare - missing.

2. The above UNPROFOR directives which are outdated or missing will be sent to CANBAT 1. It will also be verified that CANBAT 1 is on the distribution at the COS office at UNPROFOR.

3. The CCUNPROFOR directives which are missing or outdated were sent to CANBAT 1 in Feb 94. The above directives will be resent to Gracac attention CC.



G.S. Cornish  
Sgt  
C Clk

PROTECTED B  
(Unclassified without enclosure)

MEMORANDUM

1080-1 (COS)

28 May 94

Compt

BOARD OF INQUIRY  
SHORTAGE OF PUBLIC FUNDS

Ref: Discussion COS/Compt 18 May 94

1. Comd's comments on the subject B of I have been forwarded to DCDs through D Fin S.
2. An extract of the Comments is enclosed, for your attention.



D.R.B. Rogers  
LCol  
COS

Encl: 1

PROTECTED B  
(Unclassified without enclosure)

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B

Commander CCUNPROFOR'S Remarks

Reference: MP Investigation Report DGS 855-002-93,  
7 Mar 94

1. I agree with those recommendations of the Board which are designed to prevent a repetition of this situation, in particular those aimed at:

- a. improved selection and training of personnel for service with deployed units. Extracts of this Board of Inquiry may be used as case studies for such training; and
- b. the development of better accounting procedures for new deployments, and the ready availability of equipment and material to support them.

2. The lessons learned are specific to finance, but some have obvious application to other branches of the staff. There does not appear to be an adequate mechanism to transfer the lessons from previous United Nations operations to new deployments. The still-outstanding resolution of the UN In-Survey of our equipment two years after arrival is a case in point.

3. The Comptroller's staff has subsequently been augmented, however the Contingent Comptroller is directed to review again his establishment and his staff's terms of reference so as to preclude a repetition of the problems revealed. Further he is to:

- a. ensure that adequate internal controls are implemented to minimize the possibility of any loss of Public Funds. Such controls are to include (but not be limited to) regular cash verifications; regular bank reconciliations; programmed handover procedures; and random spot checks on cashier operations; and
- b. in consultation with D Fin S, ensure that write off action is taken to reflect the amount of \$350.26 as per the findings of the MP investigation. Consideration must be given to any previous adjusting entries that may have been made as a result of previous findings.

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED B



1080-1 (COS)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Selska, cesta B.B.  
41000 Zagreb

26 May 1994

Director Financial Services  
National Defence Headquarters  
MGen George R. Pearkes Building  
Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0K2

BOARD OF INQUIRY - LOSS  
OF PUBLIC FUNDS CCUNPROFOR

References: A. Board of Inquiry dated 26 Oct 93  
B. DGS 855-002-93 (D Police Ops) 15 Apr 94  
C. Our Fax 089/94 26 MAY 94

1. Enclosed find Commander CCUNPROFOR's comments for inclusion with the subject Board of Inquiry, reference A.
2. You are requested to add your technical input as the Command Comptroller and submit the recommendations to the DCDS.

  
D.R.B. Rogers  
Lieutenant-Colonel  
Chief of Staff

Enclosures: 1

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B

000910

PROTECTED B

Commander CCUNPROFOR'S Remarks

Reference: MP Investigation Report DGS 855-002-93,  
7 Mar 94

1. I have reviewed this Board of Inquiry and note that the subsequent Military Police Investigation, with further information available to it, has determined that there was no fraud involved and that the actual shortage of public funds is \$350.26.

2. Nevertheless, both the Board of Inquiry and the MP investigation reveal an inadequate manning of the Comptroller staff at that time, a serious failure to follow proper accounting procedures, and probable negligence on the part of the Comptroller in not ensuring adherence to those procedures.

3. I agree with those recommendations of the Board which are designed to prevent a repetition of this situation, in particular those aimed at:

- a. improved selection and training of personnel for service with deployed units. Extracts of this Board of Inquiry may be used as case studies for such training; and
- b. the development of better accounting procedures for new deployments, and the ready availability of equipment and material to support them.

4. The lessons learned are specific to finance, but some have obvious application to other branches of the staff. There does not appear to be an adequate mechanism to transfer the lessons from previous United Nations operations to new deployments. The still-outstanding resolution of the UN In-Survey of our equipment two years after arrival is a case in point.

5. I recommend that Major Stevens' Commanding Officer review the Board of Inquiry and MP Investigation Report with a view to determining appropriate action for her evident failure to fulfil her responsibilities.

6. The Comptroller's staff has subsequently been augmented, however the Contingent Comptroller is directed to review again his establishment and his staff's terms of reference so as to preclude a repetition of the problems revealed. Further he is to:

- a. ensure that adequate internal controls are implemented to minimize the possibility of any loss of Public Funds. Such controls are to include (but not be limited to) regular cash verifications; regular bank reconciliations;

1/2

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED B

programmed handover procedures; and random spot checks on cashier operations; and

- b. in consultation with D Fin S, ensure that write off action is taken to reflect the amount of \$350.26 as per the findings of the MP investigation. Consideration must be given to any previous adjusting entries that may have been made as a result of previous findings.



J.A. MacInnis  
Major-General  
Commander CCUNPROFOR



UNCLAS/PROT A/PROT B/CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE/PRIORITY/IMMEDIATE/FLASH

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FAX/VOICE NO: INTL # 011-385-41-815-191

FILE NO: 1080-1 (COS)

DATE: 26 May 94

FROM: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

TO: NDHQ OTTAWA//D FIN S//

FAX TEL NO: 996-2931

FAX NO: 089/94

PAGE: 01 OF 03

SUBJECT: BOARD OF INQUIRY - MISSING FUNDS

REF: TELECON LCOL ROGERS/COL FERGUSON 26 MAY 94

1. FOR COL FERGUSON
2. ADVANCE COPY OF COMD CCUNPROFOR'S COMMENTS ENCLOSED, AS DISCUSSED.
3. ORIGINAL COPY IS BEING SENT BY MAIL.

② NTF  
FAXED - 26 May 94  
G.S. [Signature]  
[Signature]

RELEASING AUTH SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_  
UNCLAS/PROT A/PROT B/CONFIDENTIAL

REVIEWED BOI



1080-1 (COS)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Selska, cesta B.B.  
41000 Zagreb

26 May 1994

Director Financial Services  
National Defence Headquarters  
MGen George R. Pearkes Building  
Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0K2

BOARD OF INQUIRY - LOSS  
OF PUBLIC FUNDS CCUNPROFOR

References: A. Board of Inquiry dated 26 Oct 93  
B. DGS 855-002-93 (D Police Ops) 15 Apr 94  
C. Our Fax 089/94 26 MAY 94

1. Enclosed find Commander CCUNPROFOR's comments for inclusion with the subject Board of Inquiry, reference A.
2. You are requested to add your technical input as the Command Comptroller and submit the recommendations to the DCDS.

  
D.R.B. Rogers  
Lieutenant-Colonel  
Chief of Staff

Enclosures: 1

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B

Commander CCUNPROFOR'S Remarks

Reference: MP Investigation Report DGS 855-002-93,  
7 Mar 94

1. I have reviewed this Board of Inquiry and note that the subsequent Military Police Investigation, with further information available to it, has determined that there was no fraud involved and that the actual shortage of public funds is \$350.26.

2. Nevertheless, both the Board of Inquiry and the MP investigation reveal an inadequate manning of the Comptroller staff at that time, a serious failure to follow proper accounting procedures, and probable negligence on the part of the Comptroller in not ensuring adherence to those procedures.

3. I agree with those recommendations of the Board which are designed to prevent a repetition of this situation, in particular those aimed at:

- a. improved selection and training of personnel for service with deployed units. Extracts of this Board of Inquiry may be used as case studies for such training; and
- b. the development of better accounting procedures for new deployments, and the ready availability of equipment and material to support them.

4. The lessons learned are specific to finance, but some have obvious application to other branches of the staff. There does not appear to be an adequate mechanism to transfer the lessons from previous United Nations operations to new deployments. The still-outstanding resolution of the UN In-Survey of our equipment two years after arrival is a case in point.

5. I recommend that Major Stevens' Commanding Officer review the Board of Inquiry and MP Investigation Report with a view to determining appropriate action for her evident failure to fulfil her responsibilities.

6. The Comptroller's staff has subsequently been augmented, however the Contingent Comptroller is directed to review again his establishment and his staff's terms of reference so as to preclude a repetition of the problems revealed. Further he is to:

- a. ensure that adequate internal controls are implemented to minimize the possibility of any loss of Public Funds. Such controls are to include (but not be limited to) regular cash verifications; regular bank reconciliations;

1/2

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED B

programmed handover procedures; and random spot checks on cashier operations; and

- b. in consultation with D Fin S, ensure that write off action is taken to reflect the amount of \$350.26 as per the findings of the MP investigation. Consideration must be given to any previous adjusting entries that may have been made as a result of previous findings.



J.A. MacInnis  
Major-General  
Commander CCUNPROFOR

**CCUNPROFOR**

**ROUTINE**

**PRIORITY**

**IMMEDIATE**

**MOST IMMEDIATE**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**RESTRICTED**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**SECRET**

<b>OUTGOING FAX NO: Comd 166</b>	DATE/TIME: <sup>15 MAY 1500</sup> 040900B JUN 94 <sup>ENCL</sup>
<b>TO: LFCHQ ST HUBERT</b>	FROM: COMD CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB, CROATIA
<b>FAX NO:</b>	FAX NO: 385-41-177-338
<b>ATTN: COMD</b>	FILE NO: 1080-1(COMD)
<b>INFO: NDHQ OTTAWA//DCDS//(LESS ENCLOSURE) CANBAT 2 VISOKO//CO//(LESS ENCLOSURE)</b>	
<b>SUBJECT: LOSS OF CANBAT 2 FAC EQUIPMENT</b>	
<b>INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION: DCOMD CANCON (LESS ENCLOSURE)</b>	

**MESSAGE**

- I have enclosed a copy of the significant incident final report concerning the detention of the CANBAT 2 FAC Team on 05 May 94 and the consequent loss of equipment.
- I believe that it is clear from the enclosed report that Maj P.J. Heenan and Sgt M.V. Roesler demonstrated very poor judgement during this event. I do not understand their rationale for leaving the convoy in order to seek better ground for a HF radio. Furthermore I am distressed that a Regular Force officer would be so naive as to take photographs near the FEBA of an extremely sensitive area.
- I was concerned to learn, after the incident, that the two individuals in question had not undertaken the normal pre-deployment training, particularly given their employment which often isolates them from other UNPROFOR elements. However, in this case, I am not sure how one can train to overcome such blatant stupidity.
- I have ordered the immediate repatriation of these two individuals. Not only did their actions result in the loss of operationally sensitive equipment and COMMSEC material, but they placed the lives of other UNPROFOR personnel in danger.

(2)  
 MTF  
 based to NRE  
 for further case  
 277  
 Col  
 4 Jun 94

**REVIEWED BOI**

UNITED NATIONS CONFIDENTIAL  
(UNCLAS WITHOUT ENCLOSURES)



CANADIAN CONTINGENT  
CONTINGENT CANADIEN  
CANBAT 2



3350-323(Comd)

Lord Strathcona's Horse  
(Royal Canadians)  
Battle Group  
Visoko, Bosnia-Hercegovina

15 May 1994

Distribution List

SIGNIFICANT INCIDENT FINAL REPORT  
DETENTION OF PERSONNEL AND LOSS OF EQPT 7 MAY 94

- References:
- A. CFAO 4-13
  - B. Our OPS 369 072039Z MAY 94
  - C. Our OPS 371 081830Z MAY 94
  - D. Our OPS 375 091245Z MAY 94

1. Enclosed is the statement of R50 498 080 Major PJ Heenan concerning the seizure of CANBAT II equipment by the Bosnian Serb Forces at Rogatica, CP391529, at 071600B May 94. This statement provides full details of the incident, including the particulars of the personnel involved and the equipment seized.

2. It was anticipated that the BSA would attempt to use this incident to portray the UN, and particularly Canada, as Muslim sympathizers. It was also assessed that the BSA may attempt to portray the team (who were videotaped) as war criminals. We have seen no such efforts on the part of the BSA and no longer anticipate these actions to be likely. This may be due to a failure on the part of the BSA to comprehend exactly what the team's mission was and what the equipment was to be used for.

3. As a result of this incident, the use of Canadian armoured Landrovers for similar missions in BSA territory has been severely compromised as has the identity of the team. For this reason, I have ordered that the team involved will no longer be deployed into BSA controlled territory and the future use of armoured Landrovers for such missions will be examined on an individual basis.

4. As media interest in this incident was anticipated, a Response To Query was sent to NDHQ Attention DGPA. To date, CANBAT 2 has not received any media inquiries on this incident.

RECEIVED (2) Comd  
SI in progress

1/2

25 MAY 1994

UNITED NATIONS CONFIDENTIAL  
(UNCLAS WITHOUT ENCLOSURES)

*White  
28 May*

1080-4

REVIEWED BOI

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS	
COS	25/5 JAN

000918

REVIEWED BOI

s.19(1)

UNITED NATIONS CONFIDENTIAL  
(UNCLAS WITHOUT ENCLOSURES)

5. The initial report was made by [REDACTED] Capt M.D. Froess, Operations Officer CANBAT 2. Further questions may be directed to this officer at VSAT 5120 or TELEDATA 2813.

*R.S. Wlasichuk*  
for R.S. Wlasichuk  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Commanding Officer

Enclosure: 1

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Internal

Action

Info

Ops O  
TACP  
PAFFO

CO  
War Diary

External

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS

2/2

UNITED NATIONS CONFIDENTIAL  
(UNCLAS WITHOUT ENCLOSURES)

REVIEWED BOI

000919

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNITED NATIONS CONFIDENTIAL

MEMORANDUM

s.19(1)

3350-301 (TACP)

// May 94

Distribution List

INCIDENT AT BSA CHECKPOINT-ROGITICA  
STATEMENT - MAJOR P.J. HEENAN, TACP CANBAT II

1. On 28 Apr 94 BH Comd AOCC tasked CANBAT II to send a FAC team to GORAZDE for 2 May 94. It was requested that the tasking be delayed until 5 May to enable the team, who had arrived in country on 27 Apr, to complete in-theater indoctrination and mission planning. The tasking date was subsequently changed to 5 May. On 2 May AOCC indicated that tracked vehicles were not being permitted passage by the Serbians. They reiterated the urgency of the task and requested that CANBAT II provide us with a wheeled vehicle. A wheeled landrover was identified the same day. This vehicle had to have a radio installed and be loaded with the various equipment to support the task. These late changes placed considerable pressure on the team to make the required departure timing of 4 May.

2. Although the FAC Team was authorized (by AOCC BH Command) to travel as a single vehicle, the 12 RBC BG Comd directed that the vehicle would travel as part of a convoy. Through the AOCC and Convoy Ops at B-H, the team was directed to travel with a FRELOG medical supply convoy to GORAZDE departing SARAJEVO Airport on 5 May. The members of the team consisted of R50 498 080 Major P.J. Heenan (UN ID [REDACTED]) and T25 234 800 Sergeant M.V. Roesler (UN ID [REDACTED]).

3. We left SARAJEVO at 1400 hours local with the FRELOG convoy commanded by 1st Lt Roxell (FR). We proceeded on the designated route and successfully passed through several Serbian check points (CP) until arriving at 1800 hours at the Serb CP North of the town of ROGITICA.

4. The convoy was stopped and not allowed to proceed because the Serbs claimed that the manifest was "incorrect". It appeared that they also did not want any medical drugs to be transported to GORAZDE. The convoy commander began negotiations with the Serbs and communicated with ZEGRAB by satellite for direction.

5. While enroute to GORAZDE we were directed to forward sitreps twice daily to the TACP in VISOKO.

1/6

REVIEWED BOI

UNITED NATIONS CONFIDENTIAL

REVIEWED BOI

000920

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNITED NATIONS CONFIDENTIAL

Contact was thus maintained on 5 and 6 May by passing sitreps at 0800 hours and 2000 hours each day. On 7 May the team was not able to contact the TACP at 0800 hours. Attempts were made on the hour without success. The TAC SAT was used while guarded from the view of the CP at about 1500 hours. This was also unsuccessful.

6. In talking with the convoy commander it was apparent that negotiations would continue for some time. It was decided that another attempt to contact VISOKO would be made to explore the possibility of an escort from GORAZDE to meet us at the check point and take us down. We were also concerned to let our TACP know of the situation.

7. The convoy commander had left the convoy to travel to high ground twice so that he could communicate successfully. We decided to try the same and left the rear of the convoy and proceeded away from the CP and out of the valley so that we could try and communicate with our base. We passed the convoy commander who was returning from higher ground and proceeded about six kilometers from the CP. We attempted communications several times from different points without success. We then turned around and headed back toward the CP. We stopped on a high point overlooking the large re-entrant into the valley below and I took a picture with my personal camera. We also attempted communications once more. We proceeded back towards the CP and we stopped once more where I took a picture of vacant buildings on the side of the road. A civilian white car with a family passed by and may have seen me taking a photograph. We continued back to the CP and took up our normal position at the rear of the convoy at approximately 1625 hours.

8. At 1630 hours two CP guards walked up the length of the convoy to our vehicle and took down some notes. One was wearing a purple and black uniform with white belt, handcuffs and sidearm the other appeared to be a BSA soldier with a green camouflage uniform and a slung weapon.

9. At about 1635 hours Sgt Roesler and I proceeded toward the front of the convoy to get an update of the situation. Meanwhile a civilian car arrived near the back of the convoy. The convoy commander informed me that the "Canadians" were to return to their landrover and see the CP commander. We returned to the vehicle and were greeted by a very agitated BSA Captain who was dressed in camouflage pants, civilian shirt, black dress shoes and black leather jacket. A French speaking Serb soldier, dressed in green camouflage carrying an "Owen" type machine pistol (WW II US .45 cal M3), translated the Captain's demands to the convoy commander. We were informed that we had moved without authority, in Serb

2/6

REVIEWED BOI

UNITED NATIONS CONFIDENTIAL

000921

UNITED NATIONS CONFIDENTIAL

occupied land. We were to take our vehicle and move to the front of the convoy where the CP would be able to monitor our movements. We were told not to move again. During this encounter weapons were waved about by the Serbs and the situation became tense.

10. We complied by moving the vehicle to the front of the convoy and tried to park behind the first couple of vehicles. However the gate was raised and the CP guards marshalled us to the other side of the barrier which was then lowered.

11. Our vehicle was isolated, stopped and surrounded by eight guards. Gestures were made indicating that we were to get out of the vehicle. The convoy commander was present and he was receiving commands from the Captain through the soldier interpreter. We opened the doors and were told that the vehicle was to be searched. We refused the search and the convoy commander made it clear to the Serb Captain that he did not have the right to search a UN vehicle. The Captain stated that we were criminals in a Serb occupied territory and that the vehicle would be searched.

12. Under protest by ourselves and the convoy commander, two guards pushed by us to look into the front cab. Personal helmet bags were searched and all equipment in the cab was examined. The first thing that was discovered was a global positioning device (GPS). I was asked what it was for. It was explained that it was a navigational device. The Serbs became more agitated and were suspicious of our purpose. The GPS was placed on a blanket positioned on the rear hood of a near by car. Next my personal camera and a fragmentation hand-grenade was found behind the passenger seat in the beginning of the cargo area. I was asked by Lt Roxell if I had taken any pictures. I replied that I had taken a couple of pictures of the countryside well away from the CP. The convoy commander made this clear to the interpreter however, it appeared that the Serb Captain would not listen. I then moved between the guard and the open door of the passengers side of the vehicle and protested the continuance of the search. I was physically pushed aside from the door and tensions were very high. The convoy commander interjected trying to calm the situation. Guards were triangulated around the vehicle and weapons were at the ready. A second GPS was found in Sgt Roesler's helmet bag which also contained a KYK-13 and the AMSC-1800 codes which were overlooked. His personal camera was also found behind the driver's seat. At this point both Sgt Roesler and I and the convoy commander were now on the drivers side of the vehicle. The Serb

UNITED NATIONS CONFIDENTIAL

Captain continued to accuse us of not being UN personnel but criminals in Serb held territory and indicated that we were to be imprisoned. Lt Roxell refuted by pointing out UN insignia and blue helmets. The Captain looked at our UN ID cards and recorded our particulars.

13. The Captain now told us to open the back of the vehicle that it was to be searched. Both Sgt Roesler and I said that we would not open the door and again protested to the Serbs that they did not have the right to search the vehicle. During this ordeal Sgt Roesler had his weapon slung and I held my weapon in my left hand pointing it down. I asked that we be given the opportunity to contact an IO or UNMO to observe the illegal search, however; this was denied. The situation was becoming extremely tense. My attempts to negotiate with the Serb Captain ended abruptly as his only reply was to yell "shutup" at me repeatedly. He then only communicated with Lt Roxell through his soldier translator. Sgt Roesler made a comment that Canada would protest. The Serb Captain made fun of our objections mocking the UN or Canada's protest and said that there would be a Serbian protest.

14. At this point a more senior Serb commander arrived and stood by and watched the proceedings. A civilian with a video camera became evident and began to film us by the vehicle.

15. The convoy commander, Sgt Roesler and I felt that tensions had elevated to a level that we were now in physical danger and faced possible imprisonment. The back door was unlocked and our protests continued. The door was re-locked and after more threats was finally opened again in accordance with our Battle Groups SOP 2/2/1 Annex C (attached as Annex A). We were motioned aside while one soldier unloaded the back of the landrover. All personal belongings and military equipment were searched. A blanket was stretched out behind the vehicle and all kit was placed on it for inspection. A total of six radios were discovered including the TAC SAT. We were questioned as to why there were so many radios stored in the vehicle. It was stated that they were going to be used to keep communication with BRITBAT and with VISOKO and that backup radios were required. They did not understand this and Lt Roxell tried to compare our radios with his in his vehicle. The Laser Range-Finder, Night Observation Device and some munitions were confiscated. Separate inventories were made up by the Capt and Sgt Roesler. An inventory of the stolen equipment is attached as Annex B.

4/6

UNITED NATIONS CONFIDENTIAL

REVIEWED BOI

UNITED NATIONS CONFIDENTIAL

16. We were separated from the equipment and were not able to zero the "fill" in the TAC SAT, a sudden move to touch the radio would, in my opinion, have exacerbated the situation and confirmed their suspicions possibly placing us in a more dangerous position.

17. The convoy commander was then directed into the guardhouse and we were told to remain in place. Sgt Roesler then mentioned to me that one of the guards was holding a Canadian C7 rifle with an Elcan sight. It was noted that it also was fixed with a plastic magazine. Sgt Roesler talked to this guard who was wearing a red beret and learned that he was a paratrooper. He was able to observe the weapon serial number as 93AA1181. The guard bragged of his shooting skills and tight grouping.

18. Concurrently while the end of the search was taking place, the French FREBAT Warrant Officer had six of his soldiers deployed parallel to the CP Barrier with their weapons at the ready. The Serb guards told them to move back and they withdrew to the first convoy vehicle.

19. — At about 1850 hours we were motioned to the guardhouse where both of us had to sign, what was explained to us, a receipt of all the equipment that the Serbs were taking. Lt Roxell had also signed the receipt previously. I asked that we be able to verify the receipt numbers on the radios, hoping to gain access to the Tac Sat so we might be able to zero the "fill". This was denied and we were told to go back outside.

20. Outside it was noted that all the confiscated equipment was loaded into a white "Yugo" car with license plate SA266350 (last digit unsure). The receipt was first given to me but then taken back and transferred to Lt Roxell as the convoy commander.

21. We were told to leave the CP and return directly to SARAJEVO. I confirmed the route with the convoy commander and we departed at approximately 1900 hours. At 2000 hours it was reported to VISOKO that the TAC SAT was stolen and the "fill" for May may have been compromised. The message was passed immediately to the AOCC where action was taken to change the fill to June.

UNITED NATIONS CONFIDENTIAL

22. At 2100 hours we arrived at the AOCC B-H command for several debriefs. We were informed that the "fill" for May was in the process of being changed. We also reported that a map of the area of VISOKO (1:50000) was taken with the Control Point GERMANY identified.



P.J. Heenan  
Major  
2I/C TACP

Annex A - LdSH (RC) BG SOP 2/2/1 Annex C "Checkpoints"

Annex B - List of Stolen Equipment

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Action</u>	<u>Info</u>
Ops 0	CO OC TACP IO

REVIEWED BOI

6/6

UNITED NATIONS CONFIDENTIAL

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CHECKPOINTS

1. UN Pers at Checkpts - Behaviour Guideline. The list to fol is meant as a guideline only. In each sit you must apply your own judgement and common sense, with the primary goal to stay safe. The guidelines incl:
  - a. before departure check that all aboard have UN ID cards;
  - b. when approaching a checkpoint, slow down, but do not stop unless challenged or the rd is blocked. Do not fol hand signals except to either go through or stop. Remember mine threat;
  - c. show UN ID Card if asked to do so. Do not surrender UN ID Card;
  - d. if the sit so permits, ask to see the ID Card of the guard; if possible not name, ser no and org;
  - e. if ordered out of your veh, ask "Why" (in Serbo-Croat. "Zasto" (sashto)). In most cases, the guard will not be able to explain in Engl and you will not understand his answer in Serbo-Croat, but he may back down when asked for a reason. Show him the back of the UN ID Card;
  - f. if order is repeated - get out of, but stay close to the veh;
  - g. if guard demands to search the veh, tell him "You have not right" (In Serbo-Croat: "Nisi u Pravu" (neesee u pravu);
  - h. if guard proceeds with search - fol him and watch that nothing is stolen;
  - i. if items are removed from the veh or if your person is searched and items removed - protest with: "You have not right" (In Serbo-Croat: "Nisi u Pravu" (neesee u pravu);
  - j. if you are in any way threatened or subjected to the use of force, DO NOT RESIST. Your own safety is worth more than any items;
  - k. if incident exceeds the level of demand for UN ID Cards note afterwards the time, the place and, if possible, unit or ethnic gp at the checkpt, for later lodging of protest/Attempts to retrieve any stolen items;
  - l. stay calm at all times. Use your common sense. Do not take any risk; and
  - m. do not take more items with you in the veh than absolutely needed. the same goes for money.

REVIEWED BOI

A-1

UNITED NATIONS CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX B  
TO 3350-301 (TACP)  
DATED // MAY 94

List of Stolen Equipment

- 1 Motorola LST/5C serial #J335 Radio
  - AN/CSZ-1A serial #1903
  - LSAD-100 serial #G304 (Power Supply)
  - LSSC-100 serial #E129 (Power Adapter)
  - LSBC-102 serial #F211 (Battery Charger)
  - Silver Carrying Case
- 1 PRC 515 HF Radio serial #76-169
- 1 PRC 77 Manpack VHF/FM Radios serial #3343
- 1 PRC 113/RT 1319B/URC UHF/VHF Radio #MN 0048
- 1 PRC 66 UHF Radio #C289
- 1 LTM-91 Laser Rangefinder serial #006
  - Battery Pack
  - Tripod serial #92121467
  - Tripod Goniometer #92080561
- 2 Magellan GPS 1000 serial#M0004755 & #M0004889
- 3 Type 77 Batteries
- 3 Type 66 Batteries
- 8 Type 113 (Lithium) Batteries
- 1 502 Night Sight serial#0397
- 4 Fragmentation Grenades
- 2 Schermuli Flares
- 3 Smoke Grenades
- 6/8 IR Glow Sticks
- 1 Richo 35mm rangefinder with 1 Roll film (Sgt Roesler)
- 1 Nikon 35mm 40-80 mm zoom 500 rangefinder (Maj Heenan)

REVIEWED BOI

B-1

UNITED NATIONS CONFIDENTIAL

G1

MEMORANDUM

1080-1 (COS)

14 May 94

Distribution List

CANBAT 1 CHANGE OF  
COMMAND - BOARD OF INQUIRY

1. The subject board serves to hand over the unit's accounts, as well as provide a source of information on all aspects of operations and administration for the new unit.
2. The document also serves to provide the staff with a picture of how the unit views its situation. Addressees are to review the extracts enclosed and comment on staff action being taken to resolve problem areas identified, and/or to correct any wrong information, as follows:
  - a. G1 - Anxs D and I;
  - b. G2 - Anx C;
  - c. G3 - Anx B;
  - d. G4 - Anxs E, F, G, H and Tab B to Appx 1 to Anx R;
  - e. G6 - Anx P;
  - f. Compt - Anx L;
  - g. Wel O - Anx M; and
  - h. C Clk - Tab A to Appx 1 and Appx 2 to Anx R.
3. Comments to be incl in a reply to the unit are to reach COS by 20 May 94.

  
 D.R.B. Rogers  
 LCol  
 COS

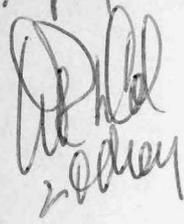
DISTRIBUTION LIST (page ..2)

③ COS.

1. I have no administrative problems identified nor has any wrong information been passed on.<sup>1/2</sup>
  2. Most points raised are internal information or problems which must be solved internal to the unit.
  3. My comments are marginalized.
  4. If a more formal response is required, I will do it.
- John [unclear] G1.*

② NOTE: MTF  
 Annexes are copies  
 G-S. Corish

REVIEWED BOI

④ G1  
 Page 5 1/2;  
 deal directly with  
 unit - not for  
 over reply  


MEMORANDUM

1080-1 (COS)

14 May 94

Distribution List

CANBAT 1 CHANGE OF  
COMMAND - BOARD OF INQUIRY

1. The subject board serves to hand over the unit's accounts, as well as provide a source of information on all aspects of operations and administration for the new unit.
2. The document also serves to provide the staff with a picture of how the unit views its situation. Addressees are to review the extracts enclosed and comment on staff action being taken to resolve problem areas identified, and/or to correct any wrong information, as fols:
  - a. G1 - Anxs D and I;
  - b. G2 - Anx C;
  - c. G3 - Anx B;
  - d. G4 - Anxs E,F,G,H and Tab B to Appx 1 to Anx R;
  - e. G6 - Anx P;
  - f. Compt - Anx L;
  - g. Wel O - Anx M; and
  - h. C Clk - Tab A to Appx 1 and Appx 2 to Anx R.
3. Comments to be incl in a reply to the unit are to reach COS by 20 May 94.

  
D.R.B. Rogers  
LCol  
COS

DISTRIBUTION LIST (page ..2)

1/2

② NTF  
Distribution completed  
G.S. Cornish  
REVIEWED BOI  
14/5/94

000929

DISTRIBUTION LIST

G1  
G2  
G3  
G4  
G6  
Compt  
Wel O  
C Clk

①  
PROTECTED A

s.19(1)

1080-1 (Comd)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
KOK 3RO

13 May 1994

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE  
BOARD OF INQUIRY -  
CHANGE OF COMMAND COMD CCUNPROFOR

- References: A. QR&O 21  
B. CFAO 21-9  
C. UNPROFOR FCPD 9 dated 27 Jun 92

1. A board of inquiry, composed as hereunder, shall assemble at the call of the President, but not later than 18 May 1994, to investigate the report on activities associated with the change of command of Comd CCUNPROFOR.

- |             |   |                         |
|-------------|---|-------------------------|
| President - |  | LCol D.R.B. Rogers;     |
| Member -    |  | Maj K.N. Steed;         |
| Member -    |  | Maj C.W. MacKinnon; and |
| Member -    |  | Capt C.J. Young.        |

2. The investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of QR&O Chapter 21 and CFAO 21-9.

3. The Board shall examine documents, and take any other measures deemed necessary, in order to determine and record the state of CCUNPROFOR as to:

- a. operations and training;
- b. personnel;
- c. administration;

1/3

PROTECTED A

②  
NTF  
Copies made  
&  
distr.  
J. R. P. R.  
CS  
REVIEWED BY

PROTECTED A

- d. public funds and property; and
- e. non-public funds and property.

4. The Board is guided to identify applicable reference documents and indicate where they are available, rather than include copies in the report.

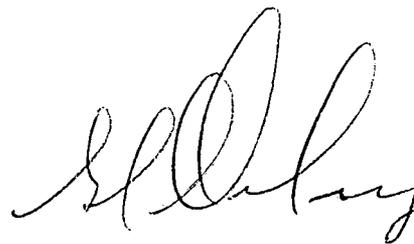
5. Findings shall be promulgated in accordance with the provisions of LFCO 11-31 but modified at the discretion of the President to meet the local requirements. The Board's reports on operations and training, personnel, administration, and non-public funds and property are to be in a degree of detail that ensures an accurate record of operational and administrative information. The Board's reports on public funds, stores and equipment must be produced in the form of a detailed written report covering all of the items shown in Annexes D and E of LFCO 11-31.

6. The Board will determine whether a report is required in accordance with reference C and prepare such report if applicable.

7. Recommendations will be made in regards to any outstanding issue(s) that will require specific action on the part of either the departing or incoming Commander.

8. This investigation will be classified as deemed appropriate by the President, but will be as least PROTECTED A.

9. The minutes of the proceedings shall be delivered to the undersigned no later than 15 June 1994. Should it prove impossible to complete the proceedings by that time, an explanation must be submitted before the due date.



G.J. Oehring  
Colonel  
Deputy Commander CCUNPROFOR

DISTRIBUTION LIST (Page 3)

2/3

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Information

Internal

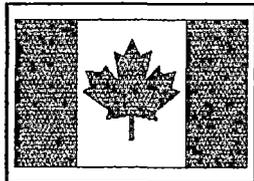
Internal

COS  
G4  
CCompt  
G3 Ops

Comd CCUNPROFOR  
D Comd CCUNPROFOR  
G1 CCUNPROFOR  
G2 CCUNPROFOR  
G3 CCUNPROFOR  
G5 CCUNPROFOR  
G6 CCUNPROFOR

External

NDHQ/DCDS/J3 PK



UNCLAS  
ROUTINE



HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB

FAX/VOICE NO: INTL # 011-385-41-815-194

FILE NO: 1080-1 (G1)

DATE: 03 MAY 94

FROM: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// G1//

TO: NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 OPS PK//

FAX TEL NO: 613-996-~~9886~~ 6690

FAX NO: G1 06

PAGE: 01 OF 02

SUBJECT: COMDS COMMENTS - BOARD OF INQUIRY

REFERENCES: A. 1R2 1080-9310 (Cie C) 18 MAR 94

B. TELECON J3 OPS PK\G1 CCUNPROFOR 03 2200B MAY 94

MESSAGE

1. ENCLOSED IS COPY OF SUBJ COMMENTS FOR REF. AS YOU COULD TELL, THE UNSIGNED SPELLING MISTAKE COMMENTS WERE FWD TO YOU AND THE WORLD. WE FIXED IT AND THE COMD SIGNED

2. THANKS...JOHN.

RELEASING AUTH SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

UNCLAS

*Added to NDHQ  
07/15/94  
RD*

REVIEWED BOI

UNCLAS

COMMANDER CANADIAN CONTINGENT

UNPROFOR COMMENTS

Reference: 1R2-1080-9310 (Cie C) 18 Mar 94

1. Having reviewed this Board of Inquiry, I am satisfied that it accurately reflects the circumstances surrounding the fire at the platoon house.

2. I concur with findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer. Private Dumontet was responsible for the fire and disciplinary action will be taken against him.

3. A claim will be raised with HQ UNPROFOR to recover costs from the UN.



J.A. MacInnis  
Major-General  
Commander CCUNPROFOR

REVIEWED BOI



PROTECTED A  
(with enclosures)



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Camp Pleso,  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
K0K 3R0

7 May 1994

Commanding Officer  
CANBAT 2  
12e Régiment Blindé du Canada  
Battle Group  
Visoko, B-H

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - THEFT OF  
HEAVY MACHINE GUN IN BAKOVICI

References: A. BC2 1080-2 (Pon'Mor) 17 Jan 94  
B. BC2 1080-2 (Adjt) 31 Mar 94  
C. BC2 1080-2-30 (Capt Adjt) 30 Avr 94

1. Enclosed is a translated copy of Reference A as requested at Reference B. This should meet with the requirements of B-H Command.
2. Further, I would like to acknowledge the receipt of Reference C and that it will be staffed to Commander CCUNPROFOR in the near future.
3. Contact at CCUNPROFORHQ is the G1 at 041-815193.

  
J.B. Page  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

1/1  
PROTECTED A  
(with enclosure)

REVIEWED B01

UNCLASSIFIED

1180-1 (COS)

01 01 011240Z MAY 94 RR UUUU

COS 136

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 OPS PK//

UNCLAS COS 136

SUBJ: DEBRIEFING - CCUNPROFOR

REQUEST NAMES/APPTS OF ANY MEMBERS OF CCUNPROFOR REQUIRED TO ATTEND  
NDHQ FOR DEBRIEFING DURING UPCOMING APS. MANY PERS PRESENTLY MAKING  
RTN TRAVEL PLANS

BT

D.R.B. ROGERS, LCOL, COS



D.R.B. ROGERS, LCOL, COS

*② WTF  
FRYED-161165  
C.S. Cornish  
Sgt.  
cl  
1 MAY 94*

REVIEWED BOI

UNCLASSIFIED



PROTECTED A  
(with enclosure)

1080-1 (G1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Selska, cesta - B.B.  
4100 Zagreb

29 April 1994

Chief Military Personnel  
Administration Officer  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Selska, cesta - B.B.  
4100 Zagreb

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
ACCIDENT - UNPF 8296

Reference: CLB 1080-1-21 (CO) Dated 13 April 1994

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation into the vehicle accident between Mercedes bus UNPF 8296 and a civilian car license number SI 714 DD that occurred 24 January 1994.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation and the responsible Commanding Officer's comments.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

  
J.B. Page  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED A  
(with enclosure)

REVIEWED 601



CANADIAN CONTINGENT  
PROTECTED A  
(with enclosure)  
CONTINGENT CANADIEN



1080-1 (G1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations Protection  
Force Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
K0K 3R0

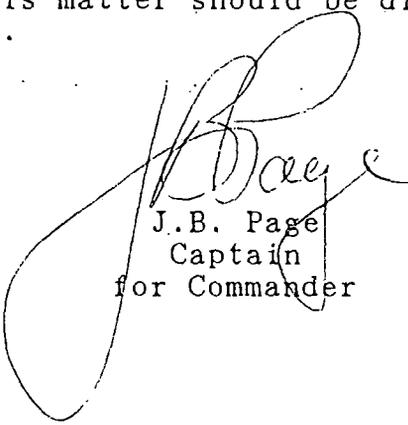
29 April 1994

J1 Coordination  
National Defence Headquarters  
MGen George R. Pearkes Building  
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada  
K1A 0K2

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
ACCIDENT - UNPF 8296/CFR 87-80380

Reference: CLB 1080-1-21 (CO) dated 13 April 1994

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation into the vehicle accident between Mercedes bus UNPF 8296/CFR 87-80380 and a civilian car license number SI 714 DD that occurred 24 January 1994.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation and the responsible Commanding Officer's comments.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

  
J.B. Page  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED A  
(with enclosure)

REVIEWED 601



PROTECTED B  
CANADIAN LOGISTICS  
BATTALION  
(CANLOGBAT)



BATAILLON LOGISTIQUE  
CANADIEN  
(BATLOGCAN)

5200-1 (CO)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Canadian Logistics  
Battalion  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Camp Primosten  
Primosten, Croatia

26 April 1994

Commander  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia

H81 092 571 CPL GOULDER M.L.C.

Reference: 5200-1 (Legal) 22 April 1994 (enclosed)

1. I have reviewed the case of Cpl Goulder and consulted with the CanCon Legal Officers. It has been recommended that the proceedings be recommenced, since the original proceedings were technically deficient. I do not feel comfortable with this situation and feel that it is in the Forces and member's best interests if the charges were referred to her present CO vice being reinitiated by myself.

2. I therefore intend to refer the case to CO 5 Svc Bn for the following reasons:

- a. the member had already elected Court Martial;
- b. due to information gained on the case, through discussion with my predecessor, I feel that I would not be impartial if I had to convene a Summary Trial. As a result it would be inappropriate for me to try the case in the interest of justice and discipline (QR&O 108.28); and

**RECEIVED**

29 APR 1994

① NOTE:  
 1. X to sent to Co CANLOGBAT  
 reaf'fyig his decision  
 2. This is an info copy of the  
 file. All originals had this  
 date.  
 3. CR PA.  
 [Signature]  
 1/2

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BY

1080-1

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS			
G-1		29/4	[Signature]
CR	PA	5/9	[Signature]

PROTECTED B

c. Cpl Goulder has already left this theatre and is with her peers in Valcartier, most of whom served with her here. If she elected to be tried in this theatre the deterrent effect would not be seen by those she was working with at the time of the offence (QR&O 101.01 (1)(b)(i)).

3. However, if she still decides to elect for Court Martial and it is held in theatre, I would be available to assist in any way required.

  
J.L.S. Hamel  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Commanding Officer

REVIEWED B01

2/2

PROTECTED B

000942



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

s.19(1)

TRAVAILLERAIT AU CENTRE DES MESSAGES CANADIENS (NRL) ?  
C. ENVIRON 2 JOURS AVANT LE 4 AVR 94, LE SDT [REDACTED] A DEMANDE A LE  
VOIR PARCE QU ELLE NE SE SENTAIT PAS BIEN  
(2) DURANT CETTE RENCONTRE ELLE LUI DIT QU ELLE AURAIT EU A DEUX  
REPRISES DES BAISERS D UN GARCON ET QU UNE FOIS IL AURAIT TENTE  
DE COUCHER AVEC ELLE, MAIS QU IL N AVAIT PAS EU PENETRATION (3)  
A CETTE PREMIERE RENCONTRE, ELLE A DIT QU ELLE ETAIT TRES  
BOULVERSEE, SOUFFRAIT D INSOMNIE ET AVAIT DES IDEES SUICIDAIRES  
(4) A CE MOMENT, ELLE NE VOULAIT PAS QUE CET INCIDENT SOIT  
REVELE ET ELLE LUI DIT QU ELLE N ETAIT PAS CONSENTANTE  
(5) LE CAPT HOULE LUI DONNE RENDEZ-VOUS DANS 2 JOURS  
(6) LE 4 AVR 94, IL REVOIT LE SDT [REDACTED] ET ELLE LUI DIT QU IL N Y  
AVAIT EU QU UNE SOIREE OU ELLE AVAIT EU DES ATTOUCHEMENTS ET C  
ETAIT LE 8 MARS 94  
(7) LE SDT [REDACTED] DIT AU CAPT HOULE QU ELLE ET UN GARCON ETAIENT  
ALLES DANS LA CHAMBRE DU SDT [REDACTED] DANS LE BUT D ECHANGER DES  
PILES CONTRE UN POT DE FROMAGE  
(8) A CE MOMENT LA, LE GARCON L AURAIT D ABORD EMBRASSEE SUR LA  
BOUCHE, ENSUITE SUR LES SEINS, TOUCHE LES SEINS ET IL LUI AURAIT  
MIS LA MAIN SUR SON PENIS  
(9) LE GARCON LUI AURAIT DEMANDE DE COUCHER AVEC ELLE ET ELLE  
AURAIT REFUSE ET ELLE QUITTA SOUS PRETEXTE QU ELLE DEVAIT  
TRAVAILLER (10) ELLE N ETAIT PAS CONSENTANTE, ELLE ETAIT COMME  
GELEE ET ELLE NE COMPRENAIT PAS POURQUOI ELLE N AVAIT PAS REAGI  
(11) ELLE AVAIT DEJA VECU EN 1989 UNE EXPERIENCE SIMILAIRE QUI N  
AVAIT DONNE AUCUN RESULTAT SUITE A SA PLAINTE ET ELLE NE VOULAIT  
PAS REVIVRE LA MEME EXPERIENCE  
(12) ELLE AVAIT DES DIFFICULTES D ADAPTATION DEPUIS QU ELLE S  
ETAIT JOINTE AU REGIMENT  
D. LA POLICE MILITAIRE A VERIFIE L EXISTENCE D UN DENOMME [REDACTED]  
AU  
NRL ET CETTE PERSONNE FUT IDENTIFIEE COMME ETANT LE CPL [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] CPL, [REDACTED] DTS, [REDACTED] - NRL - POSSIBLE AGRESSEUR  
(1) IL A RENCONTRE LE SDT [REDACTED] VERS LA FIN DE JAN 94, LORSQUE  
CETTE DERNIERE EST VENUE AU NRL POUR ACCOMPLIR SON TRAVAIL  
(2) LEUR RELATION ETAIT SEULEMENT AMICAL AU TRAVAIL  
(3) AU DEBUT DE MAR 94, LE SDT [REDACTED] EST VENU AU NRL POUR  
REGARDER LA TELEVISION COMME ELLE LE FAISAIT A L OCCASION  
(4) IL Y AVAIT D AUTRES MEMBRES DU NRL ASSIS AVEC ELLE ET C EST  
ALORS QUE LE CPL [REDACTED] EN FARCE LUI DIT CIT VOUDRAIS-TU UN BAISER  
[REDACTED] FIN CIT  
(5) APRES ELLE LUI AURAIT DEMANDE SI IL AVAIT DES PILES ET IL  
LUI AURAIT DIT QU IL LUI ECHANGERAIT DES PILES POUR UNE BOITE DE  
KRAFT DINNER  
(6) D UN COMMUN ACCORD, ILS DECIDERENT D ALLER DANS LA CHAMBRE  
DU SDT [REDACTED] AFIN QU ELLE LUI REMETTRE LA BOITE DE KRAFT DINNER  
(7) DANS SA TENTE, IL N Y AVAIT PERSONNE ET ILS ONT PARLE DE LA  
GRANDEUR DE LA CHAMBRE DU SDT [REDACTED]  
(8) IL SE TENAIT TRES PRES D ELLE ET IL LUI DIT CIT J AIMETAIS T  
EMBRASSER FIN CIT  
(9) ELLE ACCEPTA ET LEVA LA TETE ET IL L A EMBRASSE SUR LA  
BOUCHE  
(10) ILS SE SONT EMBRASSES UN PEU PLUS ET IL A MIS SES MAINS  
SOUS SON CHANDAIL ET IL A REMONTE SES MAINS LE LONG DE SON CORPS

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

s.19(1)

ET EN ARRIERE DE SON DOS

(11) ELLE A FAIT LA MEME CHOSE MAIS PAR-DESSUS SON CHANDAIL ET ELE DESCENDIT SA MAIN SUR SON PENIS PAR-DESSUS SON PANTALON

(12) UN DES DEUX A BAISSÉ LA FERMETURE ECLAIR DE SON PANTALON ET ELLE A PRIS SON PENIS DANS SES MAINS ET DONNA QUELQUE COUPS (13) APRES QUELQUES SECONDES, IL A DEFAIT LE BOUTON DE SON PANTALON

(14) ELLE LUI A FAIT LE COMMENTAIRE QUE SON PENIS ETAIT PLUS GROS QUE CELUI DE SON EX-MARI

(15) ILS ONT CONTINUE A S EMBRESSER ET SE CARESSER POUR QUELQUES TEMPS ET ELLE A DIT QU ILS DEVRAIENT PARTIR ET IL A ACCEPTE ET ILS SONT PARTIS

(16) EN AUCUN MOMENT ELLE NE LUI A DIT NON ET SELON LUI ELLE ETAIT CONSENTENTE

(17) ILS SONT RESTES DANS LA TENTE ENVIRON 5 A 10 MINUTES (18)

IL A REVU LE SDT [REDACTED] APRES CET INCIDENT, ELLE SEMBLAIT PREOCCUPEE ET IL LUIDEMANDA CE QU ELLE AVAIT, MAIS ELLE LUI A REPONDU QU ELLE NE VOULAIT PAS EN PARLER

(19) IL A APPRIS PAR LA SUITE QU ELLE AVAIT ETE HOSPITALISEE ET QU BT

ELLE RETOURNAIT A QUEBEC

(20) IL NE L AVAIT JAMAIS TOUCHE OU EMBRASSE AVANT CET INCIDENT

2. L ENQUETE EST SUSPENDUE POUR LE MOMENT ET SERA REPRISE A VALCARTIER LORSQUE LES AUTORITES MEDICALES AURONT CONFIRME QUE LE [REDACTED] SDT, [REDACTED] 831 EST APTE A SUBIR UN INTERROGATOIRE

3. UNE FOIS L ENQUETE TERMINEE, LE DOSSIER SERA EVALUE DE CONCERT AVEC LES MEDECINS ET LE CONSEILLER LEGAL DE VALCARTIER POUR DECIDER

DES ACTIONS A PRENDRE

4. NOTEZ QUE LES FAITS RAPPORTES PAR LE CAPT HAMEL, LE CAPT HOULE ET L ADJ BOISVERT PROVIENNENT D INFO DONNEE PAR SDT [REDACTED] RIEN N EST CONFIRME

BT

#0007

JAS035 DELIVERED 1141857 829102

REVIEWED BOI



PROTECTED A



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Selska, cesta - B.B.  
41000 Zagreb

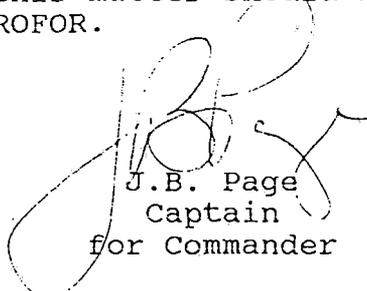
29 April 1994

Chief Military Personnel  
Administration Officer  
Headquarters  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Selska, cesta - B.B.  
41000 Zagreb

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
ACCIDENT - UNPF 8272 AND UNPF 8118

Reference: CCHQ 1080-1 (G3 Ops) dated 13 Apr 94

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the vehicle accident involving two United Nations Vehicles, UNPF 8272 and UNPF 8118.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and most recommendations of the Investigating Officer and the responsible Commanding Officer. The administrative action he has requested is being staffed under separate cover and the recovery of costs is being initiated with HQ UNPROFOR.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

  
J.B. Page  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI



PROTECTED A



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
KOK 3R0

24 April 1994

J1 Coordination  
National Defence Headquarters  
MGen George R. Pearkes Building  
Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0K2

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION -  
ACCIDENT IVECO UNPF 8272  
(CFR 90-85975) AND  
PASSAT UNPF 8118 (CFR 94754)

Reference: CCHQ 1080-1 (G3 Ops) dated 13 Apr 94

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the accident involving two United Nations vehicles held by Canadian Contingent United Nations Protection Force Headquarters in Zagreb, Croatia.

2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and most recommendations of the Investigating Officer and Commanding Officer. He has objected to the Administrative Deduction to Sgt Trepanier which has been cancelled. The Administrative Deduction for Cpl Launder is being staffed under separate cover. The recovery of costs is being initiated with HQ UNPROFOR.

1/2

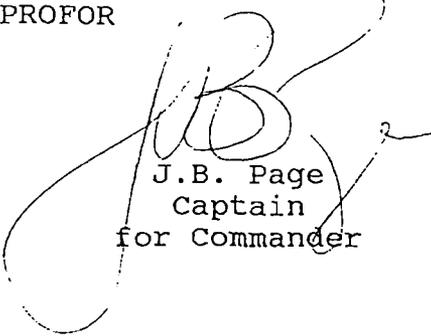
PROTECTED A

REVIEWED B01

PROTECTED A

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR



J.B. Page  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

2/2

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED 601

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

18 APR

Page 1 of 1

# UNPROFOR

ROUTINE  
UNCLASSIFIED

PRIORITY  
RESTRICTED

IMMEDIATE  
CONFIDENTIAL

MOST IMMEDIATE  
CRYPTO ONLY

OUTGOING FAX NO.	DATE: 18 APR 94
TO: CANBAT 2 VISOKO	FROM: HQ UNPROFOR ZAGREB FORCE ENGINEER <i>[Signature]</i>
FAX NO:	FAX NO:
ATTN: CO/ADJT	FILE REF: 3237/FE/ DRAFTER: GAUTHIER
INFO: CCUNPROFOR PLSO//COS//	
FAX NO:	
SUBJECT: BD OF INQUIRY - APPREHENSION OF CANBAT 2 PERS	
INTERNAL: DFC	

### MESSAGE:

- REF: A. CCUNPROFOR 1630-2(COMD) 17 APR 94
- B. TELECON GAUTHIER/HAMEL 18 APR 94

1. LAW TERMS OF REF ISSUED AT REF A, I WILL BE LEADING SUBJ INVESTIGATION. REMAINING MBRs (PROBABLY TWO MAJ/CAPT) TBA. INTEND TO ARRIVE VISOKO ON 21 OR 22 APR, AND TO STAY IN PLACE FOR NO MORE THAN THREE OR FOUR DAYS.

2. IN ORDER TO MAKE MAX USE OF TIME AVAL, YOU ARE REQUESTED TO HAVE THE FOL DOCUMENTATION SET ASIDE OR PREPARED PRIOR TO OUR ARRIVAL:

- A. PHOTOCOPIES/EXTRACTS OF SOPs, INSTRS, DIRECTIVES, OP ORDERS, RULES OF ENGAGEMENT, WAR DIARY AND OPS LOG ENTRIES, AND ANY OTHER DOCS RELEVANT TO THE INVESTIGATION.
- B. TYPED, SIGNED, AND DATED STATEMENTS FROM THE FOLLOWING CONCERNING THE EVENTS, ACTIONS, AND INSTRUCTIONS LEADING UP TO THE APPREHENSION AND DETAINMENT OF CANBAT 2 PERS (NO NEED TO DWELL ON EVENTS AFTER ARRIVAL AT FINAL DESTINATION):
  - (1) ALL DETAINEES
  - (2) PERS IN UNIT CHAIN OF COMD ABOVE DETAINEES
  - (3) OPS O AND OP DUTY OFFRS

REVIEWED BOI

- 3. MORE TO FOL ON ADM AND TRAVEL SUPPORT DETAILS SHORTLY
- 4. ACK TO EITHER FE OR MA/COMD CCUNPROFOR

*[Handwritten signature]*

1080-1

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS		
COS	18/4	<i>[Signature]</i>
PA	28/4	<i>[Signature]</i>

MEMORANDUM

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1630-2(Comd)

17 Apr 94

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE - BOARD OF INQUIRY  
APPREHENSION OF CANBAT 2 PERSONNEL - 14 APR 94

GENERAL

1. A Board of Inquiry is to be conducted into the circumstances surrounding the apprehension of CANBAT 2 personnel from OPs at GR BP 803 735 and BP 765 745, on 14 Apr 94. The president of the Board will be Colonel M. Gauthier.

CONDUCT

2. The Board will obtain statements, as appropriate and relevant, from all personnel involved in the incident. At the discretion of the President, this may include non-Canadian UNPROFOR personnel and individuals from the warring factions.

COMPOSITION

3. The Board will be composed of the following:
- a. President: Colonel M. Gauthier; and
  - b. Members: as selected by the President.

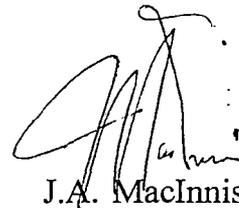
FINDINGS

4. As a minimum, the findings of the Board are to discuss the following:
- a. the conditions prevailing at the time of the incident;
  - b. the orders under which the OPs were operating at the time of the incident;
  - c. security measures in place;
  - d. Rules of Engagement and their application;

REVIEWED BOI

- e. command and control arrangements in place; and
- f. any other aspect which the Board believes is relevant.

5. The findings are to be delivered to me directly NLT 03 May 94  
and are to be classified CONFIDENTIAL.



J.A. MacInnis  
MGen  
Comd CCUNPROFOR

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Col Gauthier

Info

CANBAT 2/Cmdt

REVIEWED 601



PROTECTED B  
(with enclosure)



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
K0K 3R0

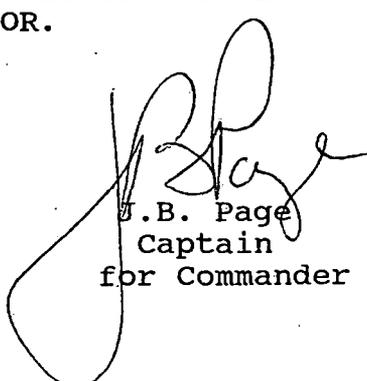
15 April 1994

J1 Coordination  
National Defence Headquarters  
MGen George R. Pearkes Bldg  
Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0K2

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
ACCIDENT - UNPF 8489/CFR 65-35175

Reference: 12 RBC 1080-2 (Tp Ldr 12) 21 Dec 93

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the accident involving vehicle UNPF 8489.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation, and partially with the comments of the Commanding Officer.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

  
J.B. Page  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosure)

REVIEWED B01

PROTECTED A  
(with Enclosure)



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
K0K 3R0

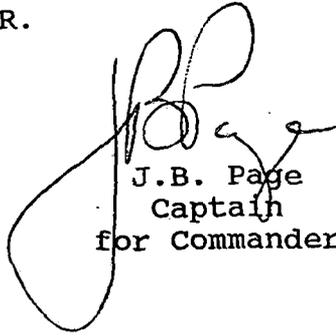
15 April 1994

J1 Coordination  
National Defence Headquarters  
MGen George R. Pearkes Building  
Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0K2

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
LOSS OF PERSONAL EQUIPMENT

Reference: 1R22R 1080-9313 (Cie C) 20 Mar 94

1. Enclosed is the subject summary investigation regarding the loss of personal equipment.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with findings and the recommendations of the Investigating Officer and with the comments of the Commanding Officer.
3. Inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

  
J.B. Page  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED A  
(with Enclosure)

REVIEWED BOI



PROTECTED B  
(with enclosures)



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
KOK 3RO

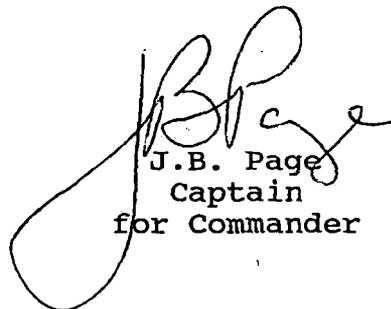
15 April 1994

Chief Military Personnel  
Administration Officer  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Headquarters  
Zagreb, Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
ACCIDENT - UNPF 8489

Reference: 12 RBC 1080-2 (Tp Ldr 12) 21 Dec 93

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the accident involving vehicle UNPF 8489.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation, and partially with the comments of the Commanding Officer.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

  
J.B. Page  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED BOI



CONFIDENTIAL

1080-1 (G3 OPS)

01 01 061144Z APR 94 RR CCCC

OPS 239

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G3 OPS//

CCUNPROFOR VISOKO//CANBAT 2/ADJT//

C O N F I D E N T I A L OPS 239

SUBJ: SI ON SAM ALLEGATIONS

REF: CANBAT 2 ADMIN 132 190800Z MAR 93

1. REF INDICATED SI WAS BEING CONDUCTED ON SO CALLED SAM ALLEGATIONS AND WOULD BE COMPLETE 28 MAR 94
2. BASIC INFO FROM REF WAS PASSED TO NDHQ BY THIS HQ 21 MAR. TO CLOSE LOOP, REQ YOU FWD ETA OF SI TO THIS LOC SOONEST
3. ADVISE

BT

C.J. YOUNG, CAPT, G3 OPS

C.J. YOUNG, CAPT, G3 OPS

(2) NTF  
Sent to NPL  
6/4/94  
BSC

CONFIDENTIAL

REVIEWED BOI

MEMORANDUM

1630-2(Comd)

04 Apr 94

COS CANCON

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION -  
VEHICLE ACCIDENT

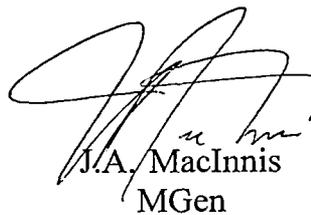
Ref: HQ CANCON 1080-1(G3 Ops) 10 Mar 94

1. I have reviewed the referenced summary investigation and find it to be unsatisfactory. The following points are relevant:

- a. the investigation and your comments both make reference to Cpl Launder's driving inexperience yet this is not documented at any point in the SI. If this inexperience was truly the cause of the accident - which I doubt - then the SI must substantiate this;
- b. I can not accept the fact that statements were not available from the individuals involved; and
- c. para 4 g states clearly that Cpl Launder was negligent and yet this is not reflected in the recommendations. If his negligence led to \$3959.22 of damage, why was no recommendation for administrative or disciplinary action made?

2. I am troubled by the manner in which this SI has been completed. The G1's convening note states that an investigation was not completed in a timely manner because damage was thought to be less than \$500.00 and yet the MP report which estimates damage at \$2400.00(US) was sent to CO CCSG soon after 22 Nov 93. In addition, the photographs included in that report clearly show damage greater than \$500.00. Accordingly, I am surprised that an investigation was not instituted at that time by the CCSG.

3. Please complete this SI in a more thorough manner and return it to me NLT 18 Apr 94.



J.A. MacInnis  
MGen

REVIEWED BOI  
Comd CCUNPROFOR

PROTECTED A

s.19(1)

1080-1 (COS)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
KOK 3R0

| April 1994

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE - BOARD OF INQUIRY -  
CHANGE OF COMMAND CANBAT 2

References: A. QR&O 21  
B. CFAO 21-9  
C. UNPROFOR FCPD 9 27 Jun 92

1. A board of inquiry, composed as hereunder, shall assemble at the call of the President, but not later than 15 April 1994, to investigate and report on activities associated with the Change of Command of CANBAT 2:

President - [REDACTED] Maj Beaudry J.J.M.

Member - [REDACTED] Maj Petit

Member - [REDACTED] Capt Lessard

Secretary - [REDACTED] Lt Larouche

2. The board shall investigate and report on operations and training, logistic, maintenance, personnel, administration, public funds and property, and non-public funds and property of CANBAT 2.

3. The investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of QR&O, Chapter 21, CFAO 21-9.

4. The board shall examine documents, and take any other measures deemed necessary, in order to determine and record the state of CANBAT 2 as to:

- a. operations and training;
- b. personnel;
- c. administration;
- d. public funds and property; and

**REVIEWED BOI**

1/2

PROTECTED A

000958

PROTECTED A

e. non-public funds and property.

5. The Board is asked to identify applicable reference documents and indicate where they are available to the unit, rather than include copies in the report.

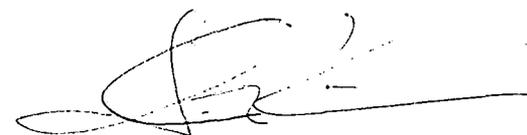
6. Findings shall be promulgated at the discretion of the President to meet the local requirements. The Board's reports on operations and training, personnel, administration, and non-public funds and property are to be in a degree of detail that ensures an accurate record of operational and administrative information. The Board's reports on public funds, stores and equipment must be produced in the form of a detailed written report.

7. The Board will determine whether a report is required in accordance with reference C and prepare such report if applicable.

8. Recommendations will be made in regards to any outstanding issue(s) that will require specific action on the part of either the departing or in-coming Commanding Officer.

9. This investigation will be classified as deemed appropriate by the President, but will be at least PROTECTED A.

10. The minutes of the proceeding shall be delivered to the undersigned no later than 10 May 1994. Should it prove impossible to complete the proceedings by that time, an explanation must be submitted before the due date.

  
D.R.B. Rogers  
Lieutenant-Colonel  
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Information

External

CANBAT 2

Internal

Comd

2/2

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI

*Office of the Commander  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia*

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1630-2(Comd)

31 March 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION -  
THEFT OF A HEAVY MACHINE GUN  
11 DEC 93

Ref: CANBAT 2 1080-2(CO) 19 Feb 94

1. I have reviewed the subject investigation which was covered by the Reference and am not satisfied with it.
2. The SI points out that the two sections deployed to the Bakovici site were overtasked and yet makes no mention of whether Lt Villeneuve or WO Belanger brought this matter to the attention of their superiors in order to receive a clearer prioritization of tasks. I note in Lt Villeneuve's statement that he had expressed initial concern to a Danish officer about the mounting of weapons but that no follow-up action was taken when it became clear that all assigned tasks could not be completed.
3. Lt Villeneuve's statement also confirms that he ratified the orders given by the Danish officer, once in command. The investigation does not make reference to that decision and its appropriateness given the circumstances, nor does it inquire as to whether WO Belanger re-assessed that decision once placed in command.
4. I have difficulty accepting that action of some form should not be taken because an individual "acted to the best of his ability and followed orders" when the result was the theft of a HMG by one of the warring parties. This statement is applicable equally to Belanger and Villeneuve. The latter's responsibility in this matter is somewhat surprisingly not discussed in the investigation.

REVIEWED BOI

5. In light of these comments, you are to review this investigation and return it to me NLT 15 Apr 94.



J.A. MacInnis

Major-General

Commander CCUNPROFOR

DISTRIBUTION

Action

CANBAT 2/Cmdt

Info

HQ CANCON/COS

REVIEWED B01

CONFIDENTIAL  
(with Enclosure)



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
K0K 3R0

15 April 1994

COS J3  
National Defence Headquarters  
MGen George R. Pearkes Building  
Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0K2

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
NEWSPAPER ALLEGATION "SAM"

Reference: 12RBC 1080-2 (O Enqueteur) 29 mar 94

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the newspaper allegation "SAM".
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with findings and the recommendations of the investigation, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

  
J.B. Page  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

REVIEWED BOI

CONFIDENTIAL  
(with Enclosure)

**PROTECTED B**  
(with enclosures)



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia

20 March 1994

J1 Coordination  
National Defence Headquarters  
MGen George R. Pearkes Building  
Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0K2

**SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
ACCIDENT - UNPF 8280/CFR 92474**

Reference: 1080-1-17 (OIC SUP) 27 Feb 94

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the accident involving vehicle UNPF 8280/CFR 92474.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

J.G.A. Rochette  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

REVIEWED BOI

**PROTECTED B**  
(with enclosures)



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia

26 March 1994

J1 Coordination  
National Defence Headquarters  
MGen George R. Pearkes Building  
Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0K2

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
ACCIDENT - UNPF 8312/CFR 60832

Reference: 1080-1-20 (D Compt) 1 Mar 94

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the accident involving vehicle UNPF 8312/CFR 60832.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

J.G.A. Rochette  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosures)



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia

29 March 1994

J1 Coordination  
National Defence Headquarters  
MGen George R. Pearkes Building  
Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0K2

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
ACCIDENT - UNPF 8301/CFR 94326

Reference: 1080-1-16 (OIC FMED) 28 Feb 94

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the accident involving vehicle UNPF 8301/CFR 92326.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

J.G.A. Rochette  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosures)

PROTECTED B Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information  
(with enclosures)



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia

20 March 1994

J1 Coordination  
National Defence Headquarters  
MGen George R. Pearkes Building  
Ottawa, Canada  
K1A OK2

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
INJURIES TO CORPORAL LAPOINTE

Reference: 1080-1 (O Log) 2 Mar 94

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the injuries to Corporal Lapointe.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

J.G.A. Rochette  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

REVIEWED 001

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosures)



PROTECTED B  
(with enclosures)



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
KOK 3RO

26 March 1994

Chief Military Personnel  
Administration Officer  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Headquarters  
Zagreb, Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - LOSS OF  
PERSONNEL EQUIPMENT PRIVATE LACHANCE

Reference: 2R22R 1080-2 (CMDT CIE B) 25 Oct 93

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the the loss of private Lachance's personnel equipment.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

J.G.A. Rochette  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED BOI



PROTECTED B  
(with enclosures)



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
KOK 3RO

*JG* March 1994

Chief Military Personnel  
Administration Officer  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Headquarters  
Zagreb, Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
ACCIDENT - UNPF 8208

Reference: 1R2 1080-9306 (Cie Comd) 31 Jan 94

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the accident involving vehicle UNPF 8208.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer. The recovery of costs is being initiated with HQ UNPROFOR.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

J.G.A. Rochette  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED BOI



PROTECTED B  
(with enclosures)



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
KOK 3RO

26 March 1994

Chief Military Personnel  
Administration Officer  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Headquarters  
Zagreb, Croatia.

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
ACCIDENT - UNPF 8280

Reference: 1080-1-17 (OIC SUP) 27 feb 94

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the accident involving vehicle UNPF 8280.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer. The recovery of costs is being initiated with HQ UNPROFOR.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

J.G.A. Rochette  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED BOI



PROTECTED B  
(with enclosures)



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
KOK 3RO

26 March 1994

Chief Military Personnel  
Administration Officer  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Headquarters  
Zagreb, Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
ACCIDENT - UNPF 8312

Reference: 1080-1-20 (D Compt) 1 Mar 94

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the accident involving vehicle UNPF 8312.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer. The recovery of costs is being initiated with HQ UNPROFOR.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

J.G.A. Rochette  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED BOI



PROTECTED B  
(with enclosures)



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
KOK 3RO

26 March 1994

Chief Military Personnel  
Administration Officer  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Headquarters  
Zagreb, Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
ACCIDENT - UNPF 8301

Reference: 1080-1-16 (OIC FMED) 28 Feb 94

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the accident involving vehicle UNPF 8301.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

J.G.A. Rochette  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED BOI



PROTECTED B  
(with enclosures)



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
KOK 3RO

22 March 1994

Chief Military Personnel  
Administration Officer  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Headquarters  
Zagreb, Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
INJURIES TO CORPORAL LAPOINTE

Reference: 1080-1 (O Log) 2 Mar 94

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the injuries to Corporal Lapointe.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'J.G.A. Rochette'.

J.G.A. Rochette  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED 801

PROTECTED A

s.19(1)

1080-1 (COS)

①

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
KOK 3R0

25 March 1994

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE - BOARD OF INQUIRY -  
CHANGE OF COMMAND CANBAT 2

- References:
- A. QR&O 21
  - B. CFAO 21-9
  - C. UNPROFOR FCPD 9 27 Jun 92

1. A board of inquiry, composed as hereunder, shall assemble at the call of the President, but not later than 15 April 1994, to investigate and report on activities associated with the Change of Command of CANBAT 2:

- President - [redacted] Maj Beaudry J.J.M.
- Member - [redacted] Capt Petrolekas G.J.
- Member - [redacted] Lt Larouche
- Secretary - [redacted] Capt Lalonde P.E.

2. The board shall investigate and report on operations and training, logistic, maintenance, personnel, administration, public funds and property, and non-public funds and property of CANBAT 2.

3. The investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of QR&O, Chapter 21, CFAO 21-9.

4. The board shall examine documents, and take any other measures deemed necessary, in order to determine and record the state of CANBAT 1 as to:

- a. operations and training;
- b. personnel;
- c. administration;
- d. public funds and property; and

REVIEWED BOI

NTR

1. Name to be changed  
 2. New TOR issued 1 Apr 94  
 le  
 1/4

PROTECTED A

PROTECTED A

e. non-public funds and property.

5. The Board is asked to identify applicable reference documents and indicate where they are available to the unit, rather than include copies in the report.

6. Findings shall be promulgated at the discretion of the President to meet the local requirements. The Board's reports on operations and training, personnel, administration, and non-public funds and property are to be in a degree of detail that ensures an accurate record of operational and administrative information. The Board's reports on public funds, stores and equipment must be produced in the form of a detailed written report.

7. The Board will determine whether a report is required in accordance with reference C and prepare such report if applicable.

8. Recommendations will be made in regards to any outstanding issue(s) that will require specific action on the part of either the departing or in-coming Commanding Officer.

9. This investigation will be classified as deemed appropriate by the President, but will be at least PROTECTED A.

10. The minutes of the proceeding shall be delivered to the undersigned no later than 10 May 1994. Should it prove impossible to complete the proceedings by that time, an explanation must be submitted before the due date.



D.R.B. Rogers  
Lieutenant-Colonel  
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Information

External

CANBAT 1

Internal

Comd

2/2

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A

1080-1 (G1)

01 01 231235Z MAR 94 PP PP GGGG

G1 549

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

LFWA HQ EDMONTON//G1//

INFO NDHQ OTTAWA//DCDS GP COORD//

2PPCLI WINNIPEG//ADJT//

PROTECTED A G1 549

SUBJ: BOI DEATH OF CAPT DECOSTE

SUBJ BOI RECEIVED THIS HQ 18 MAR 94. CURRENTLY UNDER REVIEW

COMD  
COS

REVIEWED BOI

A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

  
A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

PROTECTED A

*forward to NRC  
on 23/3/94  
RC*



1080-1 (G1)

~~Headquarters~~  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
K0K 3R0

23 March 1994

Chief Claims, Property  
Survey and Investigation Unit  
United Nations  
Protection Forces  
Zagreb, Croatia

CONTINGENT BOARD OF  
INQUIRY PROCEEDINGS

Reference: UNPROFOR/CAN/3/0805, 8 March 94 (encl)

1. The Board requested at reference was submitted to CMPAO office on 16 July 1993. Subject of the board was injuries to SPR Strazza SP.

2. In the future this headquarters would appreciate that you verify with CMPAO prior to sending Board of Inquiry Proceedings. This would reduce confusion within our unit.

J.G.A. Rochette  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

REVIEWED BOI

1080-1

23 MAR 1994



CONTINGENT CANADIEN / CANADIAN CONTINGENT  
FORPRONU / UNPROFOR



CANADIAN CONTINGENT BATAILLON 1 R22°R  
HEAD QUARTERS CANBAT 1

61	23/3		PC

1080-1 (Adjt)  
1<sup>er</sup> Bataillon  
Royal 22<sup>e</sup> Régiment  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Forces  
PO Box 42  
41150 Zagreb (Airport)  
Croatia

20 March 1994

G1  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Forces  
PO Box 42  
41150 Zagreb (Airport)  
Croatia

CONTINGENT BOARD OF INQUIRY PROCEEDINGS

Reference: UNPROFOR/CAN/3/0805 8 March 1994 (enclosed)

1. Please find enclosed reference regarding a missing Contingent Board of Inquiry on a mine explosion that occurred on 8 May 1993 while 2 PPCLI was in Sector West.
2. It seems that 2 PPCLI has not taken the appropriate action to correct the situation. As that accident occurred 10 months ago, in an other sector, it is impossible for this unit to complete that Board of Inquiry.
3. It is therefore requested that CCUNPROFOR headquarter contact the CSIU's office in order to clarify that situation.

J.R.A.S. Lafaut  
Captain  
for Commanding Officer

Enclosure: 1

REVIEWED BOI

**UNPROFOR - FORPRONU**

United Nations Protection Force  
Force de protection des Nations Unies

**Zagreb**

Ref: UNPROFOR/CAN/3/0805 Date: 8 March 1994  
ATG/LJB

To: CO CANBATT 1  
~~Camp Polom~~ SECTOR SOUTH  
Daruvar

Through: CMPAO *[Signature]*

From: A.T. Galindo, Chief *[Signature]*  
Claims, Property Survey and Investigation Unit

Subject: Contingent Board of Inquiry Proceedings

UNPROFOR Property (UN  
or Contingent owned) : CFR-35238, APC assigned to CANBATT 1, Camp Polom

Name/Contingent or UN Party  
(if civilian, indicate station) : Pte. Straza, ID NO.AC 13088

Civilian (outside) Party : None

Accident/Incident nature : Mine explosion

Place of Incident : Near Daruvar

Date of Incident : 8 May 1993 *PPCLI*

UNPROFOR MP Report No. : 592/011/93

1. In connection with Property Survey Board action as a result of the above mentioned incident, we require a Contingent Board of Inquiry Report together with the Commanding Officer's comments on the question of liability or otherwise on the part of the Unit personnel involved.
2. Chief Military Personnel Officer's comments will also be appreciated.
3. Please forward the report to this office as soon as possible through the Chief Military Personnel Officer for his opinion.
4. Attached is the relevant form to be used by BOI.

REVIEWED BOI

**UN CONFIDENTIAL**

**UNPROFOR - FORPRONU  
United Nations Protection Force  
Force de protection des Nations Unies**

**Board of Inquiry**

I.

Proceeding of UNPROFOR		Assembled at by order of	Date	File
This Board of Inquiry is convened pursuant to Chief Military Personnel Officer UNPROFOR's directive.				
For the purpose of				
Contingent Unit	Contingent File	Place	Date of Accident	UNPROFOR Vehicle #
Name or names of other parties involved and addresses				
Description of UNPROFOR loss				
UNPROFOR Member Involved		Injuries to UNPROFOR Member		Med. Rep. Ref:
Third party property		Third Party Operator		Third Pty. Owner
Description of Third Party Loss			Estimated Cost	
Particulars of Third Party Claims and Insurance Particulars				
MP or SIS Ref.	Contingent Rep. Ref.	Civ. Police Ref.	Damage/Discrepancy Report Ref.	

REVIEWED 801

UN CONFIDENTIAL

II. List of Witnesses (Attach are Statements as Annexes)		
III. Description of circumstances		
IV. Options, findings and recommendations of the Board		
Signed at	this -- day of	19
President		
First Member		
Second Member		
(NOTE: For each - number, rank, name, initials, decorations and Contingent)		
V. Contingent Commander's Comments/Action:		
VI. UNPROFOR Headquarters Action:		
Documents Attached: Annex A Annex B Annex C Annex D Annex E		

UN CONFIDENTIAL

REVIEWED BOI



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Selska, cesta - B.B.  
4100 Zagreb

23 March 1994

Chief Claims, Property  
Survey and Investigation Unit  
Headquarters  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Selska, cesta - B.B.  
4100 Zagreb

DAMAGE/DISCREPANCY REPORT

Please find enclosed subject report on vehicle  
UNPF 8129 as requested.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'A. Rochette', written in a cursive style.

A. Rochette  
Captain  
G1  
for Commander

REVIEWED BOI

RECEIVED

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR - FORPRONU

United Nations Protection Force  
Force de protection des Nations Unies  
Zagreb

03 MAR 1994  
CANADIAN CONTINGENT  
SUPPORT GROUP  
CAMP POLOM

7 -03-1994

INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

10032-1

Our ref: UNPROFOR/CAN/3/2911

To: Capt. J.G.A. Rochette  
Canadian Contingent  
G1 - UNPROFOR HQ

Date: 26 January 1994

From: A. T. Galindo, Chief  
Claims, Property Survey  
and Investigation Unit

ATG/kb Canadian Logistic Battalion Bataillon Logistique Canadien		
Item	Qty	Remarks
G4 maint		

Subject: Request for provision of Damage/Discrepancy Report

- In connection with reporting of the below-indicated traffic accident case for Property Survey Board action, we require a Damage Report in respect of the UN vehicle involved:

Vehicle No. : UNPF-8129, Chevrelet/5/4 assigned to CCSG

Driver : Ronald J. R. Legge, MCpl, ID No. [REDACTED]

Date of accident : 29 November 1993

Location : Gate 3 Camp Polom, Daruvar

Reference: : Report No. 550/1376/93

- Your attention to this matter would be much appreciated.

②  
G4 Maint  
Can you provide subj  
damage report  
AK  
G1  
1/3

REVIEWED BOI

ANNEX D

LOG DIR 309  
UPDATED SEPTEMBER 93

MAINTENANCE OFFICE

DAMAGE DISCREPANCY REPORT

No: DDR/CCSG/004

MAKE: CHEVROLET	MODEL: 1 1/4 TRK CARGO	YEAR: 1976	KMS: 108892	UNPF NO (OR SERIAL NO)  8129
CFR 76-29052				
ASSIGNED TO: CCSG		LOCATION CAMP POLOM		
DAMAGE/DISCREPANCY CAUSED BY: ACCIDENT		DURING DUTY/ <del>XXXX</del>		
PLACE: CAMP POLOM	DATE: 29 NOV 93	TIME:		
DRIVER: MCPL LEGGE	ID/CNO: AD 13548			
ITEMS REPAIRABLE		ITEMS NON REPAIRABLE	COST \$	
REPAIR TAIL GATE			EACH	TOTAL
Inspected by: CPLC CHARRON		Est. Cost of Parts		
Place: CAMP POLOM		Est Cost of Labour at.....W/S		
Signature: <i>Bertrand Charron</i>		Est Cost of Labour at..... W/S		
Date: 2 déc '93				
LT R.B.P. BOURASSA MAINT 0		Est Total Parts and Labour		
Verified by Unit Log.Off.				
Signature: <i>[Signature]</i>				
Date: 5/12/93				
FOR MAINT ONLY			W/O NO.25058 Date 2 déc 93	
			Actual Cost of Parts	
			Actual Cost of Labour \$106.09 US	
LSB CASE NO.			Total Cost of Parts and Labour \$106.09 US	
HQ SB NO.				
DISTRIBUTION . . . . . CTO			LSB	
CAO			DATE	

REVIEWED BOI



National Defence

Défense nationale

PROTECTED B

09 APR 1994

National Defence Headquarters  
Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0K2

Quartier général de la Défense nationale  
Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0K2

s.19(1)

1080-1 (COS DCDS)

22 Mar 94

Chief of Staff  
Headquarters Canadian Contingent  
United Nations Protection Force  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
K0K 3R0

CCUNPROFOR SUMMARY INVESTIGATIONS

- References:
- A. 5010- [redacted] (DPLS 4) 21 Mar 94  
(enclosed)
  - B. 5010- [redacted] (DPLS 4) 21 Mar 94  
(enclosed)
  - C. 5010- [redacted] (DPLS 4) 21 Mar 94  
(enclosed)

The Summary Investigations indicated at the references have been approved on behalf of the CDS. These matters, therefore, may now be considered closed for unit record keeping purposes.

*J. Duhamel* 1601  
 C.R. Thibault  
 BGen  
 COS DCDS  
 996-8875

Enclosures: 3

②  
 NTR  
 ReFA to C1 PA  
 into proper SI  
 a GI cabinet  
 J  
 GI  
 10/4

1080-1

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS			
61	9/4		De
62	10/4		Ac
→ SPA	10/4		Ac

Canada

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BOI

000984

1630-2

s.19(1)

PROTECTED A

②CC  
PA  
SMB  
22 Mar 94

1080-1 (COS)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
KOK 3R0

20 March 1994

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE  
BOARD OF INQUIRY  
CHANGE OF COMMAND  
CANADIAN LOGISTICS BATTALION

- References:
- A. QR&O 21
  - B. CFAO 21-9
  - C. UNPROFOR FCPD 9 27 Jun 92
  - D. 1080-1 (COS) Nov 93

1. A board of inquiry, composed as hereunder, shall assemble at the call of the President, but not later than 2 April 1994, to investigate and report on activities associated with the Change Of Command of the CANLOGBAT:

- President - [redacted] Maj Sukstorf L.W.;
- Member - [redacted] Capt Otton G.I.; and
- Member - [redacted] Capt Brown S.J.

2. The board shall investigate and report on operations and training, personnel, administration, public funds and property, and non-public funds and property of the CANLOGBAT.

3. The investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of QR&O, chapter 21, CFAO 21-9.

4. The board shall examine documents, and take any other measures deemed necessary, in order to determine and record the state of the CANLOGBAT as to:

- a. operations and training;
- b. personnel;

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A

- c. administration;
  - d. public funds and property; and
  - e. non-public funds and property.
5. The Board is guided to identify applicable reference documents and indicate where they are available to the unit, rather than include copies in the report.
6. findings shall be promulgated at the discretion of the President to meet the local requirements. The Board's reports on operations and training, personnel, administration, and non-public funds and property are to be in a degree of detail that ensures an accurate record of operational and administrative information. The Board's reports on public funds, stores and equipment must be produced in the form of a detailed written report.
7. The Board will determine whether a report is required in accordance with reference C and prepare such report if applicable.
8. Recommendations will be made in regards to any outstanding issue(s) that will require specific action on the part of either the departing or in-coming Commanding Officer.
9. This investigation will be classified as deemed appropriate by the President, but will be at least PROTECTED A.
10. The minutes of the proceeding shall be delivered to the undersigned no later than 19 April 1994. Should it prove impossible to complete the proceedings by that time, an explanation must be submitted before the due date.



D.R.B. Rogers  
Lieutenant-Colonel  
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Action</u>	<u>Information</u>
<u>External</u>	<u>Internal</u>
CANLOGBAT//CO//	Comd

REVIEWED BOI



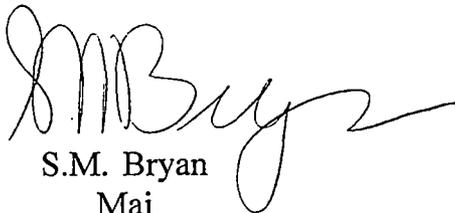
1630-2 (Comd)

03 March 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION -  
ACCIDENT UNPF 8489

1. I have enclosed the Summary Investigation concerning the accident involving UNPF 8489 as prepared by CANBAT 2. It will be noted that the serviceman involved, MCpl MacLean, has objected to an administrative deduction in the amount of 160 dollars.
2. The Comd would like your legal opinion on the admin deduction question before proceeding. Please return NLT 17 Mar 94.

  
S.M. Bryan  
Maj  
EA to Comd

Encl: 1

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Info (less enclosure)

HQ CANCON/Legal Officer

HQ CANCON/G1  
CANBAT 2/Adjt

REVIEWED BOI



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

3. Where an officer or non commissioned member is:
  - a. currently the subject of criminal (police) investigation;
  - b. has been or is about to be charged with an offence under the national defence act or other Canadian law; and
  - c. has been arrested/detained in respect of any alleged act or omission which could constitute such an offence; such an officer or non commissioned member shall not be compelled to give evidence before a BOI/SI in relation to the subject matter of the police investigation, charge, arrest or detention. Where the gathering of such evidence is deemed critical to the successful completion of the investigation, the authority which ordered the investigation shall be notified and the advice of the representative of the judge advocate general sought prior to taking any action to compel such testimony, recognizing that compelling testimony in such circumstances could have the effect of jeopardizing subsequent disciplinary proceedings.
4. Recommendations shall be made on:
  - a. action required to prevent reoccurrence; and
  - b. administrative or disciplinary action to be taken.
5. The investigation shall be classified as deemed necessary by the Investigating Officer, but not less than PROTECTED A.
6. If for any reason, the report cannot be completed by the submission date, the Investigating Officer will notify the Adjutant stating the cause of the delay the estimated date for completion.



J.G.B. Cantin  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Commanding Officer

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action                      Info

→ WO Vidal

Adjt

**GI**

2/2

REVIEWED BOI

(1)

**MP COY HQ CASE REF: 550/0436/94**  
**FORCE PROVOST MARSHAL**  
**UNPROFOR HQ**  
**ZAGREB**  
**DATE: 07 MAR -94**

**TO : DISTRIBUTION BELOW.**

**SUBJECT : FINAL TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORT**

1. Please find here in a Military Police Report in connection with above noted subject. This is for your information and any action you deem necessary.

12. 03. 1994

1006-1

Canadian Military Battalion Bataillon Militaire Canadien		
CO	Date	INIT
CO	12/3/94	14

*for [Signature]*  
 SIGNED: \_\_\_\_\_ LTCOL.  
 (CO UNPROFOR MP COY & FPM)

(2) copy to WO Vidar  
*[Signature]*  
 CAPT  
 ADST  
 14/3/94

Distr:  
 CGSO CLAIMS  
 S MAINT O  
 LEG ADV  
 CO CANLOGBAT  
 FILE

REVIEWED BOI

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR  
 MILITARY POLICE  
 PENAL

TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION REPORT

SEC/DEP CASE REF: TSG/550/33/94

MP COY HQ CASE REF: \_\_\_\_\_

- MP INITIAL TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORT DATED \_\_\_\_\_ REFERS.
1. TIME AND DATE OF ACCIDENT: 0915 hrs, 10 Feb 94 \_\_\_\_\_ 2.
- TIME AND DATE REPORTED TO MP/CIVILIAN POLICE: \_\_\_\_\_
3. TIME AND DATE OF MP/POLICE ARRIVAL: 0918 hrs, 10 Feb 94 \_\_\_\_\_
4. LOCATION (IN DETAIL): 20 km point, Route Triangle \_\_\_\_\_
5. PEDESTRIAN INVOLVEMENT: \_\_\_\_\_ YES/NO \_\_\_\_\_
6. SUMMARY OF EXTENT OF ANY INJURIES: \_\_\_\_\_
7. VEHICLES INVOLVED

Veh Reg No	Make/Type	MILITARY/CIVILIAN
UNPF 8340	18000 Lt tractor unit & tanker trailer unit	Military
TRACKED/WHEELED	OWNER/ASSIGNED TO	NO OF PASSENGERS
Wheeled	CANLOGBAT	ONE

8. DRIVERS

Veh Reg No	Name/Rank/Title	ID No	Unit/Section/Address
UNPF 8340	Blais Cpl	AD13427	CANLOGBAT, Ploce, Croatia

9. UN DRIVER ON/DEF DUTY UN DRIVING PERMIT NO AD13427
10. PURPOSE OF TRIP Delivering fuel to Canlogbat, Visoko
11. DAMAGE TO UN VEHICLE/PROPERTY ~~PROPERTY~~ Extensive to both tractor & trailer unit.
12. DAMAGE TO VEHICLE/PROPERTY OF OTHERS Trees damage undergrowth damaged.

13a. ACCIDENT TYPE 19

REVIEWED BOI

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR

- 1-DRIVING ON THE WRONG SIDE OF THE ROAD
- 2-DRIVING ON THE WRONG SIDE OF THE ROAD
- 3-DRIVING ON THE WRONG SIDE OF THE ROAD
- 4-DRIVING ON THE WRONG SIDE OF THE ROAD
- 5-DRIVING ON THE WRONG SIDE OF THE ROAD
- 6-DRIVING ON THE WRONG SIDE OF THE ROAD
- 7-DRIVING ON THE WRONG SIDE OF THE ROAD
- 8-DRIVING ON THE WRONG SIDE OF THE ROAD
- 9-DRIVING ON THE WRONG SIDE OF THE ROAD
- 10-DRIVING ON THE WRONG SIDE OF THE ROAD
- 11-DRIVING ON THE WRONG SIDE OF THE ROAD
- 12-DRIVING ON THE WRONG SIDE OF THE ROAD
- 13-DRIVING ON THE WRONG SIDE OF THE ROAD
- 14-DRIVING ON THE WRONG SIDE OF THE ROAD
- 15-DRIVING ON THE WRONG SIDE OF THE ROAD
- 16-DRIVING ON THE WRONG SIDE OF THE ROAD
- 17-DRIVING ON THE WRONG SIDE OF THE ROAD
- 18-DRIVING ON THE WRONG SIDE OF THE ROAD

- 19-PARKED AND ROLLED OVER
- 20-RAN OFF ROAD WITHOUT OVERTURNING
- 21-OVERTURNED (WITHOUT FIRST COLLIDING)
- 22-PART OF VEHICLE CAME OFF (FOR PERSON LEFT OFF)
- 23-PART OF LOAD CAME OFF
- 24-FIRE
- 25-HIT BY FLYING FALLING OBJECT
- 26-HIT PEDAL CYCLIST
- 27-HIT A PEDESTRIAN
- 28-HIT AN ANIMAL
- 29-TRAILER BECAME DETACHED
- 30-TRAILER JACK-KNIFE
- 31-COLLIDED WITH AIRCRAFT
- 32-DAMAGED IN UNKNOWN CIRCUMSTANCES
- 33-OVERTAKING
- 34-OTHER ACCIDENT (STATE TYPE)

19-overtaken (without first colliding)

13b. PREVAILING CONDITIONS

URBAN AREA  
RURAL AREA

A. CONFIGURATION	B. ROAD SURFACE	C. WEATHER	D. ROAD CONDITIONS	E. STREET LIGHT	F. TRAFFIC
1-STRAIGHT 2-CURVE 3-T-JUNCTION 4-Y-JUNCTION 5-JUNCTION 6-DESS/GRADIENT 7-ROAD NARROWS 8-LEVEL CROSSING	1-CONCRETE 2-ASPHALT TARMAC 3-GRANITE 4-CORNER 5-OTHER SURFACE 6-OTHER SURFACE	1-CLEAR 2-FOG OR MIST 3-RAIN OR HAIL 4-SNOW OR SLEET 5-SMOKE OR DUST 6-OTHER WEATHER	1-DRY 2-WET 3-ICY 4-MUDDY 5-DAMAGED 6-OTHER	1-BRIGHT 2-FAIR 3-DIM 4-NONE/OTHER	1-NONE 2-LIGHT 3-MEDIUM 4-DENSE
2	6	1/4	3/4	4	3
G. GRADIENT	H. TYPE OF ROAD	I. PERIOD OF DAY	K. TRAFFIC SIGNS	L. VISIBILITY	M. SPECIAL POINTS
1-LEVEL 2-STRAIGHT SLOPE 3-STEEP HILL 4-HILL GRADE 5-BRIDGE	1-ONE-WAY STREET 2-TWO-WAY STREET 3-DUAL CARRIAGEWAY 4-MOTORWAY	1-DAWN 2-DAYLIGHT 3-DUSK 4-NIGHT	1-TRAFFIC LIGHTS 2-STOP/HALT SIGN 3-SLOW SIGN 4-GIVE WAY SIGN 5-OTHER WARNING	1-UP TO 25m 2-UP TO 50m 3-UP TO 75m 4-UP TO 100m 5-OVER 100m	1-ROAD WORKS 2-SPEED LIMIT 3-TRAMLINES 4-ILLEGAL PARKING 5-PEDESTRIAN CROSSING
3	/	2	/	5	/
N. SPECIFY ANY OTHER DETAILS					

14. DRIVERS' CONDITIONS AT THE TIME OF THE ACCIDENT

- a. Physical condition Good
- b. Hours driven prior to the accident: 2 hours
- c. Seat belts; Fitted: Yes/~~No~~. Worn: Yes/~~No~~.
- d. Others.

15. ACCOUNT OF VEHICLES POSITION/MOVEMENT BEFORE ACCIDENT AND HOW THE ACCIDENT OCCURED (INDICATE SPEED, SKID, BRAKE, MARKS).

The tanker was in a convoy of 19 vehicles travelling to Visoko. It would appear that whilst negotiating a bend the tanker manoeuvred passed an oncoming car. The tanker pulled over to the left hand side of the road. On doing so his trailer went over the edge of the steep incline. The whole tractor and trailer unit rolled down the steep incline overturning 3 times, coming to a stop half way down the embankment.

REVIEWED BOI

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

UNPROFOR

16. PASSENGER AND OTHER WITNESS

NAME/RANK/TITLE	ID NO	UNIT/SECTION ADDRESS
NIL		

17. INSURANCE DETAILS OF OTHER VEHICLE(S) INVOLVED  
 POLICY NO: \_\_\_\_\_ INSURANCE CO NAME & ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

N/A

18. DETAILS OF INJURIES (REFER TO SEPERATE REPORT(S) AS REQUIRED)

Cpl Blais received bruising to shoulders and rib cage area, minor cuts to hands and bump to head.

19. MP ASSESSMENT OF PROBABLE LIABILITY AND REASONS

a. Preventable accident: ~~yes~~/No

b. Assessment:

Cpl Blais was travelling at a safe speed. His vehicle was fitted with snow chains.

20. SKETCH ATTACHED ~~YES~~/NO

21. STATEMENTS ATTACHED: (REFER TO SEPARATE LIST AS REQUIRED)

a) statement of AD13427 Cpl Blais RJ

22. OTHER MP INVESTIGATORS: NIL

23. LOCAL POLICE INVOLVED: ~~YES~~/NO  
 NAME/RANK OF CIVILIAN POLICEMAN: \_\_\_\_\_

POLICE STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

REVIEWED BOI

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR

24. REMARKS

NIL

REPORT SUBMITTED BY: NAME/RANK: SSgt Maddern  
UNIT/SECTION: FMPH TSG DET  
SIGNED: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE: 11 Feb 94

REPORT REVIEWED BY: NAME/RANK: SGT PHILLIPS  
TRAFFIC SECTION MP COV  
SIGNED: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE: 23 FEB 94

REVIEWED BOI

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES



s.19(1)

MILITARY POLICE  
WITNESS STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: 550/33/94

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: Blais	FIRST NAME: Roger Joseph
RANK/TITLE: Cpl	ID NO: [REDACTED]
DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]	UNIT ADDRESS: Can Tpt 5 Bns, Ploce, Croatia, Cfpo 5003
NATIONALITY: Canadian	DATE OF ROTATION: Apr 94

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: Chaplin AI	RANK: Cpl
ID NO: [REDACTED]	UNIT: TSG Det, FMPU, Bosnia, BFPO 544

STATEMENT BEGINS: I am [REDACTED] Cpl Joseph Roger Blais, currently serving with Canbat Tpt 5 Bns, Ploce, Croatia, CFPO 5003. My UN ID No is AD13427. My tour within the Former Republic of Yugoslavia began on the 27 Nov 93. My date of rotation is Apr 94.

About 0700 hrs on Thu 10 Feb 94 I left Tomislavgrad School, Assaye Bks, Tomislavgrad, Bosnia, driving a Steyer Truck Can Reg No 84359, UNPF Reg No 8340 and towing a fuel tanker trailer, Reg No UNPF 7521. There was no one else in my vehicle. I was in a convoy of nineteen vehicles, driving the sixth vehicle. The route we took from Tomislavgrad, was North along the British Route Triangle. Our destinations were firstly Vitez and then Visoko, both in central Bosnia.

About 0900 hrs the same day near to the 23 km mark, I received a message from call sign Charlie nine to the effect that a car was approaching. This was in order to give me time to allow room for the car to pass without stopping. Charlie nine is the convoy commander's veh, a 5 1/4 tonne truck and leads the convoy. The route has many bends which do not allow you to see too far ahead. The roads were also covered with ice and compact snow. My vehicle was fitted with snow chains to the rear wheels.

As the vehicle approached mine I was manoeuvring around a right hand bend. To prevent my trailer from colliding with the other vehicle I did not attempt to turn the wheels, carrying on going straight passed him onto the left side of the road. I was

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: CHAPLIN AI

SIGNED: BLAIS RJ  
PERSON MAKING  
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

s.19(1)

MILITARY POLICE  
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: TSG/550/33/94

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: Blais RJ	
RANK/TITLE: Cpl	ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES: able to do this due to Charlie nine, informing me that there were no other cars behind this one. After the vehicle had passed mine I attempted to manoeuvre my vehicle back onto the right side of the road. At this time I was travelling between 12 kmph and 15 kmph. As I steered to the right my vehicle continued to travel forwards. On the left side of the road was a steep drop about 40 feet. There are trees on the side of the drop. On the edge of the road was fresh snow that had not been driven upon. As I was about 3 feet from the fresh snow I applied my foot brake. This did not prevent me from sliding nor change the course in which my vehicle was sliding. I saw a tree in front of me, but before hitting it the vehicle went over the edge of the road. As my vehicle went down the drop I recall it rolling 360 degrees, twice. My vehicle came to a halt after hitting several trees. As my vehicle stopped, I turned off the engine. I then radioed for assistance to our medic who was also in the convoy.

About 45 mins later I was freed from the vehicle and carried on a stretcher back up to the road. At this time I could see that my vehicle was about 30 metres from the road. I could feel extreme pain in my back although I could not determine the precise area of the pain. I also felt pain on the back of my right hand, a bump and pain on the right side of my head and my neck was hurting. I could see blood on the back of my right hand I could see blood.

SIGNED: BLAIS RJ

Signatures witnessed by me: CHAPLIN A, Cpl, RMP

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: CHAPLIN AI

SIGNED: BLAIS RJ  
PERSON MAKING  
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

MAR 29 '94 17:45  
20703 '84 18:36 25123

CANBAT 2

PAGE 001

0001

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECEIVED

FAX 0016

1/4

29 MAR 1994

(1)

PRIORITY

GR 12 REC CANBAT 2 VISOKO

Page 1 of 4

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX/PRIORITY/XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
UNCLASSIFIED/XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

OUTGOING FAX NO: 491/94	DATE: 29/03/94 B MARS 94
TO: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//	FROM: CANBAT 2 VISOKO
FAX NO: VIA POLOM	FAX NO:
ATTENTION:	FILE REF NO : DRAFTER : TITLE : RELEASING OFF : MAJ M. BEAUDRY, DCO SIGNATURE: <i>M. Beaudry</i>
INFO: FAX NO :	
SUBJECT: BOARD OF INQUIRY ROTO 3 OF CAVALIER	

1. SEND ATTACHED PROPOSED ATTRIBUTION FOR THE SUBJ BOARD OF INQUIRY.
2. THE AIM OF THE BOARD IS TO FACILITE A SMOOTH TRANSITION TO LDSH BG. COMMENTS ON TRAINING ARE NOT RELEVANT TO THIS AIM AND ARE BETTER ADDRESSED IN THE POST OF REPORT, LIKEWISE, BECAUSE OF THE 100% CHANGE OVER OF PERSONNEL, COMMENTS SHOULD BE LIMITED TO PERS ADM.
3. CONSEQUENTLY THE REQR TO COMMENT ON TRAINING HAS BEEN DELETED IN ATTRIBUTIONS AND PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION HAS BEEN REPLACED BY PERS ADM.

1080-1

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS		
loc	27/3	TC
COS	30/3	AL

(2)  
COS

1. Enclose a proposed TOR from Canbat 2 with 2 changes. If you agree with them it will have an amended copy made.
2. They also enclose the name of the Capt. Since they are moving to a new location I think like we previously discuss that they should be advising us part of the BOI.
3. Your dir pls  
AL  
G1  
30/3

REVIEWED BOI

5123 PAGE 001

(3) G1  
J

MAR 25 '94 17:37

s.19(1)

PROTECTED A

*PA 2/4*

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

①

1080-1 (COS)

Headquarters  
Canadian contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, Ontario  
KOK 3R0

March 1994

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE - BOARD OF  
INQUIRY - CHANGE OF COMMAND  
CANBAT 2

- References:
- A. QR&O 21
  - B. CFAO 21-9
  - C. UNPROFOR FCPD 9 27 Jun 92

1. A board of inquiry, composed as hereunder, shall assemble at the call of the President, but not later than April 1994, to investigate and report on activities associated with the Change of Command of CANBAT 2:

- a. President - [redacted] Maj Beaudry (DCO)
- b. Member - [redacted] (Contingent Comptroller)
- c. Member - [redacted] Maj Petit (OC HQ Sqn)
- d. Member - [redacted] Capt Lessard (Log O)
- e. Secretary - [redacted] Lt Larouche (Fin O)

*What  
when*

2. The board shall investigate and report on operations, logistics, maintenance, personnel administration, public funds and property, non-public funds and property of CANBAT 2 with the aim of facilitating the handover of responsibilities to the IdSH (RC) battlegroup.

②

*NIF*

1/3

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A

*TOR redone  
to current language  
as req by [unclear]  
[unclear]  
1/4*

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED A

314

0003

3. The investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of QR&O, Chapter 21, and CFAO 21-9.

4. The board shall examine documents, and take any other measures deemed necessary, in order to determine and record the state of CANBAT 2 as to:

- a. operations;
- b. personnel administration;
- c. public funds and property; and
- d. non-public funds and property.

5. The Board is asked to identify applicable reference documents and indicate where they are available to the unit, rather than include copies in the report.

6. Findings shall be promulgated at the discretion of the President to meet the local requirements. The Board's reports on operations, personnel administration, and non-public funds and property are to be in a degree of detail that ensures an accurate record of operational and administration information. The Board's reports on public funds, stores and equipment must be produced in the form of a detailed written report.

7. The Board will determine whether a report is required in accordance with reference C and prepare such report if applicable.

8. Recommendations will be made in regards to any outstanding issue(s) that will require specific action on the part of either the departing or in-coming Commanding Officer.

9. This investigation will be classified as deemed appropriate by the President, but will be at least PROTECTED A.

10. The minutes of the proceedings shall be delivered to the undersigned no later than April 1994. Should it prove impossible to complete the proceedings by that time, an explanation must be submitted before the due date.

D.R.B. Rogers  
Lieutenant-Colonel  
Chief of Staff

2/3

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED A

414

004

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Information

External

Internal

CANBAT 2//CO//

Comd

3/3

PROTECTED A

REC. MAIL 01

PROTECTED A

s.19(1)

1080-1 (COS)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
KOK 3R0

20 March 1994

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE  
BOARD OF INQUIRY  
CHANGE OF COMMAND  
CANADIAN LOGISTICS BATTALION

References: A. QR&O 21  
B. CFAO 21-9  
C. UNPROFOR FCPD 9 27 Jun 92  
D. 1080-1 (COS) Nov 93

1. A board of inquiry, composed as hereunder, shall assemble at the call of the President, but not later than 2 April 1994, to investigate and report on activities associated with the Change Of Command of the CANLOGBAT:

President - [REDACTED] Maj Sukstorf L.W.;

Member - [REDACTED] Capt Otton G.I.; and

Member - [REDACTED] Capt Brown S.J.

2. The board shall investigate and report on operations and training, personnel, administration, public funds and property, and non-public funds and property of the CANLOGBAT.

3. The investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of QR&O, chapter 21, CFAO 21-9.

4. The board shall examine documents, and take any other measures deemed necessary, in order to determine and record the state of the CANLOGBAT as to:

- a. operations and training;
- b. personnel;

1/2  
PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A

- c. administration;
- d. public funds and property; and
- e. non-public funds and property.

5. The Board is guided to identify applicable reference documents and indicate where they are available to the unit, rather than include copies in the report.

6. findings shall be promulgated at the discretion of the President to meet the local requirements. The Board's reports on operations and training, personnel, administration, and non-public funds and property are to be in a degree of detail that ensures an accurate record of operational and administrative information. The Board's reports on public funds, stores and equipment must be produced in the form of a detailed written report.

7. The Board will determine whether a report is required in accordance with reference C and prepare such report if applicable.

8. Recommendations will be made in regards to any outstanding issue(s) that will require specific action on the part of either the departing or in-coming Commanding Officer.

9. This investigation will be classified as deemed appropriate by the President, but will be at least PROTECTED A.

10. The minutes of the proceeding shall be delivered to the undersigned no later than 19 April 1994. Should it prove impossible to complete the proceedings by that time, an explanation must be submitted before the due date.



D.R.B. Rogers  
Lieutenant-Colonel  
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Action</u>	<u>Information</u>
<u>External</u>	<u>Internal</u>
CANLOGBAT//CO//	Comd

REVIEWED BOI

MAR 19 '94 08:32AM

RECEIVED

PRIORITY

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* C O N F I D E N T I A L \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

19 MAR 1994

1080-1

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PAACZYUW RCCLQBA0002 0770904-CCCC--RCESYGO.

ZNY CCCCC

P 190800Z MAR 93

FM CCUNPROFOR VISOKO

TO CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G3//

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L ADMIN 132

SUBJ: INTERIM REPORT - DCDS TASKING

REF: A. DCDS TASKING 940103 10 MAR 94

B. YOUR FAX 064/94 12 MAR 94

C. CANBAT 2 MP PL 310 02 94 10 MAR 94

D. PRESS CLIPS FROM LE SOLEIL AND LE DROIT NEWSPAPERS 9 MAR 94

1. CANBAT 2 TOOK THE ALLEGATIONS MADE ABOUT SAM SERIOUSLY AND INITIATED THE FOL:

A. MP INVESTIGATION: 10 MAR 94, CANBAT 2 S MP SECTION WAS ORDERED TO INVESTIGATE ON THE MOST CRITICAL FACTS MENTIONNED IN REF D AS FOL:

(1) THEFT OF MORPHINE: INITIAL MP REPORT (REF C) INDICATES THAT NO MORPHINE OR ANY OTHER DRUG HAS BEEN STOLEN FROM CANBAT 2 S PHARMACY

(2) CONTROL OF ID CARDS: INITIAL MP REPORT (REF C) INDICATES THAT NO UN ID CARDS WERE STOLEN OR ARE MISSING FROM CANBAT 2 S ADMIN OFFICE

OFFICE

(3) MP INVESTIGATION IS ONGOING

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS			
COS	19/3	PK	
OR	17/4	PM	PA

*(2) CC BF 201 APR. 21/3*

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* C O N F I D E N T I A L \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

*ATK reply from CANBAT 2  
REVIEWED BY T 31 mme  
29/2.*

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* C O N F I D E N T I A L \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

PAGE 2 RCCLQBA0002 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. SUMMARY INVESTIGATION: CO CANBAT 2 HAS ORDERED A SUMMARY INVESTIGATION ON THE VALIDITY OF THE ALLEGATIONS MADE BY MONIQUE GIGUERE IN HER ARTICLE ABOUT SAM, PUBLISHED ON 9 MAR 94.

INVESTIGATOR IS DUE TO REPORT TO THE CO CANBAT 2 BY 28 MAR 94

2. CURRENTLY THERE ARE NO FACTS OR EVIDENCE TO INDICATE TO ME THAT SAM ACTUALLY EXISTS. I BELIEVE THE INVESTIGATION WILL CONCLUDE THAT THE NEWSPAPER ARTICLE IS ENTIRELY FICTIONAL

3. HQ CCUNPROFOR WILL BE NOTIFIED OF ANY SIGNIFICANT MATTERS

BT

#0002

JAS033 DELIVERED 0780823 616422

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* C O N F I D E N T I A L \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

REVIEWED BOI

CONFIDENTIAL

1080-1 (G3)

PA  
17/4/94  
PS

01 01 170742Z MAR 94 00 CCCC

OPS 199

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G3//

CCUNPROFOR VISOKO//CANBAT 2/CO//

C O N F I D E N T I A L OPS 199

SUBJ: DCDS TASKING

REF: A. HQ CCUNPROFOR 1080-1 (G3) 12 MAR 94

B. DCDS TASKING 940103 10 MAR 94

1. COMD CCUNPROFOR RTN FROM LVE 18 MAR 94 AND WILL REQ R BRIEFING.

INTERIM REPLY WAS REQ R SOONEST WITH COMD SCHED IN MIND, NO REPLY HAS BEEN RECV TO DATE

2. LEVEL OF INTEREST REMAINS EXTREMELY HIGH IN CA. REQ YOU FWD

INTERIM REPLY AND ADVISE AS TO DATE WHEN FINAL REPORT CAN BE EXPECTED

3. ACK AND ADVISE

BT

  
P.P. KETCHESON, MCPL, CCLK

  
J.W. MORTLOCK, MAJ, G3

REVIEWED BOI

CONFIDENTIAL

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ROUTINE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* PROTECTED A \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

RECEIVED

18 MAR 1994

RAAGZYUW RCWBOCA0009 0761950-GGGG--RCESYGO.

ZNR GGGGG

R 171600Z MAR 94

FM 2 PPCLI WINNIPEG

TO RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1// ←

INFO RCWPDRA/LFWAHQ EDMONTON//G1//

BT

PROTECTED A ADM 126

SUBJ: BOI DEATH OF CAPT DECOSTE

REFS: A. YOUR G1 546 170846Z MAR 94

B. MY 2PPCLI/1080-1(CO) 3 MAR 94

SUBJ BOI FWD TO YOUR HQ ON 3 MAR UNDER COVER OF REF B

BT

#0009

JAS076 DELIVERED 0762009 528358

1080-1

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS			
G1	18/3	PA	
OR	21/3	PA	(PA)

(3)

WTF

msg sent to  
~~ack~~ ack receipt

JL

G1

25/3

(2)

G1

BOI is Recv here  
(ATT) Msr Ready FOR PA.  
Matthews

Syt

19/3/94 G1 clk  
156-859

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* PROTECTED A \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

REVIEWED BOI

①

PROTECTED A

1080-1 (G1)

01 01 170841Z MAR 94 RR PP GGGG

G1 546

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

LFWA HQ//G1//

INFO 2PPCLI WINNIPEG//ADJT//

PROTECTED A G1 546

SUBJ: BOI DEATH OF CAPT DECOSTE

REF: 2PPCLI ADJT 016 311533Z JAN 94 (NOTAL)

1. AT REF 2PPCLI ADVISED THIS HQ THAT SUBJ BOI WAS ANTICIPATED TO BE COMPLETED BY 11 FEB 94
2. ADVISE ON STATUS. COMD CCUNPROFOR WISHES TO REVIEW SOONEST POSSIBLE

②

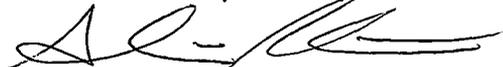
NTF

SENT -> NRL

171150A Mar 94

*P. J. Keith*  
msl-

A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1



A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI



PROTECTED B

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Information

External

LFWA/Comd

NDHQ/DCDS  
CCUNPROFOR/Comd  
NDHQ/JAG

Internal

AJAG

PROTECTED B

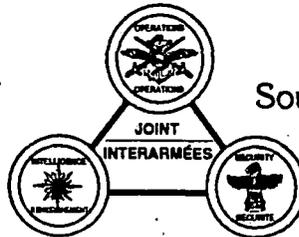
REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B

10/059  
CFT 3450-24-1

Deputy Chief of the Defence Staff

Sous-chef d'état-major de la Défense



To/À	Date	Init
EA Comd	25/02	J
61.	7/3	J

23 February 94

Distribution List

UNPROFOR CANBAT I - 2 PPCLI ALLOCATIONS

References: A. DCDS Memorandum 11 Feb 94 and attachments (enclosed)

B. Discussion(s) DCDS/Comd LFC 11 and 22 Feb 94

C. Discussion DCDS/JAG 23 Feb 94

1. Reference A is forwarded as discussed at reference B for your action.

2. At reference C, BGen Boutet has confirmed his willingness to provide whatever assistance you would wish including advice on the formulation of terms of reference for a Summary Investigation, should you decide to proceed with one. JAG is standing by to discuss this matter with you at your convenience.

3. It is requested that the results of your investigation into this matter be forwarded to this Headquarters either to the CDS or myself, as you deem appropriate, so that the MND can be briefed, and any necessary follow-up action completed.

*L.E. Murray*  
 L.E. Murray  
 Vice-Admiral

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Info

→ Comd LFC

JAG

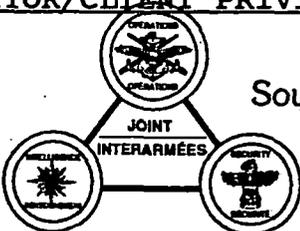
PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B - SOLICITOR/CLIENT PRIVILEGE (WITH ATTACHMENT)

Deputy Chief of the Defence Staff

Sous-chef d'état-major de la Défense



MEMORANDUM

Sous-Ministre de la  
Défense Nationale  
  
FEB 16 1994  
  
Deputy Minister of  
National Defence

11 Feb 94

*I agree with  
both recommendations  
ADP  
10 Feb 94  
As de Q  
17 Feb 94*

CDS and DM

UNPROFOR CANBAT 1 - ALLEGATIONS

- Refs:
- A. Peacekeeping Mission Brief by 2Lt Zeljko Zidaric
  - B. NDHQ 1000 (DJAG/Lit) 9 Feb 94
  - C. QR&O 21.01

1. You will recollect our 4 Feb discussion on attached letter (ref A) alleging some bias on the part of 2 PPCLI during peacekeeping operations in Croatia. It was agreed that:

- a. some form of investigation was required to determine the facts;
- b. I should determine with JAG input what sort of investigation was appropriate;
- c. having done so, I would make a recommendation to you;
- d. MND would be advised;
- e. once MND had been advised, investigation would be launched; following which appropriate follow-up action would be taken.

2. I have consulted JAG who responded at ref B. His recommendation is that a Summary Investigation (SI) be conducted and that he provide a suitable trained legal officer to conduct it. I have also discussed the situation with Comd LFC since SI(s) must be conducted within the chain of command (QR&O 21.01, ref C, attached) and he is comfortable with concept of SI ordered by Comd LFC with JAG support and probably the addition of an LFC HQ General Staff Officer.

PROTECTED B - SOLICITOR/CLIENT PRIVILEGE (WITH ATTACHMENT)

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B - SOLICITOR/CLIENT PRIVILEGE (WITH ATTACHMENT)

3. Thus I recommend:
- a. updating MND; and
  - b. direction to me to commence process leading to Comd LFC Summary Investigation of the situation with support from JAG.
4. It should be noted that the SI could lead to other types of investigations but more facts must be known before that determination can be made.



L.E. Murray  
VAdm  
992-3355

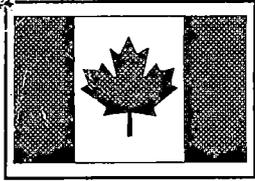
Enclosures: 3

2/2

PROTECTED B - SOLICITOR/CLIENT PRIVILEGE (WITH ATTACHMENT)

REVIEWED BOI

001012



CONFIDENTIAL

PRIORITY



HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB

FAX/VOICE NO: INTL # 011-385-41-156-865

(PA) 17/4/94 ml

FILE NO: 1080-1 (G3)

DATE: 12 Mar 94

FROM: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G3//

TO: CCUNPROFOR VISOKO//CANBAT 2/CO//

FAX TEL NO:

FAX NO: 064/94

PAGE: 01 OF 05

SUBJECT: DCDS TASKING

REFERENCES: DCDS TASKING 940103 10 MAR 94

1. ENCLOSED FIND NEWSPAPER ARTICLE THAT HAS CREATED INTEREST AT CDS/DCDS LEVEL. OBVIOUSLY REPLY REQR. WOULD LIKE TO PROVIDE BOTH INTERIM AND FINAL REPORT, INTERIM SOONEST, FINAL REQR THIS HQ NLT 31 MAR FOR REVIEW BY COMD PRIOR TO FWD NDHQ.

2. REALIZE YOU ARE EXTREMELY BUSY; HOWEVER LEVEL OF INTEREST LIM OPTIONS. YOUR SP APPRECIATED.

RELEASING AUTH SIGNATURE: J.W. MORTLOCK, MAJ, G3

CONFIDENTIAL

*Added to  
MLC on  
12/3/94  
RO*

REVIEWED BOI

CONFIDENTIAL  
(Classification)

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE

FILE # \_\_\_\_\_

# NATIONAL DEFENCE OPERATIONS CENTRE



TEL: 992-2708 FAX: (U) 992-7015 / (S) 996-9669 / (S) 996-6828 (MSG CENTRE)

FROM: NDOC OTTAWA

FAX # 1-613-992-7015 (U) / 1-613-996-9669 (S)

TO: CC UNPROFOR ZAGREB // G3 //

FAX # 011-385-41-156-869

SUBJECT: Investigation on Allegations made on "SAM" of COMBAT 2.

COMMENTS: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Euphonia W. Walsh Mgr.*

*NDOC Duty CLK.*

ADDRESSEE ACK RECEIPT:  Yes  No

Tel # 1-613-992-2708

TOTAL PAGES (INCLUDING COVER SHEET): 4

Released by:

CONFIDENTIAL  
(Classification)

REVIEWED BOI

3

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL  
(Security Classification)

DCDS TASKING

Tasking #: 940103

Date: 10 MAR 94

Due Date: 8 APR 94

OPI: COS J3

OCI(s): \_\_\_\_\_

①

SUBJECT: INVESTIGATION ON ALLEGATIONS MADE ON "SAM"  
OF CAMBAT 2

REF(s): Press clip of "Le Droit, Ottawa-Hull, Mercredi dated 9 Mar 94 (2)  
Press clip of "Le Droit, Ottawa-Hull, Mercredi dated 9 Mar 94 (2) (cont)

1. COS has directed that an investigation be conducted w/r/t the enclosed press clips.
2. DCS is directing you to tasked Comd CC UNPROFOR the investigation requested by DCS.

Encl: 2

*J.C.S.M. Jones*  
 J.C.S.M. Jones  
 LCol  
 EA/DCDS  
 for DCDS

② T3 OPS  
 Please take  
 for action.

*JM*  
 T3 word  
 12

CONFIDENTIAL  
(Security Classification)

REVIEWED BOI

4

# Il vole l'armée pour aider les Bosniaques

## Médicaments, nourriture: un Robin des Bois chez nos soldats

**EXCLUSIF**

Monique Giguère  
Envoyée spéciale du Soleil

**VISOKO, BOSNIE** Batcan 2 (Bataillon canadien), à Visoko, compte dans ses rangs un militaire qui mène une double vie. Le jour, en uniforme, il est un soldat irréprochable, efficace et discipliné. La nuit, deux ou trois fois la semaine, il se glisse hors du camp, endosse le froc du bon samaritain (Sam) et dispense ses largesses à la population de Visoko durement éprouvée par la guerre.

Cet homme, dont les activités secrètes touchent le détournement de vivres, la distribution de vêtements, la fabrication de faux documents, le transport clandestin de gens et jusqu'à la subtilisation de morphine, risque sa carrière tous les jours. Par pur idéal. «Je prends la guerre à cœur, confie-t-il. C'est plus fort que moi. Je suis incapable de voir souffrir et de rester là, bêtement, sans rien faire. L'autre jour, j'ai donné ma chemise à un misérable qui n'avait plus rien sur le dos.»

L'histoire est carrément déconcertante. Au point de semer le doute. Mais des témoins et des complices la confirment. Le hasard a aussi voulu que l'homme se trouve sur mon chemin une nuit de couvre-feu dans Visoko avec une grosse boîte de *pichous* à distribuer. Sa silhouette s'est évanouie dans une rue noire comme de l'encre.

Sam a commencé à aider les gens «sous la table» dès la première semaine de son arrivée à Batcan 2 en novembre. «La règle militaire nous interdit de venir en aide au monde. Il est défendu de sortir du camp le soir, de distribuer de la nourriture, d'assister un mourant ou de prodiguer les premiers soins

à un enfant en train de crever sur le bord de la route», déplore-t-il.

Militaire honnête et sans histoire jusqu'ici, Sam a viré capot en Bosnie où il a trouvé son chemin de Damas. «Pour moi, un service U.N., c'est l'aide. Premièrement l'aide. Je trouve que l'ONU ne s'implique pas assez de ce côté-là. Il y a des tas de choses que les casques bleus pourraient faire. Mais on nous bloque. Si on est pris en flagrant délit de compassion, c'est le rotour au Canada sur le premier avion.»

Une chose qui révolte Sam, c'est la nourriture qui se jette à Batcan 2 quand tant de monde crève autour. «On pourrait nourrir une foule de gens avec ça, note-t-il. Des gens que la faim rend féroces. Semblables à des bêtes. Prêts à tuer pour une croûte de pain.»

Le preux soldat en a sorti de la nourriture de Batcan. À Noël, il a distribué une cinquantaine de boîtes remplies de toutes sortes de friandises. Mais l'entreprise est risquée et il se surveille. «Je veux tellement pas me faire pincer avant la fin», lance-t-il.

Toujours sur des charbons ardents bien qu'en paix avec sa conscience, Sam viole allègrement le règlement. Il fait plein de «mauvais coups». Un jour, il a subtilisé de la morphine à l'hôpital de campagne pour soulager la douleur d'un mourant et la lui a lui-même administrée.

Au risque de sa vie, il fait régulièrement traverser les postes de contrôle entre Visoko et Kiseljak à des Musulmans déguisés en Croates et pourvus de fausses cartes d'identité. Le but de l'affaire est de leur permettre de s'approvisionner en produits de base, comme la farine, «une denrée qui vaut de l'or

ici», signale-t-il. Au retour, les aliments sont dissimulés dans les endroits les plus improbables, des paquets se retrouvant ficelés comme des gaines autour du moteur.

«Quand je ne réussis pas à faire une «passe croche», à apporter du lait à un bébé, je braille comme un enfant», confesse le militaire d'une trentaine d'années qui en est à son deuxième tour avec les Nations unies.

Sam s'est enfoncé dans le bien comme d'autres glissent dans le mal. Il s'occupe personnellement d'une dizaine de familles bosniaques de Visoko et y consacre toute sa paye U.N., réservant sa solde de militaire à sa famille au Canada. Il prend tout sur lui. C'est lui qui achète les vêtements, les couvertures, les couches et jusqu'aux biberons. «Ma femme est au courant et m'appuie. Elle participe en m'envoyant une foule de trucs pour le monde d'ici. Mais la dernière fois que nous nous sommes vus, elle a remarqué que j'avais beaucoup changé», dit cet homme qui considère son engagement comme une sorte de «corcle vicieux».

«Quand tu adoptes une famille, c'est un bail. Tu ne peux plus la laisser tomber. Cela devient bientôt un devoir, une obligation. Je ne sais pas si ce que je fais est courageux ou si c'est fou. Des fois, j'aimerais être blessé pour sortir de cet étai là», laisse-t-il tomber.

Sam est nerveux. Une vraie queue de veau. Ses mains n'arrêtent pas de bouger. Il ne dort plus. Il a perdu une trentaine de livres depuis son arrivée à Visoko. La peur de se faire pincer le hante. C'est peut-être pour exorciser cette peur qu'il a décidé de parler.

REVIEWED BOI

# 80% des convois sont pillés

Monique Giguère,  
Envoyée spéciale du Soleil

**VISOKO** Emporté par son enthousiasme, Sam dénonça la performance canadienne en ex-Yougoslavie.

«Je ne suis pas fier de mon pays, déclare-t-il. Notre présence ici paraît bien. Mais au fond, on ne fait pas grand-chose. On s'escorte le plus souvent nous-mêmes «comme nos gens qui partent en vacances», qu'on escorte des convois d'aide humanitaire. Des convois, il y en a peut-être eu une dizaine en quatre mois. Cela coûte cher au gouvernement canadien pour rien.»

Sam assure que 80 % des convois alimentaires sont pillés. «Les Serbes réquisitionnent un véhicule et son contenu à chacun de leurs postes de contrôle. Si le convoi comporte 60 véhicules et qu'il y a 40 «checkpoints», il ne reste plus rien au bout. Des fois, ajoute-

t-il, les convois sont tellement «nialisés» sur la route que la nourriture a le temps de pourrir dans les containers.

Le dernier grand coup que prépare Sam avant son départ sera spectaculaire s'il réussit. Il veut faire sortir cinq Musulmans de Bosnie. Les chances de succès sont minces, une sur deux, peut-être moins. Plusieurs scénarios sont envisagés, de la cachette dans un container au faux passeport pour sortir à bord d'un vol d'aide humanitaire.

Sam est devenu un expert à déjouer la vigilance de ses supérieurs. Tout le monde le pensera en Italie, la semaine prochaine, pour le congé U.N. Mais il sera à Visoko, peut-être en train de courir les montagnes à pied. La «prison de Batcan 2», comme les militaires surnomment le camp canadien, fortifié comme une citadelle, est une passoire pour Sam.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

B 2

THE GAZETTE, MONTREAL, THURSDAY, MARCH 10, 1994

## Greece has no excuse for blockade

**G**reece has some valid reasons for objecting to the former Yugoslav republic of Macedonia's name and emblems. But that is no excuse for its spiteful three-week old trade blockade of its much smaller and weaker neighbor.

As well as being a case of overkill, the move threatens to make the Balkans even more unstable, from Greece's boycott, something that is counter to Greece's own vital interests and stated aims.

Greece says it has no quarrel with the new country's independence, just with its name, emblems and constitution. Those concerns are understandable. Another area called Macedonia is part of Greece. The former Yugoslav republic's name is a reminder of Tito's alliance with the communists in the Greek civil war of the late 1940s, and of his designs on Greece's Macedonia. The former Yugoslav republic also put the Star of Vergina, the emblem of Alexander the Great, on its national flag. That looked like an attempt to horn in on Greece's heritage. As well, Macedonia's constitution is seen by Greece as containing claims to Greek Macedonia.

Macedonian President Kiro Gligorov repeatedly has said his country has no claim on Greek Macedonia. (If his country did, it is hard to imagine that it would pose a threat to much larger and much stronger Greece.)

It would seem reasonable, then, for the former Yugoslav republic to find another name and flag. And indeed, the United Nations, which

admitted "the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia" last year, is trying to get Greece and Macedonia to settle their differences. A UN mediator is to meet today with Greece's foreign minister. But Athens is asking too much when it demands that Macedonia change its flag and constitution before it will resume negotiations on the name.

Food and medicine are exempt. But the measure is devastating Macedonia's economy, which already was reeling from the world's trade boycott of neighboring Serbia. Now, landlocked Macedonia cannot use the Greek port of Salonika, through which most of its imports and exports had moved, including most of its oil supply.

Economic hardship can fuel political instability. And ethnically-diverse Macedonia already is vulnerable; relations between its ethnic Albanians and Slavs are particularly tense. A weakened Macedonia could tempt some of its neighbors to encroach on its territory (though the presence of American peacekeepers should be a deterrent). Serbian nationalists claim Macedonia. Bulgaria and Albania also pose as threats.

Greece's bullying blockade makes it all the more important for countries to show support for the former Yugoslav republic of Macedonia, whatever it is called. The United States and several western European countries had already recognized FYROM before Athens imposed its blockade Feb. 16. Canada should recognize that beleaguered state at once.

REVIEWED 801

CONFIDENTIAL

1080-1 (G3)

01 01 210818Z MAR 94 PP CCCC

OPS 212

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G3//

NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 PK//

C O N F I D E N T I A L OPS 212

SUBJ: INVESTIGATION ALLEGATIONS

REF: A. DCDS TASKING 940103 10 MAR 94

B. CANBAT 2 ADMIN 132 190800Z MAR 94 (NOTAL)

1. AS DIR CANBAT 2 CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION INTO ALLEGATIONS ENCL

REF A. INITIAL INVESTIGATION INDICATES FOL:

A. NO MORPHINE OR ANY OTHER DRUG HAS BEEN STOLEN FROM CANBAT 2 PHARM

B. NO UN ID CARDS HAVE BEEN STOLEN OR ARE MISSING FROM CANBAT 2

ADMIN SECT

2. CO HAS ORDERED SUMMARY INVESTIGATION ON VALIDITY ALLEGATIONS MADE BY MONIQUE GIGUERE PUBLISHED 9 MAR 94. RESULTS OF SUMMARY

INVESTIGATION ARE DUE TO CO CANBAT 2 ON 28 MAR AND WILL BE FWD YOUR

HQ SOONEST THEREAFTER. INITIAL INVESTIGATION INDICATES NO FACTS TO

SP ALLEGATION

J.W. MORTLOCK, MAJ, G3

J.W. MORTLOCK, MAJ, G3

② NTF  
FAXED  
G.S. Cornish  
JJK  
21 MAR 94

REVIEWED BOI

CONFIDENTIAL

**RECEIVED**

12 MAR 1994

CONFIDENTIAL  
(Classification)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE

FILE # \_\_\_\_\_

**NATIONAL DEFENCE  
OPERATIONS CENTRE**

TEL: 992-2708 FAX: (U) 992-7015 / (S) 996-9669 / (S) 996-6828 (MSG CENTRE)



1080-1

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS			
G3	12/3	PA	
OR	17/4	pm	PA

FROM: NDOC OTTAWA

FAX # 1-613-992-7015 (U) / 1-613-996-9669 (S)

TO: CC.UNPROFOR ZAGREB // G3 //

FAX # 011-385-41-156-869

SUBJECT: Investigation on Allegations made on "SAM" of COMBAT 2

COMMENTS: ①

*Diplome U Dash memo  
NDOC Duty CLK*

ADDRESSEE ACK RECEIPT:  Yes / No

Tel # 1-613-992-2708

TOTAL PAGES (INCLUDING COVER SHEET): 4

REVIEWED BOI

Released by: \_\_\_\_\_

②

NTF

*COPY FAXED TO  
CANBAT 2 &  
INSTR TO INVEST.  
120930A MAR 94  
P. Little  
001019*

*③ cc noted as  
may exist  
13/2*

CONFIDENTIAL  
(Classification)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL  
(Security Classification)

DCDS TASKING

Tasking #: 940103

Date: 10 MAR 94

Due Date: 8 APR 94

OPI: COS J3

OCI(s): \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

1080-1

G3 12/3 AK  
OC 174 M A

①

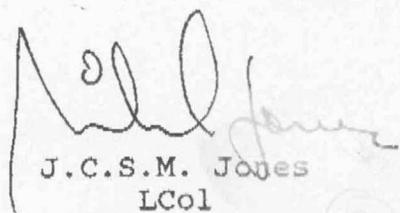
SUBJECT: INVESTIGATION ON ALLEGATIONS MADE ON "SAM"  
OF CANBAT 2

REF(s): Press clip of "Le Droit, Ottawa-Hull, Mercredi dated 9 Mar 94" (Encl) (u)  
Press clip of "Le Droit, Ottawa-Hull, Mercredi dated 9 Mar 94 (2) (Encl)

1. COS has directed that an investigation be conducted WRT the enclosed press clips.
2. DCS is directing you to task and command CCUNPROFOR the investigation requested by DCS.

Encl: 2

② T3 OPS  
Please take  
for action.

  
J.C.S.M. Jones  
LCol  
EA/DCDS  
for DCDS

CONFIDENTIAL  
(Security Classification) REVIEWED BOI

JM  
T3 Wood  
"12

INSTA TO INVEST  
120-80-10094

001020

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Le Droit, OTTAWA-HULL, MERCREDI 9 MARS 1994 1

# Il vole l'armée pour aider les Bosniaques

Médicaments, nourriture: un Robin des Bois chez nos soldats

EXCLUSIF

Monique Giguère  
Envoyée spéciale du Soleil

**VISOKO, BOSNIE** Batcan 2 (Bataillon canadien), à Visoko, compte dans ses rangs un militaire qui mène une double vie. Le jour, en uniforme, il est un soldat irréprochable, efficace et discipliné. La nuit, deux ou trois fois la semaine, il se glisse hors du camp, endosse le froc du bon samaritain (Sam) et dispense ses largesses à la population de Visoko durement éprouvée par la guerre.

Cet homme, dont les activités secrètes touchent le détournement de vivres, la distribution de vêtements, la fabrication de faux documents, le transport clandestin de gens et jusqu'à la subtilisation de morphine, risque sa carrière tous les jours. Par pur idéal. «Je prends la guerre à cœur, confie-t-il. C'est plus fort que moi. Je suis incapable de voir souffrir et de rester là, bêtement, sans rien faire. L'autre jour, j'ai donné ma chemise à un misérable qui n'avait plus rien sur le dos.»

L'histoire est carrément déconcertante. Au point de semer le doute. Mais des témoins et des complices la confirment. Le hasard a aussi voulu que l'homme se trouve sur mon chemin une nuit de couvre-feu dans Visoko avec une grosse boîte de *pichous* à distribuer. Sa silhouette s'est évanouie dans une rue noire comme de l'encre.

Sam a commencé à aider les gens «sous la table» dès la première semaine de son arrivée à Batcan 2 en novembre. «La règle militaire nous interdit de venir en aide au monde. Il est défendu de sortir du camp le soir, de distribuer de la nourriture, d'assister un mourant ou de prodiguer les premiers soins

à un enfant en train de crever sur le bord de la route», déplore-t-il.

Militaire honnête et sans histoire jusqu'ici, Sam a viré capot en Bosnie où il a trouvé son chemin de Damas. «Pour moi, un service U.N., c'est l'aide. Premièrement l'aide. Je trouve que l'ONU ne s'implique pas assez de ce côté-là. Il y a des tas de choses que les casques bleus pourraient faire. Mais on nous bloque. Si on est pris en flagrant délit de compassion, c'est le retour au Canada sur le premier avion.»

Une chose qui révolte Sam, c'est la nourriture qui se jette à Batcan 2 quand tant de monde crève autour. «On pourrait nourrir une foule de gens avec ça, note-t-il. Des gens que la faim rend féroces. Semblables à des bêtes. Prêts à tuer pour une croûte de pain.»

Le troux soldat en a sorti de la nourriture de Batcan. À Noël, il a distribué une cinquantaine de boîtes remplies de toutes sortes de friandises. Mais l'entreprise est risquée et il se surveille. «Je veux tellement pas me faire pincer avant la fin», lance-t-il.

Toujours sur des charbons ardents bien qu'en paix avec sa conscience, Sam viole allègrement le règlement. Il fait plein de «mauvais coups». Un jour, il a subtilisé de la morphine à l'hôpital de campagne pour soulager la douleur d'un mourant et la lui a lui-même administrée.

Au risque de sa vie, il fait régulièrement traverser les postes de contrôle entre Visoko et Kiseljak à des Musulmans déguisés en Croates et pourvus de fausses cartes d'identité. Le but de l'affaire est de leur permettre de s'approvisionner en produits de base, comme la farine, «une denrée qui vaut de l'or

ici», signale-t-il. Au retour, les aliments sont dissimulés dans les endroits les plus improbables, des paquets se retrouvant ficelés comme des gaines autour du moteur.

«Quand je ne réussis pas à faire une «passe croche», à apporter du lait à un bébé, je braille comme un enfant», confesse le militaire d'une trentaine d'années qui en est à son deuxième tour avec les Nations unies.

Sam s'est enfoncé dans le bien comme d'autres glissent dans le mal. Il s'occupe personnellement d'une dizaine de familles bosniaques de Visoko et y consacre toute sa paye U.N., réservant sa solde de militaire à sa famille au Canada. Il prend tout sur lui. C'est lui qui achète les vêtements, les couvertures, les couches et jusqu'aux biberons. «Ma femme est au courant et m'appuie. Elle participe en m'envoyant une foule de trucs pour le monde d'ici. Mais la dernière fois que nous nous sommes vus, elle a remarqué que j'avais beaucoup changé», dit cet homme qui considère son engagement comme une sorte de «cercle vicieux».

«Quand tu adoptes une famille, c'est un bail. Tu ne peux plus la laisser tomber. Cela devient bientôt un devoir, une obligation. Je ne sais pas si ce que je fais est courageux ou si c'est fou. Des fois, j'aimerais être blessé pour sortir de cet état là», laisse-t-il tomber.

Sam est nerveux. Une vraie queue de veau. Ses mains n'arrêtent pas de bouger. Il ne dort plus. Il a perdu une trentaine de livres depuis son arrivée à Visoko. La peur de se faire pincer le hante. C'est peut-être pour exorciser cette peur qu'il a décidé de parler.

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

2 LeDroit, OTTAWA-HULL, MERCREDI 9 MARS 1994

# 80% des convois sont pillés

Monique Giguère  
*Envoyée spéciale du Soleil*

**VISOKO** Emporté par son enthousiasme, Sam dénonce la performance canadienne en ex-Yougoslavie.

«Je ne suis pas fier de mon pays, déclare-t-il. Notre présence paraît bien. Mais au fond, on ne fait pas grand-chose. On s'escorte le plus souvent nous-mêmes «comme nos gens qui partent en vacances», qu'on escorte des convois d'aide humanitaire. Des convois, il y en a peut-être eu une dizaine en quatre mois. Cela coûte cher au gouvernement canadien pour rien.»

Sam assure que 80 % des convois alimentaires sont pillés. «Les Serbes réquisitionnent un véhicule et son contenu à chacun de leurs postes de contrôle. Si le convoi comporte 60 véhicules et qu'il y a 40 «checkpoints», il ne reste plus rien au bout. Des fois, ajoutez-

l-il, les convois sont tellement «niaisés» sur la route que la nourriture a le temps de pourrir dans les containers.

Le dernier grand coup que prépare Sam avant son départ sera spectaculaire s'il réussit. Il veut faire sortir cinq Musulmans de Bosnie. Les chances de succès sont minces, une sur deux, peut-être moins. Plusieurs scénarios sont envisagés, de la cachette dans un container au faux passeport pour sortir à bord d'un vol d'aide humanitaire.

Sam est devenu un expert à déjouer la vigilance de ses supérieurs. Tout le monde le pensera en Italie, la semaine prochaine, pour le congé U.N. Mais il sera à Visoko, peut-être en train de courir les montagnes à pied. La «prison de Batcan 2», comme les militaires surnomment le camp canadien, fortifié comme une citadelle, est une passoire pour Sam.

B 2

THE GAZETTE, MONTREAL, THURSDAY, MARCH 10, 1994

## Greece has no excuse for blockade

**G**reece has some valid reasons for objecting to the former Yugoslav republic of Macedonia's name and emblems. But that is no excuse for its spiteful three-week old trade blockade of its much smaller and weaker neighbor.

As well as being a case of overkill, the move threatens to make the Balkans even more unstable, from Greece's boycott, something that is counter to Greece's own vital interests and stated aims.

Greece says it has no quarrel with the new country's independence, just with its name, emblems and constitution. Those concerns are understandable. Another area called Macedonia is part of Greece. The former Yugoslav republic's name is a reminder of Tito's alliance with the communists in the Greek civil war of the late 1940s, and of his designs on Greece's Macedonia. The former Yugoslav republic also put the Star of Vergina, the emblem of Alexander the Great, on its national flag. That looked like an attempt to horn in on Greece's heritage. As well, Macedonia's constitution is seen by Greece as containing claims to Greek Macedonia.

Macedonian President Kiro Gligorov repeatedly has said his country has no claim on Greek Macedonia. (If his country did, it is hard to imagine that it would pose a threat to much larger and much stronger Greece.)

It would seem reasonable, then, for the former Yugoslav republic to find another name and flag. And indeed, the United Nations, which

admitted "the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia" last year, is trying to get Greece and Macedonia to settle their differences. A UN mediator is to meet today with Greece's foreign minister. But Athens is asking too much when it demands that Macedonia change its flag and constitution before it will resume negotiations on the name.

Food and medicine are exempt. But the measure is devastating Macedonia's economy, which already was reeling from the world's trade boycott of neighboring Serbia. Now, landlocked Macedonia cannot use the Greek port of Salonika, through which most of its imports and exports had moved, including most of its oil supply.

Economic hardship can fuel political instability. And ethnically-diverse Macedonia already is vulnerable; relations between its ethnic Albanians and Slavs are particularly tense. A weakened Macedonia could tempt some of its neighbors to encroach on its territory (though the presence of American peacekeepers should be a deterrent). Serbian nationalists claim Macedonia. Bulgaria and Albania also loom as threats.

Greece's bullying blockade makes it all the more important for countries to show support for the former Yugoslav republic of Macedonia, whatever it is called. The United States and several western European countries had already recognized FYROM before Athens imposed its blockade Feb. 16. Canada should recognize that beleaguered state at once.

REVIEWED BOI

11 MAR 94  
1080-1

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

OFFICE OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL

CABINET DU JUGE-AVOCAT GÉNÉRAL

JAG

NDHQ / QGDN

FAX / TÉLÉCOPIEUR

(613) 995 - 3155

② 61  
BASICALLY PLEASE  
1  
12/3



DESTINATION FAX NUMBER/  
NUMÉRO DE DESTINATION DU TÉLÉCOPIEUR 011 385 41 156 865

TO/À Chief of STAFF CCUMPROFOR

ATTENTION LCOL Rogers

FROM/DE LCDR A. Vance WIRTH

TELEPHONE/TÉLÉPHONE 992 1453

NUMBER OF ATTACHED PAGES/  
NOMBRE DE PAGES CI-JOINTES ③

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS/INSTRUCTIONS SPÉCIALES

LAMOUREUX COURT MARTIAL - VISOKO - 7 Apr 94

Rec'd attached FAX From MR Asselin - Lawyer for

Lamoureux. Would you approach the Comd AND see

if he wishes to TRANSFER COURT MARTIAL to Valcartier AT A

LATER DATE OR whether he is able to Accomodate Lawyers Request.

HAPPY FRIDAY - Hope ALL is well with you.

③  
NTF

Ref: Contel G1/Regd O  
14 Mar 94  
IAW Regd O  
will contact DLAW  
and advise them  
they have to req  
clearance thru  
J3PK and tpt  
is avail for  
Lamar to  
Visoko.  
dl  
61  
14/3.

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

210 Received by  
Reçu par  
MAR 11 1994  
JAG / DLAW / SIP  
JAG / DJSIP

FORTIN,  
LE BOUTILLIER  
450  
rue de la Gare-du-Palais,  
Québec,  
G1K 3X2

avocats

JEAN ASSELIN

bur: 418-522-1547  
rés: 418-621-5812

BORDEREAU DE TRANSMISSION

DATE : Le 10 Mars 1994 HEURE : \_\_\_\_\_  
A : NOM : D. LAW - ISP  
Société : D. G. D. N.  
Ville : OTTAWA  
Télécopieur no : 1-613-995-3155  
Votre numéro de dossier : \_\_\_\_\_  
DE : Me Jean Asselin  
Télécopieur no : (418) 522-0607  
Notre numéro de dossier : \_\_\_\_\_  
Opérateur : M. Bilodeau, secrétaire

Nous vous transmettons \_\_\_\_\_ pages (incluant cette page).

Si vous ne recevez pas la totalité des pages, veuillez communiquer avec nous sans délai au numéro de téléphone suivant :  
(418) 522-1547

L'original de ce document : \_\_\_\_\_ suivra par la poste  
\_\_\_\_\_ suivra par messenger  
\_\_\_\_\_ sera conservé à notre dossier

(Message) : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIALITÉ

Ce document transmis par télécopieur est destiné uniquement à la personne ou à l'entité à qui il est adressé et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels et assujettis au secret professionnel. La confidentialité et le secret professionnel demeurent malgré l'envoi de ce document à la mauvaise personne. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire visé ou la personne chargée de remettre ce document à son destinataire, veuillez nous en informer par téléphone et nous retourner ce document par la poste. Toute distribution, reproduction ou autre utilisation de ce document par un destinataire non visé est interdite.

REVIEWED 801

018 P0  
MAR 11 94 13:14  
030 P02

1994-03-10 16:56  
JAG/DLAW/C  
1818982242

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FORTIN,  
LE BOUTILLIER

avocats

s.19(1)

450,

de la Gare-du-Palais,

Québec,

Q1K 1X2

JEAN ASSELIN

bur.: 418-522-1547

rés.: 418-623-5812

Québec, ce 10 mars 1994.

QUARTIER GÉNÉRAL DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE

JUGE AVOCAT GÉNÉRAL

ATT. : D LAW - ISP

305, Rue Rideau

Ottawa (Ontario)

OBJET : LA REINE -vs- ROBERT LAMOUREUX  
(Soldat [REDACTED])

Cher Confrère,

Nous avons rencontré Robert Lamoureux, soldat au 1er Bataillon R22eR, qui nous a mandaté pour le représenter lors de son procès en Cour Martiale Permanente.

Ce procès doit avoir lieu à Visoko, ex-Yougoslavie, le 7 avril prochain à 10H00.

Nous aimerions savoir quelle est la possibilité de déplacer ce procès au Canada à la B.F.C. Valcartier.

Dans l'hypothèse où le tout doit nécessairement avoir lieu à Visoko, nous serions disponibles à représenter Robert Lamoureux dans la mesure où les autorités militaires coopèrent avec le soussigné pour assurer sa présence à Batcam 2 - Visoko.

...2

REVIEWED BOI

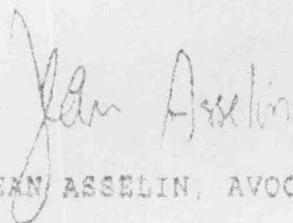
BEST AVAILABLE COPY

12

Comme vous le savez, les vols commerciaux sont assurés jusqu'à Zagreb, Croatie, mais nous aimerions connaître les possibilités de transport entre Zagreb et Visoko. De plus, nous serions disposés à loger sur le camp militaire ou ailleurs à votre convenance.

Espérant le tout conforme, veuillez agréer, Cher Confrère, l'expression de nos sentiments distingués.

FORTIN, LE BOUTILLIER & ASS.  
PAR :



JEAN ASSELIN, AVOCAT

JA/mb

REVIEWED BOI

+6139952242 JRG/DLRW/C

030 P04 MAR 11 1994 13:15

001026



CANADIAN CONTINGENT  
CONTINGENT CANADIEN



1000-1

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS			
G1	10/7		Mc
G3	10/3		Dr

1135-0-75 (Legal)

Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Camp Polom  
Darugar, Croatia

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

DLaw/Claim  
Judge Advocate General  
National Defence  
Headquarters  
Constitution Building  
305 Rideau Street  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0K2

09 March 1994

RECEIVED

10 MAR 1994

REQUEST FOR INVESTIGATION  
CLAIM AGAINST UNPROFOR  
TOWN HALL OF SIRAC

- Refs: A. Contel LCol Pinsonneault/Maj Cloutier  
08 Mar 94  
B. Enclosed document

- As discussed in Ref A please find enclosed copy of Ref B.
- N Company CANBAT 1 (1R22R) occupied the community centre from April 92 to August 92. The operation of CANBAT 1 was founded by United Nations from the beginning of their operation in former Yugoslavia. Consequently, any claim against them should be investigated by us before being directed to United Nations for payment.
- It is actually impossible to investigate the matter in this theatre. The Canadian Unit involved have left the former Yugoslavia about two years ago. Also the Battalion of 1R22R has moved from Germany to Canada about a year ago.
- As discussed, I understand you will take the necessary steps to have the matter investigated from Canada.

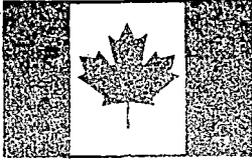
J-B. Cloutier  
Major  
Legal Advisor

Enclosure: Copy of the file

REVIEWED BOI

CC: G3 CCUNPROFOR

(2) CC [Handwritten initials and date 4/1/3]



CANADIAN CONTINGENT  
CONTINGENT CANADIEN

RECEIVED  
10 MAR 1994



1080-1

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS			
61	10/3		XC
63	10/3		A

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1135-0-76 (Legal)

Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Camp Polom  
Darugar, Croatia

09 March 1994

DLaw/Claim  
Judge Advocate General  
National Defence  
Headquarters  
Constitution Building  
305 Rideau Street  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0K2

REQUEST FOR INVESTIGATION  
CANBAT 1 OCCUPATION OF PRIVATE  
HOUSE IN FORMER YUGOSLAVIA

- Refs: A. Contel LCol Pinsonneault/Maj Cloutier  
08 Mar 94  
B. Enclosure

1. As discussed in Ref A please find enclosed copy of Ref B.

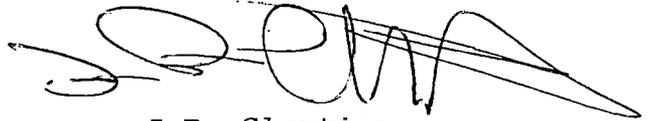
2. CANBAT 1, occupied those houses between different time periods. Depending on the period in which they have been occupied, different Canadian Units may have been involved. My discussion with G1 CCUNPROFOR HQ confirmed that the following units were present in Sector West area during those period. The property that have been rented are all situated in Sector West, location where CANBAT 1 were situated at the time of those events. Since August 1993 CANBAT 1 as now moved in Sector South area.

3. From the beginning of the operation until September 92, the 1R22R was the unit forming CANBAT 1. For the period situated between Sept 92 to March 93, 3PPCLI was the unit forming CANBAT 1. For the period situated between March 93 to October 93, 2PPCLI was the unit forming CANBAT 1.

4. It is actually impossible for this office to investigate these matters as those units have already left the former Yugoslavia. There is no information available to me from this theatre on those matters.

REVIEWED BOI  
11/3

5. As discussed, I understand you will take the necessary steps to have the matter investigated. As discussed the operational cost of the operation of those units was assumed by United Nations. But as there seems to be no contracts established between UNPROFOR and the claimants they are unable to deal with the claims and returned them for our inputs.

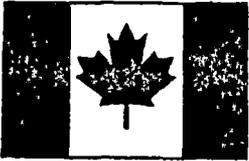


J-B. Cloutier  
Major  
Legal Advisor

Enclosure: Copy of the file

CC: G3 CCUNPROFOR

REVIEWED 601



PROTECTED B  
(with enclosures)



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
KOK 3RO

7 March 1994

Chief Military Personnel  
Administration Officer  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Headquarters  
Zagreb, Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
ACCIDENT - CFR 60832

Reference: 1R2 1080-9303 18 Dec 93

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the accident involving vehicle CFR 60832.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

  
J.G.A. Rochette  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A

MEMORANDUM

1080-1-2 (G1)

07 Mar 94

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
TERMS OF REFERENCE  
LOSS OF PHOENIX DIGITAL  
IMAGE TRANSMITTER

Refs: A. QR&O 21.07  
B. CFAO 21-9  
C. CDS 143 281515Z NOV 93

1. Between 15 Feb and 1 Mar 94, A PHOENIX DIGITAL IMAGE TRANSMITTER was lost after being shipped from Zagreb to CANBAT 2 by Lt(N) Maybee.
2. Capt Papineau shall investigate the loss, obtain statements from all available witnesses and provide findings by 30 Mar 94 as fol:
  - a. circumstances leading to the loss;
  - b. time and date of incident;
  - c. action taken by personnel involved in the incident to recover the kit;
  - d. the nomenclature and certified value of lost items;
  - e. whether there was negligence on the part of anyone involved in the incident;
  - f. the nature and adequacy of the security precautions;
  - g. who had the lost item on their charge; and
  - h. how was the loss reported;

1/3  
PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A

3. Recommendation shall be made on:
  - a. action required to prevent re-occurrence;
  - b. administrative or disciplinary action to be taken; and
  - c. action taken to recover financial loss.
  
4. Where an officer or non-commission member is:
  - a. currently the subject of a criminal (police) investigation;
  - b. has been or is about to be charged with an offence under the national defence act or other canadian law; and
  - c. has been arrested/detained in respect of any alleged act or omission which could constitute such an offence; such an officer or non-commissioned member shall not be compelled to give evidence before a BOI/SI in relation to the subject matter of the police investigation, charge, arrest or detention. Where the gathering of such evidence is deemed critical to the successful completion of the investigation, the authority which ordered the investigation shall be notified and the advice of the representative of the judge advocate general sought prior to taking any action to compel such testimony, recognizing the compelling testimony in such circumstances could have the effect of jeopardizing subsequent disciplinary proceedings.
  
5. The investigation shall be classified as deemed necessary by the Investigating Officer, but not less than Protected A.

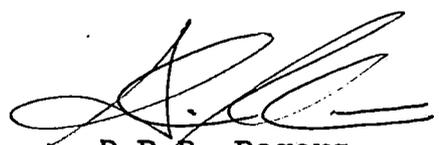
2/3

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A

6. If for any reason, the report cannot be completed by the submission date, the Investigating Officer will notify CCUNPROFOR G1 staffing the cause of the delay and state the estimated date for completion.

  
D.R.B. Rogers  
LCol  
COS

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Action</u>	<u>Info</u>
Capt Papineau	G1

REVIEWED BOI



①

**UNPROFOR - FORPRONU**

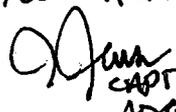
United Nations Protection Force  
Force de protection des Nations Unies

**Zagreb**

Ref: UNPROFOR/CAN/2/1608 Date: 1 March 1994  
ATG/MB  
To: CANBATT  
Camp Polom  
Through: CMPAO  
From: A. T. Galindo, Chief   
Claims, Property Survey and  
Investigation Unit  
Subject: Contingent Board of Inquiry Proceedings

UNPROFOR Property (UN  
or Contingent owned) : CFR-36021, APC, assigned to  
CANBATT, Camp Polom  
Name/Contingent or UN Party  
(if civilian, indicate station) : Col. Baallentyne, ID No.: 2-8229  
Civilian (outside) Party : None  
Accident/Incident nature : Anti Tank Mine explosion  
Place of Incident : Pustara  
Date of Incident : 16 August 1993  
MP Coy HQ Case Ref. : 592/02/92

1. In connection with Property Survey Board action as a result of the above mentioned traffic accident, we require a Contingent Board of Inquiry Report together with the Commanding Officer's comments on the question of liability or otherwise on the part of the Unit personnel involved.
2. Chief Military Personnel Officer's comments will also be appreciated.
3. Please forward the report to this office as soon as possible through the Chief Military Personnel Officer for his opinion.
4. Attached is the relevant form to be used by BOI.

② CANBAT 1 ADJT  
FOR YOUR ACTION  
  
CAPT  
ADJT  
3/3/94

REVIEWED BOI

**UN CONFIDENTIAL**

**UNPROFOR - FORPRONU  
United Nations Protection Force  
Force de protection des Nations Unies**

**Board of Inquiry**

I.

Proceeding of UNPROFOR		Assembled at by order of	Date	File
This Board of Inquiry is convened pursuant to Chief Military Personnel Officer UNPROFOR's directive.				
For the purpose of				
Contingent Unit	Contingent File	Place	Date of Accident	UNPROFOR Vehicle #
Name or names of other parties involved and addresses				
Description of UNPROFOR loss				
UNPROFOR Member Involved		Injuries to UNPROFOR Member		Med. Rep. Ref:
Third party property		Third Party Operator		Third Pty. Owner
Description of Third Party Loss			Estimated Cost	
Particulars of Third Party Claims and Insurance Particulars				
MP or SIS Ref.	Contingent Rep. Ref.	Civ. Police Ref.	Damage/Discrepancy Report Ref.	

REVIEWED BOI

UN CONFIDENTIAL

II. List of Witnesses (Attach are Statements as Annexes)		
III. Description of circumstances		
IV. Options, findings and recommendations of the Board		
Signed at	this day of	19
President		
First Member		
Second Member		
(NOTE: For each - number, rank, name, initials, decorations and Contingent)		
V. Contingent Commander's Comments/Action:		
VI. UNPROFOR Headquarters Action:		
Documents Attached: Annex A		
Annex B		
Annex C		
Annex D		
Annex E		

UN CONFIDENTIAL

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CANBATT  
Camp Polow





PROTECTED B  
(with enclosures)



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
KOK 3RO

6 March 1994

Chief Military Personnel  
Administration Officer  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Headquarters  
Zagreb, Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
ACCIDENT - UNPF 7262

Reference: 1R2 1080-9305 25 Jan 94

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the accident involving vehicle UNPF 7262.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer. The recover of costs is being initiated with HQ UNPROFOR.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

J.G.A. Rochette  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosures)



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia

March 1994

J1 Coordination  
National Defence Headquarters  
MGen George R. Pearkes Building  
Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0K2

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
ACCIDENT - UNPF 8208

Reference: 1R2 1080-9306 31 Jan 94

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the accident involving vehicle UNPF 8208.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer. The recover of costs is being initiated with HQ UNPROFOR.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

  
J.G.A. Rochette  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosures)

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosures)



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia

6 March 1994

J1 Coordination  
National Defence Headquarters  
MGen George R. Pearkes Building  
Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0K2

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
ACCIDENT - CFR 60832

Reference: 1R2 1080-9303 18 Dec 93

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the accident involving vehicle CFR 60832.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

J.G.A. Rochette  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosures)



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
KOK 3R0

6 March 1994

A.T. Galindo, Chief  
Claims, Property Survey and  
Investigation Unit  
United Nations  
Protection Forces  
Zagreb, Croatia

CONTINGENT BOARD OF  
INQUIRY PROCEEDINGS

References: A. UNPROFOR/CAN/3/2703-A dated 1 December 93 (encl)  
B. Our 1080-1 (G1) 8 Jan 94

1. The unit involved in the accidents contained in the reference A has rotated back to Canada. They have been contacted and have informed this Headquarters that all reference material was left in theatre. To date, no reference material can be located. It is therefore impossible for us to complete the investigation. Accordingly this Headquarters views them as concluded.
2. This information was already passed to your office in reference B.

J.G.A. Rochette  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

REVIEWED BOI





BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR - FORPRONU  
United Nations Protection Force  
Force de protection des Nations Unies  
Zagreb

OP HARMONY			
08 DEC 1993			
No Dossier: 1080-1			
A	ACTION	DATE	INIT
		December 1993	
		ATG/LJB	

Ref: UNPROFOR/CAN/3/2703-A

To: CO CANBATT I  
Sector West

Date: 1 December 1993  
ATG/LJB

Through: CMPAO

From: A. T. Galindo, Chief  
Claims, Property Survey &  
Investigation Unit

*Dates*

Subject: Contingent Board of Inquiry Proceedings

UNPROFOR Property (UN or Contingent owned) : CFR-80105 and CFR-80049, Mercedes and trailer assigned to CANBATT I, Sec. West

Name/Contingent or UN Party (if civilian, indicate station) : Cpl. T.S. Goudie, ID No.:AB-13762

Civilian (outside) Party : None

Accident/Incident nature : Traffic accident

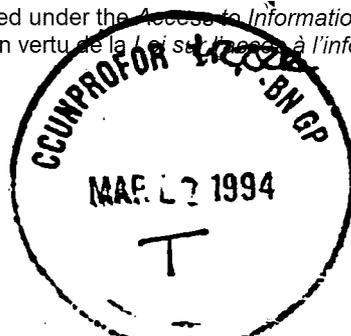
Place of Incident : Meduric, Croatia

Date of Incident : 27 March 1993

UNPROFOR MP Report No. : 550/399/93

- In connection with Property Survey Board action as a result of the above mentioned incident, we require a Contingent Board of Inquiry Report together with the Commanding Officer's comments on the question of liability or otherwise on the part of the Unit personnel involved.
- Chief Military Personnel Officer's comments will also be appreciated.
- Please forward the report to this office as soon as possible through the Chief Military Personnel Officer for his opinion.
- Attached is the relevant form to be used by BOI.

REVIEWED BOI



**UNPROFOR - FORPRONU**

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

United Nations Protection Force  
 Force de protection des Nations Unies  
 Zagreb

Ref: UNPROFOR/CAN/3/2703-A

Date: 24 February 1994  
 ATG/MS

To: Commanding Officer  
 CANBATT 1 - SECTOR ~~WEST~~ SOUTH

Thru: Chief Military Personnel Administrative Officer

From: A. T. Galindo, Chief  
 Claims, Property Survey & Investigation Unit

Subject: Contingent Board of Inquiry Proceedings.

**REMINDER TO OUR MEMO DATED 1 DECEMBER 1993**

- UNPROFOR Property (UN or Contingent owned) : CFR-80105 & CFR-80049, Mercedes and trailer assigned to CANBATT1, Sec. ~~WEST~~HARMONY
- UN driver's name (if civilian, indicate station) : Cpl. T. S. Goudie, ID: AB-13762
- Civilian (local) party : None
- Accident/Incident nature : Traffic accident
- Place of accident : Meduric, Croatia
- Date of incident : 27 March 1993
- UNPROFOR MP Report : 550/399/93

02 AR

No Dossier: 1000-1

A	ACTION	DATE	INIT
cmdt			
cdyt			

1. In connection with Property Survey Board action as a result of the above mentioned accident, we require a Contingent Board of Inquiry Report together with the Commanding Officer's comments on the question of liability or otherwise on the part of the United Nations personnel involved.
2. Chief Military Personnel Administrative Officer's comments will also be appreciated.
3. Please forward the report to this office as soon as possible through the Chief Military personnel Administrative Officer for his opinion.

REVIEWED BOI



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Selska, cesta - B.B.  
4100 Zagreb

3 March 1994

CMPAO  
Headquarters  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Selska, cesta - B.B.  
4100 Zagreb

CONTINGENT BOARD  
OF INQUIRY PROCEEDINGS

References: A. UNPROFOR/HQ/3/1504A 20 Jan 94 (enclosed)  
B. Force Commander Policy directive  
number 9, 27 Jun 92

1. In Reference A Chief Claims Property Survey and Investigation unit requested that we do subject investigation on vehicle accident UNPF 2387.
2. The vehicle UNPF 2387 is not under Canadian responsibility but was assigned to the Force Engineer unit. Therefore in accordance with Reference B we feel that HQ UNPROFOR Board of Inquiry should be convened to investigate this matter.

A. Rochette  
Captain  
G1  
for Commander

REVIEWED BOI

s.19(1)

**UNPROFOR - FORPRONU**

United Nations Protection Force  
Force de protection des Nations Unies

**Zagreb**

Ref: UNPROFOR/HQ/3/1504-A Date: 20 January 1994  
ATG/MS

To: Commanding Officer CANENGBAT *CANCON - HOLIDAY HOTEL ZAGREB*  
Sector North

Thru: Chief Military Personnel Administrative Officer *GJP*

From: *some* A. T. Galindo  
Chief, Claims, Property Survey & Investigation Unit

Subject: Contingent Board of Inquiry Proceedings.

UNPROFOR Property (UN or Contingent owned) : UNPF-2387 Toyota Land Cruiser, assigned to Force Engineering Unit, Sec. North

UN driver's name (if civilian, indicate station) : Cpt. Pierre St. Laurent ID No. [REDACTED] Topusko, Sector North

Civilian (local) party : Mr. Duro Radisevic —

Accident/Incident nature : Traffic accident —

Place of accident : 25Kms west of Dvor —

Date of incident : 15 April 1993 *→ on your 250*

UNPROFOR MP Report : 550/69/93 —

1. In connection with Property Survey Board action as a result of the above mentioned accident, we require a Contingent Board of Inquiry Report together with the Commanding Officer's comments on the question of liability or otherwise on the part of the United Nations personnel involved.
2. Chief Military Personnel Administrative Officer's comments will also be appreciated.
3. Please forward the report to this office as soon as possible through the Chief Military personnel Administrative Officer for his opinion.

REVIEWED BOI

*pick up*

**PROTECTED B / PROTÉGÉ B**

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
Selska, cesta - B.B.  
4100 Zagreb

2 March 1994

Commanding Officer  
4 Canadian Forces  
Movement Control Unit  
PO Box 4000, Stn K  
Longue Pointe Garrison  
Building 146, 2nd Floor  
Montreal, Quebec  
H1N 3R9

ADMINISTRATION DEDUCTION REQUEST

Reference: Your letter dated 18 February 1994

Find enclosed a copy of summary Investigation  
regarding subject deductions as requested in reference.



A. Rochette  
Captain  
G1  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

REVIEWED BOI

**PROTECTED B / PROTÉGÉ B**

01 01 221358Z FEB 94 RR RR GGGG

G1 405

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

NDHQ OTTAWA//DCDS GP COORD//

INFO NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//DPLS//

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//LEGAL O//

DA

PROTECTED A G1 405

SUBJ: BOI - DEATH H51 606 602 CAPT DECOSTE JP

REF: A CCUNPROFOR G1 357 151215Z JAN 94 NOTAL

B. 2PPCLI ADJT 016 311533 JAN 94 NOTAL

- 1. REF A REQ ETA OF SUBJ BOI
- 2. REF B STATED BOI IS BEING REVIEWED IN DEPTH BY CO 2PPCLI AND ANTICIPATED A RESPONSE TO BE COMPLETED BY 11 FEB 94
- 3. SUBJ BOI WILL BE FWD YOUR LOC ASAP UPON RECEIPT AT THIS HQ

2

NTF

SENT -> NRL

221640A FEB 94

P.P. Kelly  
Mep.

COS  
G1

P.E. MATTHEWS, SGT, G1 CLK

*[Signature]*

J.G.A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A

①

1080-1 (G1)

01 01 221358Z FEB 94 RR RR GGGG

G1 405

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

NDHQ OTTAWA//DCDS GP COORD//

INFO NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//DPLS//

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//LEGAL O//

PROTECTED A G1 405

SUBJ: BOI - DEATH H51 606 602 CAPT DECOSTE JP

REF: A CCUNPROFOR G1 357 151215Z JAN 94 NOTAL

B. 2PPCLI ADJT 016 311533 JAN 94 NOTAL

- 1. REF A REQ ETA OF SUBJ BOI
- 2. REF B STATED BOI IS BEING REVIEWED IN DEPTH BY CO 2PPCLI AND ANTICIPATED A RESPONSE TO BE COMPLETED BY 11 BEB 94
- 3. SUBJ BOI WILL BE FWD YOUR LOC ASAP UPON RECEIPT AT THIS HQ

COS  
G1

②

NTF

SENT -> NRL

221640A FEB 94

*P.P. Kelly*  
Maj.

P.E. MATTHEWS, SGT, G1 CLK

*J.G.A. Rochette*  
J.G.A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
Selska, cesta - B.B.  
4100 Zagreb

28 February 1994

Chief Claims,  
Property Survey &  
Investigation Unit  
Headquarters  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Selska, cesta - B.B.  
4100 Zagreb

CONTINGENT BOARD  
OF INQUIRY PROCEEDINGS

Reference: UNPROFOR/CAN/3/2003 24 January 94 (encl)

1. Subject inquiry requested at reference was submitted to CMPAO office on 08 April 1993.
2. Any question into this matter should be addressed to G1 Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.



A. Rochette  
Captain  
G1  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

REVIEWED BOI

**UNPROFOR - FORPRONU**

United Nations Protection Force  
Force de protection des Nations Unies

**Zagreb**

Ref: UNPROFOR/CAN/3/2003 Date: 24 January 1994  
ATG/KB ✓

To: Capt. J.G.A. Rochette  
Canadian Contingent  
G1 - HQ

Through: CMPAO

From: A. T. Galindo, Chief  
Claims, Property Survey &  
Investigation Unit

Subject: Contingent Board of Inquiry Proceedings

UNPROFOR Property (UN  
or Contingent owned) : UNPF-7466, APC assigned to 3 PPCLI BG

Name/Contingent or UN Party  
(if civilian, indicate station) : Vanenbroek, Pte, ID No. 2-8754

Civilian (outside) Party : None

Accident/Incident nature : Landmine explosion

Place of Incident : GR 693 238 South of Lipik

Date of Incident : 20 March 1993

UNPROFOR MP Report No. : 592/008/93

1. In connection with Property Survey Board action as a result of the above mentioned incident, we require a Contingent Board of Inquiry Report together with the Commanding Officer's comments on the question of liability or otherwise on the part of the Unit personnel involved.
2. Chief Military Personnel Officer's comments will also be appreciated.
3. Please forward the report to this office as soon as possible through the Chief Military Personnel Officer for his opinion.
4. Attached is the relevant form to be used by BOI.

REVIEWED BOI



s.19(1)

RECEIVED

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR - FORPRONU

United Nations Protection Force / Force de protection des Nations Unies

Zagreb

26 FEB 1994

Ref: UNPROFOR/CAN/3/2710

Date: 24 February 1994

ATG/MB

1080-1

To: CANCON HQ ZAGREB

Through: CMPAO

From: A. T. Galindo, Chief Claims, Property Survey and Investigation Unit

*[Handwritten signature]*

Subject: Contingent Board of Inquiry Proceedings

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS		
Col	26/2	DC
FA	25/3	AL

UNPROFOR Property (UN or Contingent owned) : UNPF-8118, VW Passat, assigned to CANCON, HQ Zagreb

Name/Contingent or UN Party (if civilian, indicate station) : Cpl. Launder Chris, ID No. [redacted]

Civilian (outside) Party : None

Accident/Incident nature : Traffic accident

Place of Incident : Kutina

Date of Incident : 27 October 1993

UNPROFOR MP Report No. : 550/1286/93

*3 MF  
SI complete para  
to COS for review  
14/3  
AL  
GI*

- In connection with Property Survey Board action as a result of the above mentioned traffic accident, we require a Contingent Board of Inquiry Report together with the Commanding Officer's comments on the question of liability or otherwise on the part of the Unit personnel involved.
- Chief Military Personnel Officer's comments will also be appreciated.
- Please forward the report to this office as soon as possible through the Chief Military Personnel Officer for his opinion.
- Attached is the relevant form to be used by BOI.

*For 2nd  
mcpd report*

*1. more damage than just expected. will repr an  
REVIEWED BOI - TOR at 14 waiting  
For a named  
2. for your decision*

*AL  
Col 281-  
001054*



MEMORANDUM

1080-1 (G1)

28 Feb 94

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
TERMS OF REFERENCE  
ACCIDENT - UNPF 8118  
IN KUTINA

References: A. QR&O 21.07  
B. CFAO 21-9  
C. FCPD 9 27 Jul 92  
D. CDS 143 281515Z NOV 93

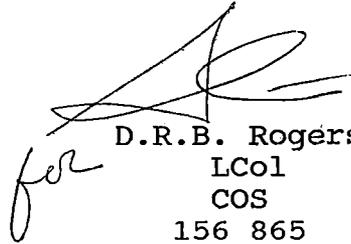
1. On 27 Oct 93 a CCSG vehicle, UNPF 8118 was involved in an accident near the town of Kutina, Croatia. Given the extent of the damage a SI will be conducted IAW refs.

2. Capt Young shall investigate the accident, obtain statements from all available witnesses and provide findings by 18 Mar 94 as fols:

- a. circumstances leading to the accident;
- b. time, date and place of the accident;
- c. identification of vehicles involved;
- d. identification of personnel involved in accident;
- e. if any injuries resulted from the accident;
- f. weather, lighting and road conditions;
- g. cause of the accident;
- h. whether there was negligence on the part of anyone involved in the accident;
- i. identification of police if they investigated the accident (attach copy of police report);

- j. the nomenclature, quality and certified value of lost or damaged empt;
  - k. whether or not the UN driver was on duty at the time of the accident; and
  - l. was the UN driver qualified to drive the vehicle.
3. Recommendations shall be made on:
- a. action required to prevent reoccurrence; and
  - b. administrative or disciplinary action to be taken.
4. Where an officer or non commissioned member is:
- a. currently the subject of a criminal (police) investigation;
  - b. has been or is about to be charged with an offence under the national defence act or other canadian law; or
  - c. has been arrested/detained in respect of any alleged act or omission which could constitute such an offence; such an officer or non-commissioned member shall not be compelled to give evidence before a BOI/SI in relation to the subject matter of the police investigation, charge, arrest or detention. Where the gathering of such evidence is deemed critical to the successful completion of the investigation, the authority which ordered the investigation shall be notified and the advice of the representative of the judge advocate general sought prior to taking any action to compel such testimony, recognizing the compelling testimony in such circumstances could have the effect of jeopardizing subsequent disciplinary proceedings.
5. The investigation shall be classified as deemed necessary by the Investigating Officer, but not less than Protected A.

6. If for any reason, the report cannot be completed by the submission date, the Investigating Officer will notify CCUNPROFOR G1 staffing the cause of the delay and state the estimated date for completion.

  
for  
D.R.B. Rogers  
LCol  
COS  
156 865

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Info

Capt Young

G1



\*\*\*\*\*  
\* PROTECTED B \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

s.19(1)

PAGE 2 RCWDDPA0002 PROTECTED B

AGREED TO BE RE-INTERVIEWED BY MP CFB CALGARY AT 0900 HRS 1 MAR 94

3. (PB) [REDACTED] MCPL JARVIS EJ AND [REDACTED] CPL GOLDING

KT, INVEST SECT, WILL BE ATTENDING REGINA, SASK TO CONDUCT  
SUBJ INTERVIEW

4. (PA) REQ R AND Q AT CFB MOOSE JAW FROM 28 FEB 94 - 2 MAR 94  
ITINERARY AS FOL: ARR CFB MOOSE JAW 1700 HRS 28 FEB 94, DEPART  
0800 HRS, 2 MAR 94. PLSE ADVISE OF R AND Q AVAILABILITY

5. (PB) QUESTIONS MAY BE DIRECTED TO CPL GOLDING, INVEST SECT, AT  
CSN 530 7737. YOUR ASSISTANCE IN THIS MATTER IS APPRECIATED

BT

#0002

JAS091 DELIVERED 0562023 901289

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* PROTECTED B \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

REVIEWED BOI

UNCLASSIFIED

01 01 231009Z FEB 94 RR RR UUUU

G1 398

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

NDHQ OTTAWA//DPOLICE OPS//

INFO NDHQ OTTAWA//DCDS GP COORD//

5 PPM VALCARTIER//CO//

1 MP PL CALGARY//CO//

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//CANLOGBAT/ADJT//

UNCLAS G1 398

SUBJ: SI - LOSS OF NVG S - REQ FOR MP ASSISTANCE

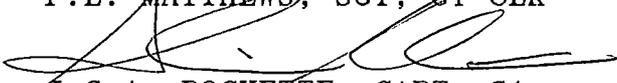
REF: A. 1080-1 (G1) 13 DEC 93

B. 1080-1-2 (CCEO) 21 AUG 93

C. CANLOGBAT OR 68 311840Z JAN 94

1. AT THE REQ OF CCUNPROFOR COMD, G1 ZAGREB DIR CANLOGBAT AT REF A TO REOPEN SI AND LIAISE WITH 5 PPM AND 1 MP PL FOR QUES OF MBRS INVOLVED
2. BOTH MP PL IN CA HAVE COPIES OF SI TO ASST THEM WITH THERE QUES OF CPLS
3. REF C LISTS MBRS INVOLVED AND OTHER SPECIFIC REQS DEALING WITH THE CASE. AS MBRS HAVE RTN TO CA, REQ YOUR ASST FOR BOTH MP PL TO PROCEED WITH THE QUES OF MBRS AS OUTLINED IN REF C
4. ACTION ALL FINDINGS TO G1 ZAGREB

P.E. MATTHEWS, SGT, G1 CLK



J.G.A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

UNCLASSIFIED

REVIEWED BY  
FAX TO  
241200A  
DC  
MCH



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MP COY HQ CASE REF: 550/ 0256 /94.  
**FORCE PROVOST MARSHAL**  
**UNPROFOR HQ**  
**ZAGREB**

DATE: 07 Jan - 94

17. 02. 1994

500-1

TO : DISTRIBUTION BELOW.

SUBJECT : FINAL TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORT

Canadian Logistic Battalion Batallion Logistique Canadien		
NAME	Date	INITIALS
CO	17/2	AG
adj	21/2	AG
PA		

1. Please find here in a Military Police Report in connection with above noted subject, for your information and any action you deem necessary.

SIGNED:  LTCOL  
(CO UNPROFOR MP COY & FPM)

Distr:  
ACOS P&L  
CGSO CLAIMS  
LEG ADV  
CO CAMP POLOM, SECTOR WEST  
FILE

② NTF  
1080-1-13

REVIEWED BOI

UNITED NATIONS  NATIONS UNIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR  
 MILITARY POLICE

FINAL

TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION REPORT

SEC/DET CASE REF: SPT/550/18/94  
 MP COY HQ CASE REF: (UN/SPT/550/011/93)

- MP INITIAL TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORT DATED \_\_\_\_\_ REFERS.  
 1. TIME AND DATE OF ACCIDENT: 11 Sep 93 at 1915 hrs 2.  
 TIME AND DATE REPORTED TO MP/CIVILIAN POLICE: 27 Jan 94  
 3. TIME AND DATE OF MP/POLICE ARRIVAL: NIL  
 4. LOCATION (IN DETAIL): Ploce, Croatia  
 5. PEDESTRIAN INVOLVEMENT: \_\_\_\_\_ YES/NO  
 6. SUMMARY OF EXTENT OF ANY INJURIES: NIL  
 7. VEHICLES INVOLVED

Veh Reg No	Make/Type	MILITARY/CIVILIAN
UNPF 8335	Tractor & trailer	military
MA-597-0	VW Polo	civilian
TRACKED/WHEELED	OWNER/ASSIGNED TO	NO OF PASSENGERS
Wheeled	UNKNOWN	NIL
Wheeled	UNKNOWN	NIL

8. DRIVERS

Veh Reg No	Name/Rank/Title	ID No	Unit/Section/Adress
UNPF 8335	Hout, Pte	AC13561	CCSG
MA-597-0	Slobodan Glamuzina	N/A	Mostina, Rogotin, Ploce 67917

9. UN DRIVER ON/ ~~OFF~~ DUTY UN DRIVING PERMIT NO AC13561  
 10. PURPOSE OF TRIP Convoy  
 11. DAMAGE TO UN VEHICLE/PROPERTY NIL  
 12. DAMAGE TO VEHICLE/ ~~PROPERTY~~ OF OTHERS Rear left bumper dented.

13a. ACCIDENT TYPE 03

REVIEWED BOI

UNITED NATIONS  NATIONS UNIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR

- 01-GLANCING COLL-VEHS HEADING SAME WAY
- 02-GLANCING COLL-VEHS HEADING OPPOSITE WAYS
- 03-GLANCING COLL-WHILE TURNING RIGHT
- 04-GLANCING COLL-WHILE TURNING LEFT
- 05-NIGHT ANGLE COLL WITH VEH FROM OUR REAR
- 06-NIGHT ANGLE COLL WITH VEH FROM OUR REAR
- 07-HIT OTHER VEH IN REAR IN TRAFFIC
- 08-HIT IN REAR BY OTHER VEH IN TRAFFIC
- 09-BACKED ON TO OTHER VEH IN TRAFFIC
- 10-OTHER VEH BACKED ON TO US IN TRAFFIC
- 11-GOING FORWARD HIT STATIC OBJECT
- 12-GOING FORWARD HIT PARKED VEHICLE
- 13-REVERSING HIT STATIC OBJECT
- 14-REVERSING HIT PARKED VEHICLE
- 15-PARKED HIT OTHER VEHICLE

- 17-PARKED AND ROLLED OVER
- 18-RAN OFF ROAD WITHOUT OVERTURNING
- 19-OVERTURNED(WITHOUT FIRST COLLIDING)
- 20-PART OF VEHICLE CAME OFF (OR PERSON FELL OFF)
- 21-PART OF LOAD CAME OFF
- 22-FIRE
- 23-HIT BY FLYING FALLING OBJECT
- 24-HIT PEDAL CYCLIST
- 25-HIT A PEDESTRIAN
- 26-HIT AN ANIMAL
- 27-TRAILER BECAME DETACHED
- 28-TRAILER JACK-KNIFE
- 29-COLLIDED WITH AIRCRAFT
- 30-DAMAGED IN UNKNOWN CIRCUMSTANCES
- 31-OVERTAKING
- 32-OTHER ACCIDENT-(STATE TYPE)

03-glancing coll-vehs heading opposite ways

13b. PREVAILING CONDITIONS

URBAN AREA  
 RURAL

a. CONFIGURATION	b. ROAD SURFACE	c. WEATHER	d. ROAD CONDITIONS	e. STREET LIGHT	f. TRAFFIC
1-STRAIGHT 2-CURVE 3-T-JUNCTION 4-Y-JUNCTION 5-JUNCTION 6-CROSSROADS 7-ROUNDABOUT 8-ROAD NARROWS 9-LEVEL CROSSING	1-CONCRETE 2-PAVING TARMAC 3-PAVING TARMAC 4-COBBLE 5-OTHER PAVING 6-EARTH/GRASS/ETC.	1-CLEAR 2-FOG OR MIST 3-RAIN OR HAIL 4-SNOW OR SLEET 5-SMOKE OR DUST 6-OTHER VIBR	1-DRY 2-WET 3-ICE 4-MUDDY 5-SANDY 6-GREASY	1-BRIGHT 2-FAIR 3-DIM 4-NONE/ETC	1-NONE 2-LIGHT 3-MEDIUM 4-DENSE
1	1	3	2	4	2
g. GRADIENT	h. TYPE OF ROAD	i. PERIOD OF DAY	j. TRAFFIC SIGNS	k. VISIBILITY	l. SPECIAL POINTS
1-LEVEL 2-STRAIGHT SLOPE 3-STEEP HILL 4-HILL CREST 5-BRIDGE	1-ONE-WAY STREET 2-TWO-WAY STREET 3-DUAL CARRIAGEWAY 4-POTORWAY(IX)	1-DAWN 2-DAYLIGHT 3-DUSK 4-NIGHT	1-TRAFFIC LIGHTS 2-STOP/HALT SIGN 3-SLOW SIGN 4-GIVE WAY SIGN 5-OTHER WARNING	1-UP TO 25m 2-UP TO 50m 3-UP TO 75m 4-UP TO 100m 5-OVER 100m	1-ROAD WORKS 2-SPEED LIMIT 3-TRAILINES 4-ILLEGAL PARKING 5-PEDESTRIAN CROSSING
1	2	4	NIL	N/K	N/F
m. SPECIFY ANY OTHER DETAILS					

14. DRIVERS CONDITIONS AT THE TIME OF THE ACCIDENT  
 a. Physical condition Good  
 b. Hours driven prior to the accident: Between 5-10 hrs  
 c. Seat belts; Fitted: Yes/~~No~~. Worn: Yes/~~No~~  
 d. Others.

15. ACCOUNT OF VEHICLES POSITION/MOVEMENT BEFORE ACCIDENT AND HOW THE ACCIDENT OCCURED (INDICATE SPEED, SKID, BRAKE, MARKS).

It would appear that the UN driver pulled over to avoid a collision with a pedestrian and as he did a vehicle travelling in the opposite direction hit the left side of the UN vehicle. Speeds not known.

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNITED NATIONS  NATIONS UNIES

UNPROFOR

16. PASSENGER AND OTHER WITNESS

NAME/RANK/TITLE	ID NO	UNIT/SECTION ADDRESS
NIL		

17. INSURANCE DETAILS OF OTHER VEHICLE(S) INVOLVED

POLICY NO: N/K INSURANCE CO NAME & ADDRESS N/K

18. DETAILS OF INJURIES(REFER TO SEPERATE REPORT(S) AS REQUIRED)

NIL

19. MP ASSESSMENT OF PROBABLE LIABILITY AND REASONS

a. Preventable accident: Yes/~~No~~

b. Assessment: MP did not attend the scene.

20. SKETCH ATTACHED ~~YES~~/NO

21. STATEMENTS ATTACHED:(REFER TO SEPARATE LIST AS REQUIRED)

Statement of Pte Hout

22. OTHER MP INVESTIGATORS: NIL

23. LOCAL POLICE INVOLVED: ~~YES~~/NO

POLICE STATION: NIL

NAME/RANK OF CIVILIAN POLICEMAN: \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIVED 001

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

UNPROFOR

24. REMARKS

NIL

REPORT SUBMITTED BY: NAME/RANK: Cpl Woodland  
UNIT/SECTION: EMPU  
SIGNED: *M. Woodland*  
DATE: 27 Jan 94

REPORT REVIEWED BY: NAME/RANK: Sgt Moore AF  
TRAFFIC SECTION MP COY  
SIGNED: *M. Woodland*  
DATE: 27 Jan 94

REVIEWED BOI

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE  
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: SPT/550/18/94

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: Huot	FIRST NAME: Alain
RANK/TITLE: Pte	ID NO:
DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]	UNIT ADDRESS: CCSG
NATIONALITY: Canadian	DATE OF ROTATION: Jan 94

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: Woodland	RANK: Cpl
ID NO: [REDACTED]	UNIT: FMPU
SIGNED (MP) _____	
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 31 Jan 94, 1400 hrs	
ENDED (DATE/TIME): 31 Jan 94, 1420 hrs	
PLACE RECORDED: FMPU	

STATEMENT BEGINS: I Pte Huot [REDACTED] on the 11 Sep 93 was returning from a convoy from Visoko to Ploce. Before the curve I moved a bit to the left due to a pedestrian. It was dark and the road was slippery. I had nearly completed my turn and the vehicle hit the rear of my tractor.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: WOODLAND

SIGNED: HOUT A  
PERSON MAKING  
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

UNPROFOR

s.19(1)

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MILITARY POLICE VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: \_\_\_\_\_

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: HUOT	FIRST NAME: ALAIN
RANK/TITLE: PTE	ID NO: [REDACTED]
UNIT ADDRESS: CCSG	DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]
NATIONALITY: CANADIAN	DATE OF ROTATION: JAN 94

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: WOODLAND	RANK: CPL
ID NO: [REDACTED]	UNIT: MPJ
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
SIGNED (MP) <i>S. Woodland</i>	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 31 JAN 94 1400HRS	
ENDED (DATE/TIME): 31 JAN 94 1420HRS	
PLACE RECORDED: MPJ	

STATEMENT BEGINS: I PTE HUOT [REDACTED] ON THE 11 SEPT 93 WAS RETURNING FROM A CONVOY FROM VISOKO TO PLOCE. BEFORE THE CURVE I MOVED A BIT TO THE LEFT DUE TO A PEDESTRIAN. IT WAS DARK AND THE ROAD WAS SLIPPERY. I HAD NEARLY COMPLETED MY TURN AND THE VEHICLE HIT THE REAR OF MY TRACTOR

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE:

S. WOODLAND

SIGNED: P. MOUNT  
 PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT  
 REVIEWED BY

MEMORANDUM

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MOD Form 4  
(Revised 5/84)

To SGT BERTIN  
UN/MA  
ZACREB

From CPL WOODLAND S  
POLICE OFFICE  
FMPLU.

Date 31 JAN 94

Tel 058 326651

Your Ref

Our Ref UN/SPT/18/94

Subject UN TRAFFIC ACCIDENT

Please find enclosed a second copy of a traffic Accident involving a PTE HOST, CCSC which occurred 11 Sep 93. It has a new file no UN/SPT/550/18/94 the original UN/SPT/550/011/93. The original documents were miss placed during OP Grapple 2 and you also have no record of the original Paperwork. Therefore the case has been resubmitted at the request of Capt Herbert, CCSC.

REVIEWED BOI

Rank/ Appointment CPL

Name in Block Letters WOODLAND

Signature



PROTECTED B  
(with enclosure)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia

27 January 1994

Chief Military Personnel  
Administration Officer  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Headquarters  
Zagreb, Croatia

BOARD OF INQUIRY - INJURIES  
CANBAT 2 PERSONNEL

Reference: 2R22ER BOI 1080-1 (CIE C) 31 Aug 93

1. Enclosed is subject Board of Inquiry English Translation regarding the injuries to MCpl Yeo and Pte Melchers.
2. This inquiry was sent to your office in October 1993 in French only. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to Chief of Staff, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.



J.G.A. Rochette  
Captain  
G1  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosure)

REVIEWED BOI



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

3. Where an officer or non commissioned member is:
  - a. currently the subject of criminal (police) investigation;
  - b. has been or is about to be charged with an offence under the national defence act or other Canadian law; and
  - c. has been arrested/detained in respect of any alleged act or omission which could constitute such an offence; such an officer or non commissioned member shall not be compelled to give evidence before a BOI/SI in relation to the subject matter of the police investigation, charge, arrest or detention. Where the gathering of such evidence is deemed critical to the successful completion of the investigation, the authority which ordered the investigation shall be notified and the advice of the representative of the judge advocate general sought prior to taking any action to compel such testimony, recognizing that compelling testimony in such circumstances could have the effect of jeopardizing subsequent disciplinary proceedings.
4. Recommendations shall be made on:
  - a. action required to prevent reoccurrence; and
  - b. administrative or disciplinary action to be taken.
5. The investigation shall be classified as deemed necessary by the Investigating Officer, but not less than PROTECTED A.
6. If for any reason, the report cannot be completed by the submission date, the Investigating Officer will notify the Adjutant stating the cause of the delay the estimated date for completion.



J.G.B. Cantin  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Commanding Officer

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Action</u>	<u>Info</u>
Capt Savard	Adjt



REVIEWED BOI



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
KOK 3R0

18 January 1994

A.T. Galindo, Chief  
Claims, Property Survey and  
Investigation Unit  
United Nations  
Protection Forces  
Zagreb, Croatia

CONTINGENT BOARD OF  
INQUIRY PROCEEDINGS

Reference: A. UNPROFOR/CAN/3/1809-4

1. The subject inquiry involved a unit which rotated back to Canada. The initial Board of inquiry was submitted to this Headquarters in October 93. After review the Commander of Canadian contingent directed us to returned the inquiry back to Canada to be completed. The inquiry was sent back in November 93.

2. As soon as we get back the inquiry from Canada it will be forward to CMPAO.



J.G.A. Rochette  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosures: 2

REVIEWED BOI



CONTINGENT CANADIEN / CANADIAN CONTINGENT  
FORPRONU / UNPROFOR  
GROUPE - BATAILLON 1 R22<sup>ER</sup>  
CANBAT 1

RECEIVED

18



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1080-1 (Adj)

1<sup>er</sup> Bataillon  
Royal 22<sup>e</sup> Régiment  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Forces  
PO Box 42  
41150 Zagreb (Airport)  
Croatia

13 January 1994

G1  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Forces  
PO Box 42  
41150 Zagreb (Airport)  
Croatia

CONTINGENT BOARD OF INQUIRY PROCEEDING

Reference: UNPROFOR CSIU 7 January 1994 (enclosed)

1. Please find enclosed reference regarding a missing Contingent Boards of Inquiry on traffic accident that occurred on 18 September 1993 while 2 PPCLI was in Sector South.

2. It seems that 2 PPCLI has not taken the appropriate action to correct the situation. As that accident occurred five months ago, it is impossible for this unit to complete that Board of Inquiry.

CONTINGENT BOARD OF INQUIRY PROCEEDING		
NO.	DATE	INITIALS
21	18/01	A

1/2

REVIEWED BOI

3. It is therefore requested that CCUNPROFOR headquarter contact the CSIU's office in order to clarify that situation.

  
J.R.A.S. Lafaut  
Captain  
for Commanding Officer

Enclosure: 1

2/2

REVIEWED BOI

s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR - FORPRONU

United Nations Protection Force  
Force de protection des Nations Unies  
Zagreb



INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

Our Ref: UNPROFOR/CAN/3/1809-A

To: CO CANBAT 1  
Gracac

Date: 7 January 1994  
ATG/LJB

Through: CMPAO *[Signature]*

From: *[Signature]*  
A.T. Galindo, Chief  
Claims, Property Survey  
and Investigation Unit

Subject: REMINDER: Contingent Board of Inquiry Proceedings

1. We do not seem to have received a reply to our memorandum of 29 October 1993 on above. It would be appreciated if the following information is made available to enable us process the case for the local Property Survey Board action:

- UNPROFOR property (UN or contingent-owned) : UNPF-7275, Iltis Jeep assigned to CANBAT 1, Gracac
- Name/contingent or UN party (if civilian, indicate station) : Cpl. Bouk, ID No. XXXXXXXXXX
- Civilian (outside) party : GS-298-18 owned by N.Tesla and IMT 461 owned by P.Dakic
- Accident/incident nature : Traffic accident
- Place of accident/incident : On the road to Vrace, near Obrovac
- Date of accident/incident : 18 September 1993
- UNPROFOR MP report : 551/015/93

2. Failure to receive the Report within two weeks from today, we will assume that it is not forthcoming, and would proceed with the submission of our recommendations to the Property Survey Board based solely on the MP investigation report.

OFFICE		
12 JAN 94		
LOCATION	DATE	INIT
<i>Cndt</i>		
<i>Cndt-A</i>		
<i>Capt Adyt</i>		

REVIEWED BOI

01 01 161145Z JAN 94 RR GGGG G1 358

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

2 PPCLI WINNIPEG//CCLK//

PROTECTED A G1 358

SUBJ: BOI - DEATH A311 311 833 CPL BECHARD JMH

REF: YOUR ADM 012 121723Z JAN 94

COPY OF COMD CCUNPROFOR COMMENTS FWD TO YOUR LOC THIS DATE

BT

*② N.T.F.  
FAX to WRC  
161515 Jan 94  
[Signature]*

J.R. GAUTHIER, SGT, G1 CLK

*[Signature]*  
J.G.A. ROCHETTE, CAPT G1

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI

MEMORANDUM

1080-1 (G1) ✓

15 Jan 94

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
TERMS OF REFERENCE  
ACCIDENT - UNPF 8252  
IN PACRAC

References: A. QR&O 21.07  
B. CFAO 21-9  
C. FCPD 9 27 Jul 92  
D. CDS 143 281515Z NOV 93

1. On 4 Dec 93 a CCSG vehicle, UNPF 8258 was involved in an accident near the town of Pakrac, Croatia. Given the extent of the damage a Si will be conducted IAW refs.

2. Capt Lord shall investigate the accident, obtain statements from all available witnesses and provide findings by 20 Jan 94 as fols:

- a. circumstances leading to the accident;
- b. time, date and place of the accident;
- c. identification of vehicles involved;
- d. identification of personnel involved in accident;
- e. if any injuries resulted from the accident;
- f. weather, lighting and road conditions;
- g. cause of the accident;
- h. whether there was negligence on the part of anyone involved in the accident;
- i. identification of police if they investigated the accident (attach copy of police report);

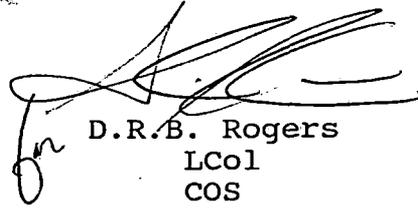
1/3

REVIEWED BOI

001081

- j. the nomenclature, quality and certified value of lost or damaged empty;
  - k. whether or not the UN driver was on duty at the time of the accident; and
  - l. was the UN driver qualified to drive the vehicle.
3. Recommendations shall be made on:
- a. action required to prevent reoccurrence; and
  - b. administrative or disciplinary action to be taken.
4. Where an officer or non commissioned member is:
- a. currently the subject of a criminal (police) investigation;
  - b. has been or is about to be charged with an offence under the national defence act or other canadian law; or
  - c. has been arrested/detained in respect of any alleged act or omission which could constitute such an offence; such an officer or non-commissioned member shall not be compelled to give evidence before a BOI/SI in relation to the subject matter of the police investigation, charge, arrest or detention. Where the gathering of such evidence is deemed critical to the successful completion of the investigation, the authority which ordered the investigation shall be notified and the advice of the representative of the judge advocate general sought prior to taking any action to compel such testimony, recognizing the compelling testimony in such circumstances could have the effect of jeopardizing subsequent disciplinary proceedings.
5. The investigation shall be classified as deemed necessary by the Investigating Officer, but not less than Protected A.

6. If for any reason, the report cannot be completed by the submission date, the Investigating Officer will notify CCUNPROFOR G1 staffing the cause of the delay and state the estimated date for completion.



D.R.B. Rogers  
LCol  
COS  
156 865

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Action</u>	<u>Info</u>
Capt Lord	G1

PROTÉGÉ ACANADIAN CONTINGENT  
CONTINGENT CANADIEN  
CANBAT 2

1080-2-1 (Cmndt)

Groupement Régimentaire  
BATCAN 2  
Visoko, B.-H.

15 janvier 1994

## Liste de distribution

ATTRIBUTION - ENQUÊTE SOMMAIRE  
DÉFICIENCE D'INVENTAIRERéférences : A. chapitres 21, 36 et 38  
B. O AFC 21-9

1. Le [REDACTED] capt Lalonde, conduira une enquête sommaire concernant les déficiences d'inventaire du Hard Rock Café et du Café de la Paix.
2. L'enquête sera menée conformément aux références A et B.
3. L'officier enquêteur recueillera les déclarations de tous les témoins possibles et cherchera à éclaircir les points suivants :
  - a. les circonstances entourant les pertes;
  - b. une certification de la valeur du matériel impliqué;
  - c. obtenir une copie de toute la documentation pertinente; et
  - d. tout autre détail pertinent.
4. Des conclusions doivent être formulées concernant:
  - a. une description détaillée des items;
  - b. si les items sont effectivement manquants;
  - c. quand les pertes ont-elles été constatées;
  - d. quelles mesures de contrôle étaient en place au moment des pertes;
  - e. la pertinence des mesures de contrôle en place au moment des pertes;

1/2

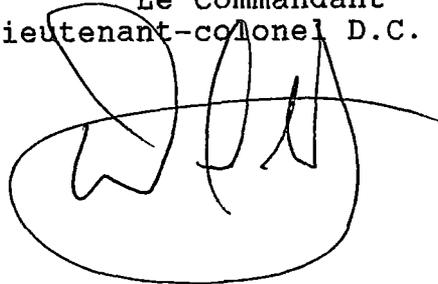
PROTÉGÉ A

REVIEWED BOI

PROTÉGÉ A

- f. le ou les responsable(s) de la perte, s'il y a lieu; et
- g. toute autre conclusion pertinente.
5. Des recommandations devront être formulées sur:
- a. qui devrait défrayer le coût des pertes;
- b. les mesures administratives et/ou disciplinaires à prendre;
- c. les mesures correctives à apporter aux procédures actuelles afin d'éviter une perte similaire à l'avenir; et
- d. toute autre recommandation pertinente.
6. Cette enquête sera classifiée PROTÉGÉ A et sera soumise au capitaine-adjutant en cinq exemplaires avec toutes les pièces justificatives (CF 52, CF 2302) au plus tard le 31 janvier 1994.

Le Commandant  
Lieutenant-colonel D.C. Moore



LISTE DE DISTRIBUTION

Externe

Action

Information

CCUNPROFOR//G1/Officier légal//  
BHC Kiseljak//G1/Officier légal//

Interne

Capt Tremblay

CmdtA  
Cmdt esc CS  
Capt Adjt

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosure)

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia

15 January 1994

J1 Coordination  
National Defence Headquarters  
MGen George R. Pearkes Bldg  
Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0K2

BOARD OF INQUIRY - INJURIES  
CANBAT 2 PERSONNEL

Reference: 2R22ER 1080-1 (CMDT 57EG) 15 Oct 1993

1. Enclosed is subject Board of injury regarding the injuries to Corporal Tardif.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings of the Board, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.



A. Rochette  
Capt  
G1  
for Commander

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosure)

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A

s.19(1)

1080-1 (COS)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
KOK 3R0

15 January 1994

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE - BOARD OF INQUIRY -  
CHANGE OF COMMAND CANBAT 1

- References: A. QR&O 21  
B. CFAO 21-9  
C. UNPROFOR FCPD 9 27 Jun 92

1. A board of inquiry, composed as hereunder, shall assemble at the call of the President, but not later than 15 March 1994, to investigate and report on activities associated with the Change of Command of CANBAT 1:

President - [REDACTED] Maj Brisebois J.H.A.  
Member - [REDACTED] Maj Linteau J.C.G.  
Member - [REDACTED] Maj Beausejour J.L.S.  
Member - [REDACTED] Capt Lafaut J.R.A.S.  
Member - [REDACTED] Capt Veilleux L.B.J.  
Member - [REDACTED] Lt Martel M.H.

2. The board shall investigate and report on operations and training, logistic, maintenance, personnel, administration, public funds and property, and non-public funds and property of CANBAT 1.

1/3

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A

3. The investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of QR&O, Chapter 21, CFAO 21-9.
4. The board shall examine documents, and take any other measures deemed necessary, in order to determine and record the state of CANBAT 1 as to:
  - a. operations and training;
  - b. personnel;
  - c. administration;
  - d. public funds and property; and
  - e. non-public funds and property.
5. The Board is asked to identify applicable reference documents and indicate where they are available to the unit, rather than include copies in the report.
6. Findings shall be promulgated at the discretion of the President to meet the local requirements. The Board's reports on operations and training, personnel, administration, and non-public funds and property are to be in a degree of detail that ensures an accurate record of operational and administrative information. The Board's reports on public funds, stores and equipment must be produced in the form of a detailed written report.
7. The Board will determine whether a report is required in accordance with reference C and prepare such report if applicable.
8. Recommendations will be made in regards to any outstanding issue(s) that will require specific action on the part of either the departing or in-coming Commanding Officer.
9. This investigation will be classified as deemed appropriate by the President, but will be at least PROTECTED A.

2/3

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A

10. The minutes of the proceeding shall be delivered to the undersigned no later than 01 April 1994. Should it prove impossible to complete the proceedings by that time, an explanation must be submitted before the due date.

  
for D.R.B. Rogers  
Lieutenant-Colonel  
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Information

External

Internal

CANBAT 1

Comd

3/3

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI

01 01 151215Z JAN 94 PP (1) GGGG

G1 357

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

2 PPCLI WINNIPEG//ADJT//

PROTECTED A G1 357

SUBJ: BOI - DEATH H51 606 602 CAPT DECOSTE J.P.

ADVISE THIS HQ OF ETA FOR SUBJ BOI

(2)

NMLT

1. Aussitôt qu'on reçoit une réponse par le sujet il faut aviser le COS.
2. Si on reçoit l'enquête remettre au COS

(2) NTF  
 FAX to NRL  
 15 Jan 94  
 [Signature]  
 SGT

MA TO COMD  
COS

[Signature]  
 G1  
 27/1

(3) NTF  
 PA  
 [Signature]

J.R. GAUTHIER, SGT, G1 CLK

[Signature]  
 J.G.A. ROCHETTE, CAPT G1

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI



CONTINGENT CANADIEN / CANADIAN CONTINGENT  
FORPRONU / UNPROFOR  
GROUPE - BATAILLON 1 R22<sup>er</sup>  
CANBAT 1



1080-1  
**FILE COPY**

1080-1 (Adjt)

1<sup>er</sup> Bataillon  
Royal 22<sup>e</sup> Régiment  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
PO Box 42  
41150 Zagreb (Airport)  
Croatia

14 January 1994

Distribution List

CONTINGENT BOARD OF INQUIRY PROCEEDINGS  
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

*Col mon + abser*

? →

Reference: Your UNPROFOR CAN/3/0701 7 January 1994

1. Further to reference, the subject contingent board of inquiry proceedings is well underway, unfortunately the delay is caused due to the difficulty to gather all witnesses testimony.
2. Once completed, the subject contingent board of inquiry will be dispatched to your directorate via G1 CCUNPROFOR Zagreb.
3. Best regards.

*J.R.A.S. Lafaut*  
J.R.A.S. Lafaut  
Captain  
for Commanding Officer

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Information

UNPROFOR//CCPSIU CCUNPROFOR//G1

REVIEWED BOI

1080-1

FILE COPY



CANADIAN CONTINGENT  
SUPPORT GROUP  
(CCSG)



17 DEC 1993

GROUPE DE SUPPORT  
DU CONTINGENT CANADIEN  
(GSCC)

7500-1-3 (CO)

s.19(1)

Canadian Contingent  
Support Group  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Camp Polom, Croatia

14 December 1993

COS  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia

PA

RECOMMENDATIONS ON  
ACCIDENT UNPF 8252

Reference: QR&O 38.01

1. WO [redacted] was involved in an Mobile Support Equipment Accident on the 04 Dec 93 causing \$3,000.00 damage to a civilian vehicle. This accident has been deemed to have been preventable by the safety supervisor.
2. I recommend that WO [redacted] follow a defensive driving course and that an administrative deduction for \$200. 00 be taken against him in accordance with QR&O 38.01.

J.G.B. Cantin  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Commanding Officer

REVIEWED BOI

**DRIVER'S REPORT OF ACCIDENT**  
**RAPPORT DU CHAUFFEUR EN CAS D'ACCIDENT**

s.19(1) **FILL OUT AT SCENE OF ACCIDENT**  
**À REMPLIR SUR LES LIEUX DE L'ACCIDENT**

SURNAME - NOM DE FAMILLE <b>GELSINGER</b>		INITIALS INITIALES <b>D.A.</b>
S.I.N. - N.A.S.	RANK - GRADE <b>WO</b>	UNIT - UNITÉ <b>COMIO/CCSG</b>
CFR N° - MATRICULE DU VÉHICULE <b>85961 UNPF 8252</b>	DATE <b>04 Dec 93</b>	TIME OF ACCIDENT HEURE DE L'ACCIDENT <b>1240</b>
SPECIFY LOCATION OF ACCIDENT (INCLUDE CITY / TOWN; STREET / HIGHWAY, ETC.) LIEU DE L'ACCIDENT (PRÉCISEZ LA VILLE, LA RUE, LA ROUTE, ETC.) <b>Pacovak</b> <b>OMANOVAC 5KM FROM MAIN ROAD</b>		

**CROATIA WHEN AN ACCIDENT OCCURS**

1. STOP
2. Protect scene of accident by directing traffic and placing safety triangles.
3. Offer assistance to injured (call Doctor and make injured person comfortable until his arrival).
4. Report accident to civilian police immediately if there are any deaths or injuries.
5. Report accident to civilian police if apparent damage is in excess of Provincial reporting requirements.
6. Give your name, address and license number, to other driver whether requested or not, and get his.
7. Complete this form and submit to your MSE officer.
8. Contact the MSE Safety Section at the closest base or station and advise them of the accident.
9. Do not discuss accident with anyone except police or military officials. (Circumstances may alter the above sequence)

**SI UN ACCIDENT SE PRODUIT**

1. ARRÊTEZ
2. Assurez la protection des lieux de l'accident en dirigeant la circulation et en plaçant des triangles réflecteurs.
3. Offrez votre aide aux blessés (faites prévenir un médecin et installez le blessé confortablement en attendant son arrivée).
4. Signalez immédiatement l'accident à la police civile, s'il y a des morts ou des blessés.
5. Signalez l'accident à la police civile, si les dommages apparents dépassent la limite établie par la province.
6. Donnez vos nom, adresse et numéro d'immatriculation au conducteur de l'autre véhicule, qu'il l'exige ou non, et obtenez de lui les mêmes renseignements.
7. Remplissez la présente formule et remettez-la au Bureau du matériel mobile de soutien.
8. Communiquez avec la Section de Sécurité Routière de la Base ou Station la plus proche, afin de l'informer de cet accident.
9. Ne vous entretenez de l'accident qu'avec la police ou les représentants militaires. (La marche à suivre ci-dessus peut être modifiée selon les circonstances).

NAME OF OTHER DRIVER - NOM DE L'AUTRE CHAUFFEUR [REDACTED]	
ADDRESS - ADRESSE [REDACTED]	TEL. - TÉL. [REDACTED]
APPARENT INJURIES - BLESSURES APPARENTES <b>NIL</b>	
LICENCE NO. OF OTHER DRIVER N° DE PERMIS DE L'AUTRE CHAUFFEUR <b>77 POLICE 5</b>	
PROVINCE [REDACTED]	
OWNER'S NAME - NOM DU PROPRIÉTAIRE <b>SAME</b>	
ADDRESS - ADRESSE [REDACTED]	
TEL. - TÉL. [REDACTED]	
MAKE OF VEHICLE - MARQUE DU VÉHICULE <b>GM</b>	
TYPE - GENRE <b>OPTIMA</b>	YEAR - ANNÉE <b>KADETT 1300</b>
LICENSE NO. OF OTHER VEHICLE N° DE PLAQUE D'IMMATRICULATION DE L'AUTRE VÉHICULE [REDACTED]	
PROVINCE [REDACTED]	
IS VEHICLE INSURED - LE VÉHICULE EST-IL ASSURÉ? YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> OUI OUI NON	POLICY NO. - N° DE POLICE [REDACTED]
NAME AND ADDRESS OF INSURANCE COMPANY NOM ET ADRESSE DE LA COMPAGNIE D'ASSURANCE <b>CROATIA ZARGE</b>	
TEL. - TÉL. [REDACTED]	
NAME AND ADDRESS OF INSURANCE AGENT NOM ET ADRESSE DU COURTIER D'ASSURANCE [REDACTED]	
TEL. - TÉL. [REDACTED]	

APPARENT DAMAGE TO OTHER VEHICLE OR PROPERTY (NOTE DAMAGE THAT VISIBLY APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN CAUSED BEFORE THIS ACCIDENT)  
DOMMAGES APPARENTS CAUSÉS À L'AUTRE VÉHICULE OU AUX BIENS MATÉRIELS (NOTEZ LES DOMMAGES QUI SEMBLERENT AVOIR ÉTÉ SUBIS AVANT CET ACCIDENT)

**FRONT QUARTER PANEL SMASHED.**  
**LEFT MIRROR, GRILL AND LIGHT BROKEN**

**LEFT DOOR DENTED AND ENGINE DAMAGED**

**ESTIMATED # 3000.00**

REVIEWED BOI

**OCCUPANTS OF OTHER VEHICLE (OTHER THAN DRIVER) AND PEDESTRIANS**  
**OCCUPANTS DE L'AUTRE VÉHICULE (À L'EXCEPTION DU CHAUFFEUR) ET PIÉTONS**

INDICATE - INDIQUEZ

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Passenger Passagers	O <input type="checkbox"/>	Front Avant	F <input type="checkbox"/>
Pedestrian Piétons	P <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rear Arrière	R <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

NAME - NOM  
**SGT McLAREN D.H.**

ADDRESS & TEL. NO. - ADRESSE ET N° DE TÉL.

**CCMIO / CCSG**

APPARENT INJURIES - BLESSURES APPARENTES  
**NIL**

NAME - NOM  
**MCPL GAUTHIER J.H.D.**

ADDRESS & TEL. NO. - ADRESSE ET N° DE TÉL.

**CCMIO/CCSG**

APPARENT INJURIES - BLESSURES APPARENTES

NAME - NOM

ADDRESS & TEL. NO. - ADRESSE ET N° DE TÉL.

APPARENT INJURIES - BLESSURES APPARENTES

NAME - NOM

ADDRESS & TEL. NO. - ADRESSE ET N° DE TÉL.

APPARENT INJURIES - BLESSURES APPARENTES

NAME - NOM

ADDRESS & TEL. NO. - ADRESSE ET N° DE TÉL.

APPARENT INJURIES - BLESSURES APPARENTES

NAME - NOM

ADDRESS & TEL. NO. - ADRESSE ET N° DE TÉL.

APPARENT INJURIES - BLESSURES APPARENTES

POLICE: Avez-vous déclaré l'accident à la police?  
 Military Militaire  Civil Civile  Both Aux deux

AGENTS: DID POLICEMAN COME? UN AGENT EST-IL VENU?  
 Military - Militaire Civil  
 Yes Oui  No Non  Yes Oui  No Non

IF "YES" - POLICEMAN'S NAME, BADGE NO. AND UNIT  
 SI "OUI" - INSCRIVEZ LE NOM, LE N° D'INSIGNE ET L'UNITÉ DU POLICIER

**MILITARY POLICE SECTOR WEST**

DID CIVIL POLICE REQUEST A WRITTEN REPORT?  
 LA POLICE CIVILE A-T-ELLE DEMANDÉ UN RAPPORT ÉCRIT? Yes Oui  No Non   
**STATEMENT THROUGH TRANSLATOR**

DID OTHER PARTY MAKE STATEMENT?  
 L'AUTRE PARTIE A-T-ELLE FAITE UNE DÉCLARATION? Yes Oui  No Non   
**STATEMENT THRU**

DID THE OTHER PARTY INDICATE HE WOULD ACCEPT RESPONSIBILITY?  
 L'AUTRE PARTIE A-T-ELLE LAISSÉ ENTENDRE QU'ELLE ACCEPTERAIT LA RESPONSABILITÉ? Yes Oui  No Non

IF YES, WHAT DID OTHER PARTY SAY?  
 DANS L'AFFIRMATIVE, INSCRIVEZ CETTE DÉCLARATION?

**ALL STATEMENTS WERE IN CROATIAN  
 BY HIS TONE HE DID NOT EXEPT GUILT**

NAME OF MSE OFFICER OR NCO TO WHOM YOU REPORTED THIS ACCIDENT.  
 NOM DE L'OFFICIER OU DU SOUS-OFFICIER DU MMS À QUI VOUS AVEZ SIGNALÉ CET ACCIDENT.

<b>MCPL</b>	<b>BROUILLARD</b>	<b>CAMP POLOM</b>
Rank Grade	Name Nom	Base/Station/Unit Base/Station/Unité

WITNESSES - NOT INVOLVED IN ACCIDENT  
 TÉMOINS - NON IMPLIQUÉS DANS L'ACCIDENT

NAME - NOM  
 ADDRESS & TEL. NO. - ADRESSE ET N° DE TÉL.

NAME - NOM  
 ADDRESS & TEL. NO. - ADRESSE ET N° DE TÉL.

REVIEWED BOI



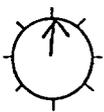
FILL OUT DIAGRAM

FAITES UN SCHEMA

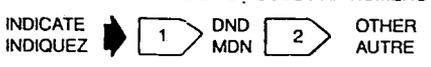
1. Show position of vehicles involved: - before - at point of impact - after accident (INDICATE APPROXIMATE DISTANCE FROM CURB).
2. Show approximate width of road(s) in metres.
3. Indicate with arrows direction vehicles were traveling.
4. Show position of traffic signs or lights.

1. Indiquez la position des véhicules impliqués - avant l'accident - au moment du choc - après l'accident (INDIQUEZ LA DISTANCE APPROX. DU BORD DU TROTTOIR).
2. Indiquez la largeur approximative de la(des) route(s) en mètres.
3. Indiquez par des flèches la direction dans laquelle les véhicules roulaient.
4. Indiquez la position des signaux ou feux de circulation.

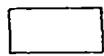
INDICATE NORTH  
INDIQUEZ LE NORD



EACH VEHICLE BY NUMBER  
CHAQUE VÉHICULE PAR NUMÉRO



SIGNS



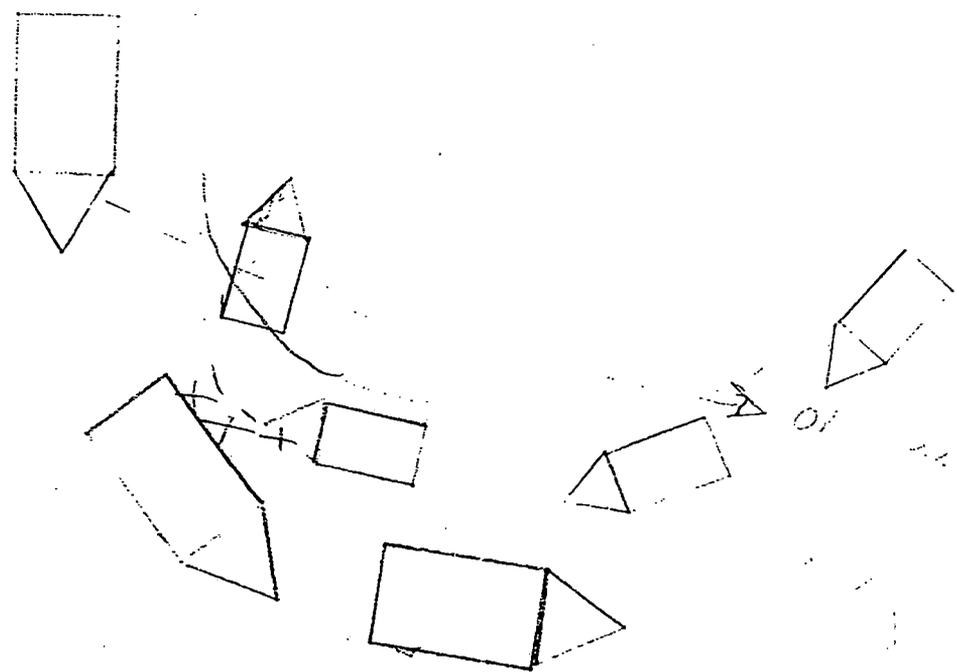
SIGNAUX

LIGHTS



FEUX

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



DESCRIBE WHAT HAPPENED (INCLUDE MEDICAL TREATMENT ON INJURED AT SCENE OF ACCIDENT)  
 DÉCRIVEZ L'ACCIDENT (INDIQUEZ LES SOINS MÉDICAUX DONNÉS AUX BLESSÉS SUR LES LIEUX)

I was driving SW along the GAJ R at approx 10 KPH. Due to the icy conditions I was in the center lane (country road). When I entered the coner I saw a car enter the opposite end of the coner at the same time. I attempted to veer right however there was no time, he hit me in the left quarter panel (rear) and my rear tire. I stopped the veh and checked for injuries.

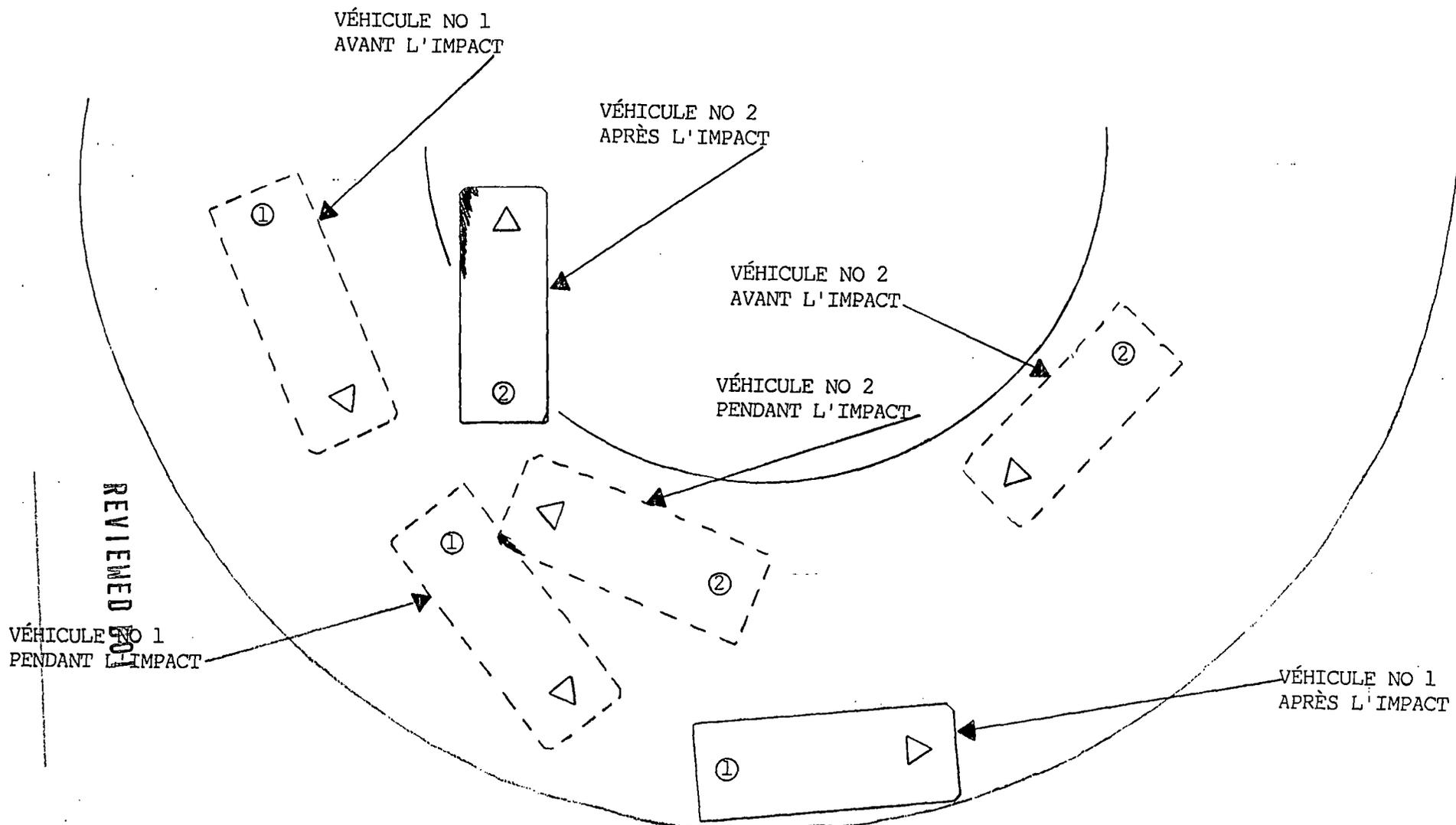
REVIEWED B01

ACC NO : 083/3128/93  
DATE : 04 DEC 93  
HEURE : 12:40 HRES  
LOCATION : GAJ ROAD OMANOVAC NEAR PACRAK  
VÉH NO 1 : 89-85961 IVECO  
VÉH NO 2 : DA 885-E OPEL  
DESSINÉ PAR: CPLC MDL BROUILLARD

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



NOTE: DESSIN PAS À L'ÉCHELLE



MOBILE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT ACCIDENT REPORT / RAPPORT D'ACCIDENT (MATÉRIEL MOBILE - SOUTIEN)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

DND VEHICLE - VÉHICULE DU MDN

1. COMMAND (TO WHOM THE VEHICLE BELONGS) COMMANDEMENT (PROPRIÉTAIRE DU VÉHICULE)	2. CF BASE/STATION/UNIT (TO WHOM THE VEHICLE IS ESTABLISHED) BASE/STATION/UNITÉ (À QUI LE VÉHICULE EST ATTRIBUÉ)	3. ACCIDENT SERIAL NO. N° DE SÉRIE DE L'ACCIDENT
FORPRONU	CCSG TRSP	083/3128/93

4. CFR NO. - MATRICULE	5. VEHICLE ECC - CCE DU VÉHICULE	5A. TYPE - GENRE
89-85961	144902	IVECO

6. SPECIFY LOCATION OF ACCIDENT (INCLUDE CITY/TOWN; STREET/HIGHWAY, ETC.) LIEU DE D'ACCIDENT (PRÉCISER LA VILLE, LA RUE, LA ROUTE, ETC.)	APPROX. TIME HEURE APPROXIMATIVE	DATE
GAJ ROAD OMANOVAC PRÈS DE PAKRAC	12:40	04 DEC 93

7. DND VEHICLE DAMAGE (INDICATE APPROX. \$ COST) DOMMAGES AU VÉHICULE DU MDN (MONTANT APPROXIMATIF)	PROPERTY DAMAGE (OTHER THAN TO OTHER VEHICLES) CAUSED BY DND VEHICLE (INCLUDE APPROX. \$ COST) DOMMAGES À LA PROPRIÉTÉ (DOMMAGES AUX AUTRES VÉHICULES NON INCLUS) CAUSÉS PAR LE VÉHICULE DU MDN (MONTANT APPROXIMATIF)
AUCUN	AUCUN

8. DND DRIVER CHAUFFEUR DU MDN	SIN - NAS	RANK GRADE	NAME & INIT. - NOM ET INITIALES	AGE ÂGE	MOC - GPM	PARENT COMMAND & UNIT COMMANDEMENT ET UNITÉ D'APPARTENANCE
		ADJ	GELSINGER DA	39	111	CCSG CCMIO

9. PASSENGERS (NAME, ADDRESS/UNIT AND TEL NO.) (NOM, ADRESSE/UNITÉ ET N° DE TÉL)	FRONT SEAT SIÈGE AVANT	REAR SEAT SIÈGE ARRIÈRE
SGT MCLAREN D.H. CCSG CCMIO 4620 CPLC GAUTHIER J.H.D. CCSG CCMIO 4620	X	X

10. INJURED PERSONS - BLESSÉS: * DRIVER - CHAUFFEUR - "D", PASSENGER - OCCUPANT - "O"		
* INDICATE INDIQUEZ	NAME, ADDRESS/UNIT AND TEL NO. - NOM, ADRESSE/UNITÉ ET N° DE TÉL	APPARENT INJURIES BLESSURES APPARENTES
AUCUNE	S/O	S/O

OTHER VEHICLE/PROPERTY INVOLVED - AUTRE VÉHICULE OU PROPRIÉTÉ EN CAUSE

11. OTHER DRIVER AUTRE CHAUFFEUR	LICENCE NO. N° DE PERMIS	PROVINCE	NAME AND INITIALS - NOM ET INITIALES	ADDRESS & TEL NO. - ADRESSE ET N° DE TÉL
	7			

12. OTHER VEHICLE AUTRE VÉHICULE	LICENCE NO. N° DE PLAQUE	PROVINCE	13. MAKE - MARQUE	14. TYPE - GENRE	15. YEAR - ANNÉE
			OPELM	KADETT	INCONNU

16. OWNER'S NAME - NOM DU PROPRIÉTAIRE	OWNER'S ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER ADRESSE DU PROPRIÉTAIRE ET NUMÉRO DE TÉLÉPHONE

17. VEHICLE DAMAGE (Indicate approximate \$ cost) - DOMMAGES AUX VÉHICULE (Montant approximatif)	PROPERTY DAMAGE (OTHER THAN TO DND VEHICLE) CAUSED BY OTHER VEHICLE (Indicate approximate \$ cost) DOMMAGES À LA PROPRIÉTÉ (DOMMAGES AU VÉHICULE DU MDN NON INCLUS) CAUSÉS PAR L'AUTRE VÉHICULE (Montant approximatif)
AILE ET PORTE AVANT GAUCHE BOSSÉS, MOTEUR ENDOMMAGÉ, MIROIR ET LUMIÈRE AVANT GAUCHE CASSÉS, GRILLE AVANT CASSÉE. APPR COST 3,000.00\$	AUCUN

18. INSURANCE - ASSURANCES	NAME, ADDRESS AND TEL. NO. OF COMPANY NOM, ADRESSE ET N° DE TÉL DE LA COMPAGNIE	NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF AGENT - NOM, ADRESSE ET N° DE TÉLÉPHONE DU COURTIER
POLICY NO. - N° DE LA POLICE		
010500139717	CROATIA ZARGE	INCONNU

19. PASSENGERS (NAME, ADDRESS AND TEL. NO. - NOM, ADRESSE ET N° DE TÉL. DES OCCUPANTS)	FRONT SEAT SIÈGE AVANT	REAR SEAT SIÈGE ARRIÈRE
AUCUN	S/O	S/O

20. INJURED PERSONS - BLESSÉS: * DRIVER - CHAUFFEUR - "D", PASSENGER - OCCUPANT - "O", PEDESTRIAN - PIÉTON - "P"		
* INDICATE INDIQUEZ	NAME, ADDRESS AND TEL. NO. - NOM, ADRESSE ET N° DE TÉL	APPARENT INJURIES BLESSURES APPARENTES
AUCUN	S/O	S/O

21. WITNESSES - NOT INVOLVED IN ACCIDENT - TÉMOINS NON IMPLIQUÉS DANS L'ACCIDENT
NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER - NOM, ADRESSE ET NUMÉRO DE TÉLÉPHONE
AUCUN

PHYSICAL CONDITIONS (Transcribe Description from DND 423) / CIRCONSTANCES MATÉRIELLES (Utilisez les renseignements de la formule DND 423)

--

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

30. DID OTHER PARTY MAKE A STATEMENT? YES - OUI NO - NON IF YES, WHAT DID OTHER PARTY SAY? LE CAS ÉCHÉANT, QU'A-T-IL DÉCLARÉ?  
L'AUTRE CONDUCTEUR A-T-IL FAIT UNE DÉCLARATION?

DÉCLARATION EN CROATE, PAR LE TON DE SA VOIX, IL N'ÉTAIT PAS EN FAUTE.

31. DESCRIBE WHAT HAPPENED (INCLUDE MEDICAL TREATMENT OF INJURED AT SCENE OF ACCIDENT) NARRATION DE L'ACCIDENT (INDIQUEZ LES SOINS MÉDICAUX DONNÉS AUX BLESSÉS SUR LES LIEUX)

Le 04 DEC 93, vers 12:40 hres, le véhicule du MDN immatriculé 89-85961 à été impliqué dans un accident avec un autre véhicule motorisé immatriculé DA 885-E sur la rue Gaj à Omanovac près de Pakrac. Le conducteur du véhicule no 1 conduisait au centre de la rue Gaj en direction de Daruvar, lorsqu'il a aperçu un véhicule venant en sens inverse. Le conducteur du véhicule no 1 a essayé de se tasser à droite afin d'éviter l'impact mais vu la vitesse du véhicule no 2, il n'a pu faire sa manoeuvre avec succès et il a été heurté par le véhicule no 2. Aucune blessure dans cet accident.

32. ATTACH DIAGRAM OF ACCIDENT, STATEMENTS, PHOTOGRAPHS AND OTHER RELEVANT DATA. JOINDRE LE SCHEMA L'ACCIDENT, LES DÉCLARATIONS, LES PHOTOGRAPHIES ET AUTRES DONNÉES PERTINENTES.

VOIR ANNEXE A

<p>33. APPARENT DAMAGE TO ALL VEHICLES PRIOR TO ACCIDENT DOMMAGES APPARENTS AUX VÉHICULES SUBIS AVANT CET ACCIDENT <u>DND VEHICLE - VÉHICULE DU MDN</u></p> <p>APPAREMMENT AUCUN</p> <p><u>OTHER VEHICLE - AUTRE VÉHICULE</u></p> <p>AUCUN CHARGEMENT</p>	<p>34. DESCRIPTION AND EXTENT OF DAMAGE TO LOAD DESCRIPTION ET IMPORTANCE DES DOMMAGES CAUSÉS AU CHARGEMENT <u>DND VEHICLE - VÉHICULE DU MDN</u></p> <p>APPAREMMENT AUCUN</p> <p><u>OTHER VEHICLE - AUTRE VÉHICULE</u></p> <p>AUCUN CHARGEMENT</p>
---	--

<p>35. DND VEHICLE EQUIPPED WITH SAFETY BELTS LE VÉHICULE DU MDN EST-IL ÉQUIPÉ DE CEINTURES DE SÉCURITÉ?</p> <p>YES OUI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO NON <input type="checkbox"/> N/A S/O <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>36. SAFETY BELTS FASTENED AT TIME OF IMPACT LES CEINTURES DE SÉCURITÉ ÉTAIENT-ELLES ATTACHÉES AU MOMENT DE LA COLLISION?</p> <p>YES OUI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO NON <input type="checkbox"/> EXEMPT <input type="checkbox"/> N/A S/O <input type="checkbox"/></p>
--	---

<p>37. THE DRIVER OF THE DND VEHICLE WAS PERFORMING AN OFFICIAL DUTY LE CHAUFFEUR DU VÉHICULE DU MDN S'ACQUITTAIT-IL D'UNE FONCTION OFFICIELLE?</p> <p>YES OUI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO NON <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THE AUTHORIZED DUTY? DANS LE CADRE DE LA TÂCHE QUI LUI ÉTAIT ASSIGNÉE?</p> <p>YES OUI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO NON <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>NOTE: If answer to either of foregoing is no, state the reason. NOTA: Si on répond négativement à l'une de ces questions, donner des explications.</p>
---	---

REASON - RAISON

s/o

38. ACCIDENT REPORTED TO - ACCIDENT SIGNALÉ À		DATE	LOCATION/UNIT AND TELEPHONE NUMBER LIEU/UNITÉ ET NUMÉRO DE TÉLÉPHONE	INVESTIGATION - ENQUÊTE		
MILITARY POLICE MILITAIRE	YES OUI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO NON <input type="checkbox"/>	04 DEC 93	SECTEUR OUEST	NOT NEEDED NON NECESSAIRE	IN PROGRESS EN COURS	COMPLETED TERMINÉE
CIVIL POLICE CIVILE	YES OUI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO NON <input type="checkbox"/>	04 DEC 93	CROATIAN POLICE	SURNAME/BADGE NO. NOM/NUMÉRO DE PLAQUET INCONNU		

*[Signature]*  
APPREHENSÉ PILOTTÉ TNO

REVIEWED BOI

RECEIVED

ROUTINE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* PROTECTED A \* 4 JAN 1994  
\*\*\*\*\*

RAAGZYUW RCWBOCA1097 0132131-GGGG--RCESYGO.

ZNR GGGGG

R 121723Z JAN 94

FM 2PPCLI WINNIPEG//CCLK//

TO CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//<

BT

PROTECTED A ADM 012

SUBJ: BOARD OF INQUIRY - DEATH AIO 311 833 CPL BECHARD JMH

REFS: A. CANBAT 1(2PPCLI) 1080-1(ADJT) 18 AUG 93

B. YOUR 5200-1(GL) 8 DEC 93

1. THIS UNIT DOES NOT HAVE RECORD OF RECEIVING COMD CCUNPROFOR  
COMMENTS TO SUBJ BD OF INQUIRY. SUSPECT THAT IT MAY HAVE BEEN RECD  
WHILE UNIT WAS STILL IN THEATRE AND REMAINED THERE ON SUBJ FILE

2. REQ YOU FWD COPY OF COMD CCUNPROFOR COMMENTS. ADVISE

BT

#1097

JAS086 DELIVERED 0132127 303131

*PE 1080-1*  
**FILE COPY**

(1)

(1)  
G1 CLK

*me voir pour la  
copie des commentaires  
envoyer mesy pour  
dire que copie est  
en route*

*(3) N.F.F.  
G1 358 16/11/94 Jan 94  
referer. [Signature]*

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* PROTECTED A \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

*[Signature]  
G1  
14/1*

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosure)

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
KOK 3R0

10 January 1994

J1 Coordination  
National Defence Headquarters  
MGen George R. Pearkes Bldg  
Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0K2

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
ACCIDENT - UNPF 7231

Reference: 1R22ER 1080-9301 (Cie C) 30 Dec 93

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the accident involving vehicle UNPF 7231.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer. The recover of costs is being initiated with HQ UNPROFOR.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.



J.G.A. Rochette  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosure)

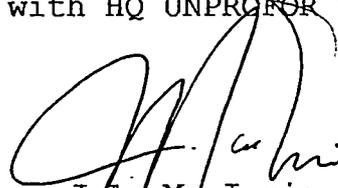
REVIEWED B01

COMMANDER CANADIAN CONTINGENT

UNPROFOR COMMENTS

Reference: 1R2 1080-9301 (cie c) 30 Dec 93

1. Having reviewed this Summary Investigation I am satisfied that it accurately reflects the circumstances surrounding the accident involving Jeep Iltis UNPF 7231.
2. I concur with the findings and recommendations of the Investigation Officer, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer.
3. A claim will be raised with HQ UNPROFOR to recover costs from the UN.



J.A. MacInnis  
Major-General  
Commander

REVIEWED BOI

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
KOK 3R0

8 January 1994

A.T. Galindo, Chief  
Claims, Property Survey and  
Investigation Unit  
United Nations  
Protection Forces  
Zagreb, Croatia

CONTINGENT BOARD OF  
INQUIRY PROCEEDINGS

References: A. UNPROFOR/CAN/3/2703-A dated 1 December 93  
(enclosed)  
B. UNPROFOR/CAN/3/0303 dated 5 May 93 (enclosed)  
C. UNPROFOR/CAN/3/0303 dated 2 April 93 (enclosed)

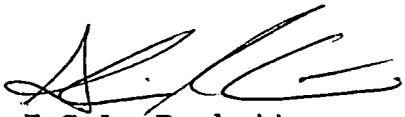
1. The units involved in the accidents contained in the references have all rotated back to Canada. They have been contacted and have informed this Headquarters that all reference material was left in theatre. To date, no reference material can be located. It is therefore impossible for us to complete the investigation. Accordingly this Headquarters views them as concluded.

2. In order to avoid this happening in the future, this Headquarters is implementing a monthly system of reporting and recording all accidents involving Canadians in theatre. This will

1/2

REVIEWED BOI

ensure that all Canadian Contingent Board of Inquiries are controlled and completed when necessary.



J.G.A. Rochette  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosures: 3

2/2

REVIEWED BOI

---



CONTINGENT CANADIEN / CANADIAN CONTINGENT  
FORPRONU / UNPROFOR  
GROUPE - BATAILLON 1 R22<sup>e</sup>R  
CANBAT 1

RECEIVED



→ 2  
10

1080 11 (A) (11) **FILE COPY** (6)

1 Bataillon  
Royal 22<sup>e</sup> Régiment  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Forces  
PO Box 42,  
41150 Zagreb (Airport)  
Croatia

*De* November 1993

G1  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Forces  
PO Box 42  
41150 Zagreb (Airport)  
Croatia

CONTINGENT BOARD OF INQUIRY PROCEEDING

References: A. UNPROFOR CSIU 3 November 1993 (enclosed)  
B. UNPROFOR CSIU 3 November 1993 (enclosed)

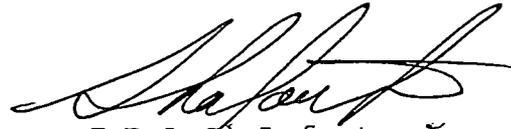
1. Please find enclosed references A and B regarding two missing Contingent Boards of Inquiry on traffic accidents that occurred on 3 March 1993 while 1 PPCLI was in Sector West.

2. It seems that 2 PPCLI has not taken the appropriate action to correct the situation. As those accidents occurred nine months ago, in an other sector, it is impossible for this unit to complete those Boards of Inquiry.

1/2

REVIEWED BOI

3. It is therefore requested that CCUNPROFOR headquarter contact the CSIU's office in order to clarify that situation. Best regards.

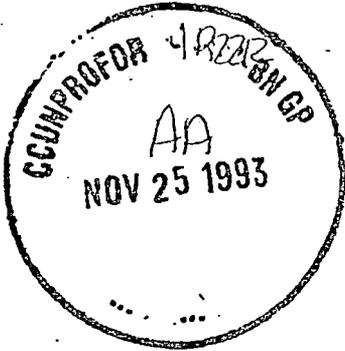


J.R.A.S. Lafaut  
Captain  
for Commanding Officer

Enclosures: 2

OP HARMONY

25 NOV 1993



UNPROFOR - FORPRONU

United Nations Protection Force  
Force de protection des Nations Unies  
Zagreb

No Dossier: 1000-1

A	ACTION	DATE	INIT
	cmdt		
	cmdt		
	advt		

Date: 3 November 1993

ATG/kb

INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

Our ref: UNPROFOR/CAN/3/0303-A

To: CO CANBAT  
Sector West

From: A. T. Galindo, Chief  
Claims, Property Survey  
and Investigation Unit

Subject: REMINDER: Contingent Board of Inquiry Proceedings

Reference our Memorandum dated 5 May 1993

We have still not received a reply to our memorandum referred to above. We should be grateful if the required information could be expedited so that further action could be taken on this case.

Your cooperation in this matter would be most appreciated.

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR - FORPRONU

United Nations Protection Force  
Force de protection des Nations Unies  
Zagreb

Ref: UNPROFOR/CAN/3/0303 Date: 5 May 1993

To: CO CAN BATT  
Sector West

Through: CMPAO

From: Charles Atebawone  
Supervisor, CSIU

Subject: Contingent Board of Inquiry Proceedings

UNPROFOR Property (UN  
or Contingent owned) : UNPF-7254

Name/Contingent or UN Party  
(if civilian, indicate station) : Sgt. Humphrey, ID 2-8387

Civilian (outside) Party : none

Accident/Incident nature : Traffic accident

Place of Incident : Grid (812 345) road to Y-26 near Gornja Sometlica

Date of Incident : 03 March 1993

UNPROFOR MP Report No. : 550/293/93

1. In connection with Property Survey Board action as a result of the above mentioned incident, we require a Contingent Board of Inquiry Report together with the Commanding Officer's comments on the question of liability or otherwise on the part of the Unit personnel involved.
2. Chief Military Personnel Officer's comments will also be appreciated.
3. Please forward the report to this office as soon as possible through the Chief Military Personnel Officer for his opinion.
4. Attached is the relevant form to be used by BOI.

REVIEWED BOI

OP HARMONY

25 NOV 1993



UNPROFOR - FORPRONU

United Nations Protection Force  
Force de protection des Nations Unies  
Zagreb

No Dossier: 1080-1

A	ACTION	DATE	INIT
cmdr			
cmdr TA			
ajj			
Date: 3 November		1993	

INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

Our ref: UNPROFOR/CAN/3/0303

To: CO CANBAT  
Sector West

From: A. T. Galindo, Chief  
Claims, Property Survey  
and Investigation Unit

ATG/kb

Subject: REMINDER: Contingent Board of Inquiry Proceedings

Reference our Memorandum dated 2 April 1993

We have still not received a reply to our memorandum referred to above. We should be grateful if the required information could be expedited so that further action could be taken on this case.

Your cooperation in this matter would be most appreciated.

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR - FORPRONU

United Nations Protection Force  
Force de protection des Nations Unies

Zagreb

Ref: UNPROFOR/CAN/3/0303 Date: 2 April 1993  
To: CO CANBATT  
Sector West  
Through: Chief Military Personnel Administrative Officer  
From: ~~C. Atekwone~~, Supervisor  
Claims, Survey & Investigation Unit  
Subject: Contingent Board of Inquiry Proceedings

UNPROFOR Property (UN  
or Contingent owned) : CFR 80380 Mercedes Benz bus assigned to CCSG  
UN driver's name (if civilian,  
indicate station) : Cpl. G.B. Grassard ID No.D-599321  
Civilian (outside) Party : n/a  
Accident/Incident nature : Traffic accident  
Place of Incident : Zezanovac  
Date of Incident : 3 March 1993  
UNPROFOR MP Report : 550/243/93

1. In connection with Property Survey Board action as a result of the above mentioned accident, we require a Contingent Board of Inquiry Report together with the Commanding Officer's comments on the question of liability or otherwise on the part of the United Nations personnel involved.
2. Chief Military Personnel Administrative Officer's comments will also be appreciated.
3. Please forward the report to this office as soon as possible through the Chief Military Personnel Administrative Officer for his opinion.
4. Attached is the relevant form to be used by BOI.

REVIEWED BOI

**FILE COPY**

1080-1 62



CONTINGENT CANADIEN / CANADIAN CONTINGENT  
FORPRONU / UNPROFOR  
GROUPE - BATAILLON 1 R22<sup>ER</sup>  
CANBAT 1



11 DEC 1993

1080-1 (Adjt)  
  
1<sup>er</sup> Bataillon  
Royal 22<sup>e</sup> Régiment  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Forces  
PO Box 42  
41150 Zagreb (Airport)  
Croatia

9 December 1993

G1  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Forces  
PO Box 42  
41150 Zagreb (Airport)  
Croatia

CONTINGENT BOARD OF INQUIRY PROCEEDINGS

Reference: UNPROFOR CAN/3/2703-A 1 December 1993 (enclosed)

1. Please find enclosed reference regarding a missing Contingent Board of Inquiry on traffic accident that occurred on 27 March 1993 while 3 PPCLI was in Sector West.
2. It seems that 3 PPCLI has not taken the appropriate action to correct the situation. As that accident occurred nine months ago, in an other sector, it is impossible for this unit to complete the enclosed Board of Inquiry.
3. It is therefore requested that CCUNPROFOR headquarter contact the CSIU's office in order to clarify that situation. Best regards.

②  
NTE  
Ces briefs  
12/12/93  
AR  
G1  
12/12.

J.R.A.S. Lafaut  
Captain  
for Commanding Officer

Enclosure: 1

REVIEWED BOI



**UNPROFOR - FORPRONU**  
United Nations Protection Force  
Force de protection des Nations Unies  
Zagreb

<b>OP HARMONY</b>			
08 DEC 1993			
No Dossier: 1080-1			
A	ACTION	DATE	INIT
		December 1993	
	ATG/LJB.		

Ref: UNPROFOR/CAN/3/2703-A

To: CO CANBATT I  
Sector West

→ Date: 1

Through: CMPAO

From: A. T. Galindo, Chief  
Claims, Property Survey &  
Investigation Unit

Subject: Contingent Board of Inquiry Proceedings

UNPROFOR Property (UN or Contingent owned) : CFR-80105 and CFR-80049, Mercedes and trailer assigned to CANBATT I, Sec. West

Name/Contingent or UN Party (if civilian, indicate station) : Cpl. T.S. Goudie, ID No.: AB-13762

Civilian (outside) Party : None

Accident/Incident nature : Traffic accident

Place of Incident : Meduric, Croatia

Date of Incident : 27 March 1993

UNPROFOR MP Report No. : 550/399/93

1. In connection with Property Survey Board action as a result of the above mentioned incident, we require a Contingent Board of Inquiry Report together with the Commanding Officer's comments on the question of liability or otherwise on the part of the Unit personnel involved.
2. Chief Military Personnel Officer's comments will also be appreciated.
3. Please forward the report to this office as soon as possible through the Chief Military Personnel Officer for his opinion.
4. Attached is the relevant form to be used by BOI.

REVIEWED BOI

UN CONFIDENTIAL

**UNPROFOR - FORPRONU**  
**United Nations Protection Force**  
**Force de protection des Nations Unies**

Board of Inquiry

I.

Proceeding of UNPROFOR		Assembled at by order of	Date	File
This Board of Inquiry is convened pursuant to Chief Military Personnel Officer UNPROFOR's directive.				
For the purpose of				
Contingent Unit	Contingent File	Place	Date of Accident	UNPROFOR Vehicle #
Name or names of other parties involved and addresses				
Description of UNPROFOR loss				
UNPROFOR Member Involved		Injuries to UNPROFOR Member		Med. Rep. Ref:
Third party property		Third Party Operator		Third Pty. Owner
Description of Third Party Loss			Estimated Cost	
Particulars of Third Party Claims and Insurance Particulars				
MP or SIS Ref.	Contingent Rep. Ref.	Civ. Police Ref.	Damage/Discrepancy Report Ref.	

REVIEWED BOI

UN CONFIDENTIAL

II. List of Witnesses (Attach are Statements as Annexes)			
III. Description of circumstances			
IV. Options, findings and recommendations of the Board			
Signed at	this	day of	19
President			
First Member			
Second Member			
(NOTE: For each - number, rank, name, initials, decorations and Contingent)			
V. Contingent Commander's Comments/Action:			
VI. UNPROFOR Headquarters Action:			
Documents Attached: Annex A			
Annex B			
Annex C			
Annex D			
Annex E			

UN CONFIDENTIAL

REVIEWED BOI

PA

MEMORANDUM

1080-1 (G1)

7 Jan 94

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
TERMS OF REFERENCE  
ACCIDENT - UNPF 8252  
IN PACRAC

References: A. QR&O 21.07  
B. CFAO 21-9  
C. FCPD 9 27 Jul 92  
O. CDS 143 28 15 15 2 NOV 93

1. On 4 Dec 93 a CCSG vehicle, UNPF 8258 was involved in an accident near the town of Pakrac, Croatia. Given the extent of the damage a SI will be conducted IAW refs.

2. Capt Lord shall investigate the accident, obtain statements from all available witnesses and provide findings by 20 Jan 94 as fols:

- a. circumstances leading to the accident;
- b. time, date and place of the accident;
- c. identification of vehicles involved;
- d. identification of personnel involved in accident;
- e. if any injuries resulted from the accident;
- f. weather, lighting and road conditions;
- g. cause of the accident;
- h. whether there was negligence on the part of anyone involved in the accident;
- i. identification of police if they investigated the accident (attach copy of police report);
- j. the nomenclature, quality and certified value of lost or damaged eqpt;
- k. whether or not the UN driver was on duty at the time of the accident; and

1/2

REVIEWED BOI

1. was the UN driver qualified to drive the vehicle.
3. Recommendations shall be made on:
  - a. action required to prevent reoccurrence; and
  - b. administrative or disciplinary action to be taken.
4. The investigation shall be classified as deemed necessary by the Investigating Officer, but not less than Protected A.
5. If for any reason, the report cannot be completed by the submission date, the Investigating Officer will notify CCUNPROFOR G1 stating the cause of the delay and state the estimated date for completion.



D.R.B. Rogers  
LCol  
COS  
156 865

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Action</u>	<u>Info</u>
Capt Lord	G1

RECEIVED

PA



CANADIAN CONTINGENT SUPPORT GROUP (CCSG) 7 JAN 1994



GROUPE DE SUPPORT DU CONTINGENT CANADIEN (GSCC)

1080-1  
FILE COPY

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

(1)

CCSG 1080-1 (Adj)

Canadian Contingent Support Group  
United Nations Protection Forces  
Camp Polom  
Daruvar, Croatia

06 January 1994

G1  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
REPORT TO UNPROFOR HQ

Reference : A. 1080-1-8 (CO) 31 oct 93  
B. UNPROFOR/CAN/3/2808 (enclosed)

1. We received reference B requesting the Contingent BOI be submitted to HQ UNPROFOR. This summary investigation was submitted at reference A. Request you ensure reference A has been submitted as per reference B paragraph 2.
2. For your action.

(2)

NTF

GF went to E-203 7 Jan 93  
and pass the info that  
BOI was sent to  
CMPAD on 22 Nov 93

de  
G1  
7/1

J.R. Jensen  
Captain

for Commanding Officer

REVIEWED BOI

FAX : 170 199  
155

ATTN : A.T. Galindo.

170 199 155

170 199 155

170 199 155

170 199 155

170 199 155

170 199 155

170 199 155

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosure)

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
K0K 3R0

6 January 1994

J1 Coordination  
National Defence Headquarters  
MGen George R. Pearkes Bldg  
Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0K2

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
ACCIDENT - UNPF 8335

Reference: CCSG 1080-1 (OIC FLG) 03 Dec 93

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the accident involving a tractor trailer and a Croatian vehicle.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer. The recovery of costs is being initiated with HQ UNPROFOR.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.



J.G.A. Rochette  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosure)

REVIEWED B01

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosure)

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
K0K 3R0

6 January 1994

J1 Coordination  
National Defence Headquarters  
MGen George R. Pearkes Bldg  
Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0K2

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
FIRE AT OBSERVATION POST

Reference: 1R22ER 1080-9302 (Cie C) 13 Dec 93

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the fire at the Observation Post.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer. Write-off action for the damaged equipment has been initiated and a claim will be raised with HQ UNPROFOR.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.



J.G.A. Rochette  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosure)

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosure)

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
K0K 3R0

5 January 1994

J1 Coordination  
National Defence Headquarters  
MGen George R. Pearkes Bldg  
Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0K2

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
ACCIDENT UNPF 8287 AND BICYCLIST

Reference: SI 1080-1-10 (OC ADM) 19 Oct 93

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the accident involving vehicle UNPF 8287 and a bicyclist.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer. The recovery of costs is being initiated with HQ UNPROFOR.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.



J.G.A. Rochette  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosure)

REVIEWED BOI

30 DEC 1993

1000-1

PA

UNPROFOR

Page 1 of 18

VBDNR:			
TVA:	TVZ	COMCEN ID	VERM
PAR:			

**FILE COPY**

PA

for concen use only

ROUTINE

~~PRIORITY~~

~~IMMEDIATE~~

~~MOST IMMEDIATE~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~UN RESTRICTED~~

~~UN CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UN SECRET~~

~~ONLY~~

OUTGOING FAX NO.: ADM 265	DATE/TIME: 301015A Dec 93
TO: HQ unprofor Zagreb	FROM: CANBAT 1 GRACAC
FAX NO.:	FAX NO.: 8731301441
ATTN: G1 - Capt Rochette	FILE REF. NO. : DRAFTER: <i>[Signature]</i>
INFO : FAX NO.:	
SUBJECT: final traffic accident report - Cpl Labron.	
INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	

MESSAGE

Comme demandé

REVIEWED BOI



MP COY HQ CASE REF: 550/1288/93  
FORCE PROVOST MARSHAL  
UNPROFOR HQ  
ZAGREB  
DATE: 23 Nov -93

TO : DISTRIBUTION BELOW.  
SUBJECT : FINAL TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORT

- 1. Please find here in a Military Police Report in connection with above noted subject. This is for your information and any action you deem necessary.

SIGNED: *[Signature]* LT COL.  
(CO UNPROFOR MP COY & FPM)

Distr  
ACOS P&L  
CGSO CLAIMS  
S MAINT O  
LEG ADV  
CO CANBAT I  
SECTOR COMD SOUTH  
FILE

OP HARMONY			
04 DEC 1993			
No Decision: 5200-1			
A	ACTION	DATE	INIT
cmdr			/
cmdr TA			/
edit		4/12	fl
Sy PH		23/10	fl
CR	PA	23/10	fl

REVIEWED BOI

s.19(1)

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR

MILITARY POLICE

PLATOON

SOUTH

CASE REF NO : SOUTH 550-101-93

DATE OF INITIAL/PRELIMINARY REPORT: 13 OCT 93

INCIDENT: TRAFFIC ACCIDENT - GENERAL

INVOLVING: [REDACTED] CPL LEBRUN Y.J.S. ,1 R22R, CANBAT 1

MP COY HQ REF NO: \_\_\_\_\_

MP COY HQ USE ONLY

DATE CHECKED: 17 NOV 1993

DATE TO AFPM/ FPM FOR SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE DISTRIBUTED: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE FILED: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. Nickerson*

SIGNATURE OF PL COMD

DATE FILE SENT TO MP HQ COY: 19 OCT 93

DATE FILE RECEIVED BY MP HQ COY: 17 NOV 1993

REVIEWED BOI

UNPROFOR



UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNITED NATIONS MILITARY POLICE  
FINAL TRAFFIC ACCIDENT  
INVESTIGATION REPORT

SEC/DET CASE REF: South 550-101-93

MP COY HQ CASE REF: \_\_\_\_\_

MP INITIAL TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORT DATED 13 Oct 93 REFERS.

1. TIME AND DATE OF ACCIDENT: 1715 hrs, 13 Oct 93
2. TIME AND DATE REPORTED TO MP [REDACTED] POLICE: 1720 hrs, 13 Oct 93.
3. TIME AND DATE OF MP/[REDACTED] ARRIVAL: 1730Hrs, 13 Oct 93.
4. LOCATION (IN DETAIL): Grid ref 687074, Republic Serbian Krajina
5. PEDESTRIAN INVOLVEMENT: NO
6. SUMMARY OF INJURIES: Minor bruises, broken right knee cap, minor neck trauma.

## VEHICLES INVOLVED

Veh Reg No	Make/Type	MILITARY/CIVILIAN
Veh 1- UNPF 7231	ILTIS	MILITARY
Veh 2		
TRACKED/WHEELED	OWNER/ASSIGNED TO	NO OF PASSENGERS
WHEELED	CANBAT 1	2

## 8. DRIVERS

Veh Reg No	Name/Rank/Title	ID No	Unit/Section/Address
UNPF 7231	LEBRUN JSY	AE 8598	COMD COY, CANBAT 1 CAMP GRACAC, CROATIA

9. UN DRIVER. ON DUTY UN DRIVING PERMIT NO: U 3R\0361\9110. PURPOSE OF TRIP: Inspection of Canbat 1 position.11. DAMAGE TO UN VEHICLE: Front end of vehicle total write off.12. DAMAGE TO PROPERTY OF OTHERS: Three horses were killed.

REVIEWED BOI

## BEST AVAILABLE COPY

## 13. ACCIDENT TYPE:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 01-HEAD-ON COLLISION                         | 17-PARKED AND ROLLED OVER                        |
| 02-GLANCING COLL-OTHER VEHs HEADING SAME WAY | 18-RAN OFF ROAD WITHOUT OVERTURNING              |
| 03-GLANCING COLL-VEHS HEADING OPPOSITE WAYS  | 19-OVERTURNED (WITHOUT FIRST COLLIDING)          |
| 04-GLANCING COLL-WHILE TURNING RIGHT         | 20-PART OF VEHICLE CAME OFF (OR PERSON FELL OFF) |
| 05-GLANCING COLL-WHILE TURNING LEFT          | 21-PART OF LOAD CAME OFF                         |
| 06-RIGHT ANGEL COLL WITH VEH FROM OUR LEFT   | 22-FIRE  |
| 07-RIGHT ANGEL COLL WITH VEH FROM OUR RIGHT  | 23-HIT BY FLYING FALLING OBJECT                  |
| 08-HIT OTHER VEH IN REAR IN TRAFFIC          | 24-HIT PEDAL CYCLIST                             |
| 09-HIT IN REAR BY OTHER VEH IN TRAFFIC       | 25-HIT A PEDESTRIAN                              |
| 10-BACKED ON TO OTHER VEH IN TRAFFIC         | 26-HIT AN ANIMAL                                 |
| 11-OTHER VEH BACKED ON TO US IN TRAFFIC      | 27-TRAILER BECAME DETACHED                       |
| 12-GOING FORWARD HIT STATIC OBJECT           | 28-TRAILER JACK-KNIFED                           |
| 13-GOING FORWARD HIT PARKED VEHICLE          | 29-COLLIED WITH AIRCRAFT                         |
| 14-REVERSING HIT STATIC OBJECT               | 30-DAMAGED IN UNKNOWN CIRCUMSTANCES              |
| 15-REVERSING HIT PARKED VEHICLE              | 31-OVERTAKING                                    |
| 16-PARKED HIT OTHER VEHICLE                  | 32-OTHER (STATE TYPE)                            |

26. HIT AN ANIMAL

14. PREVAILING CONDITIONS - URBAN AREA

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

<p>a. CONFIGURATION</p> <p>1- STRAIGHT 2-BEND 3-T-JUNCTION 4-Y-JUNCTION 5-JUNCTION 6-CROSSROADS 7-ROUNDABOUT 8-ROAD NARROWS 9-LEVEL CROSSING</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1</p>	<p>b. ROAD SURFACE</p> <p>1. CONCRETE 2. ROUGH TARMAC 3. SMOOTH TARMAC 4. COBBLES 5. WOOD BLOCKS 6. EARTH/GRAVEL etc.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3</p>	<p>c. WEATHER</p> <p>1. CLEAR 2. FOG OR MIST 3. RAIN OR HAIL 4. SNOW OR SLEET 5. SMOKE OR DUST 6. STRONG WIND</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1</p>	<p>d. ROAD CONDITIONS</p> <p>1. DRY 2. WET 3. ICY 4. MUDDY 5. SANDED 6. GREASY</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1</p>	<p>e. STREET LIGHT</p> <p>1. BRIGHT 2. FAIR 3. DIM 4. NONE/OFF</p> <p style="text-align: right;">4</p>	<p>f. TRAFFIC</p> <p>1. NONE 2. LIGHT 3. MEDIUM 4. DENSE</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1</p>
<p>g. GRADIENT</p> <p>1. LEVEL 2. STRAIGHT SLOPE 3. STEEP HILL 4. HILL CREST 5. BRIDGE</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1</p>	<p>h. TYPE OF ROAD</p> <p>1. ONE-WAY STREET 2. TWO-WAY STREET 3. DUAL CARRIAGEWAY 4. MOTORWAY 5. DRIVEWAY 6. SIDE STREET</p> <p style="text-align: right;">2</p>	<p>i. PERIOD OF DAY</p> <p>1. DAWN 2. DAYLIGHT 3. DUSK 4. NIGHT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">2</p>	<p>k. TRAFFIC SIGNS</p> <p>1. TRAFFIC LIGHTS 2. STOP/HALT SIGN 3. SLOW SIGN 4. GIVE WAY SIGN 5. OTHER WARNING (specify below)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1</p>	<p>l. VISIBILITY</p> <p>1. UP TO 25m 2. UP TO 50m 3. UP TO 75m 4. UP TO 100m 5. OVER 100m</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1</p>	<p>m. SPECIAL POINTS</p> <p>1. ROAD WORKS 2. SPEED LIMIT 3. TRAMLINE S 4. ILLEGAL PARKING 5. PEDESTRIAN CROSSING 6. OTHER (specify below)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1</p>
<p>n. SPECIFY ANY OTHER DETAILS :</p> <p>Nil</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>REVIEWED BOI</b></p>					

15. DRIVER'S CONDITION AT THE TIME OF THE ACCIDENT: \_\_\_\_\_

a. Physical condition normal

b. Hours driven prior to the accident 8 hrs

c. Seat belts fitted: Yes. Worn: No.

## BEST AVAILABLE COPY

16. ACCOUNT OF VEHICLES POSITION/MOVEMENT BEFORE ACCIDENT AND HOW THE ACCIDENT OCCURED (INDICATE SPEED, SKID and BRAKE MARKS etc): while driving North East on highway 22, three horses came out of the field and crossed the roadway. The driver did not have the time to stop his vehicle in time and hit the three horses killing two of them on impact. One had to be shot dead by Canbat 1 MP. 1 round of 9mm was used to kill the suffering horse.

## 17. PASSENGER AND OTHER WITNESS

NAME/RANK/TITLE	ID NO	UNIT/SECTION ADDRESS
BRISEBOIS A. Maj.	AE8003	Comd coy, canbat 1, camp Gracac, Croatia

## 18. INSURANCE DETAILS OF NON UN VEHICLE(S) INVOLVED:

POLICY NO: \_\_\_\_\_ INSURANCE CO NAME & ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

## 19. DETAILS OF INJURIES (REFER TO SEPERATE REPORT(S) AS REQUIRED):

Maj BRISEBOIS received minor bruises and abrasions on his elbows and knees, attended canbat 1 Medical facility and was released. Cpl LEBRUN suffered a broken right knee cap, a possible neck trauma. He was kept overnight at canbat 1 Medical facility, he was scheduled to go to Zagreb to get his neck X-Rayed on 14 Oct 93. The results were negative.

## 20. MP ASSESSMENT OF PROBABLE LIABILITY AND REASONS:

- a. Preventable accident: Yes
- b. Assessment: Had the driver been driving slower the accident could have been prevented.

REVIEWED BOI

22. OTHER MP INVESTIGATORS: V18 000 243 MCpl MORIN JFP  
23. LOCAL POLICE INVOLVED: YES POLICE STATION: Gracac Police Det  
NAME/RANK OF CIVILIAN POLICEMAN: SURLA NIKOLA

REPORT SUBMITTED BY: NAME/RANK: Y. Lord MCpl  
UNIT/SECTION: CANBAT 1 ME COY  
SIGNED: [Signature]  
DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

REPORT REVIEWED BY: NAME/RANK: R.K. Nickerson Capt  
OS MP PL SECTOR SOUTH  
SIGNED: [Signature]  
DATE: 10 Nov 93

ATTACHMENTS:

- Annex A - Diagram of Accident scene
- Annex B - Photographs of accident scene
- Annex C - Original copy of Maj BRISEBOIS's statement
- Appendix 1 to Annex C - Translated copy of Maj BRISEBOIS's statement
- Annex D - Original copy of Cpl LEBRUN's statement
- Appendix 1 to Annex D - Translated copy of Cpl LEBRUN's statement

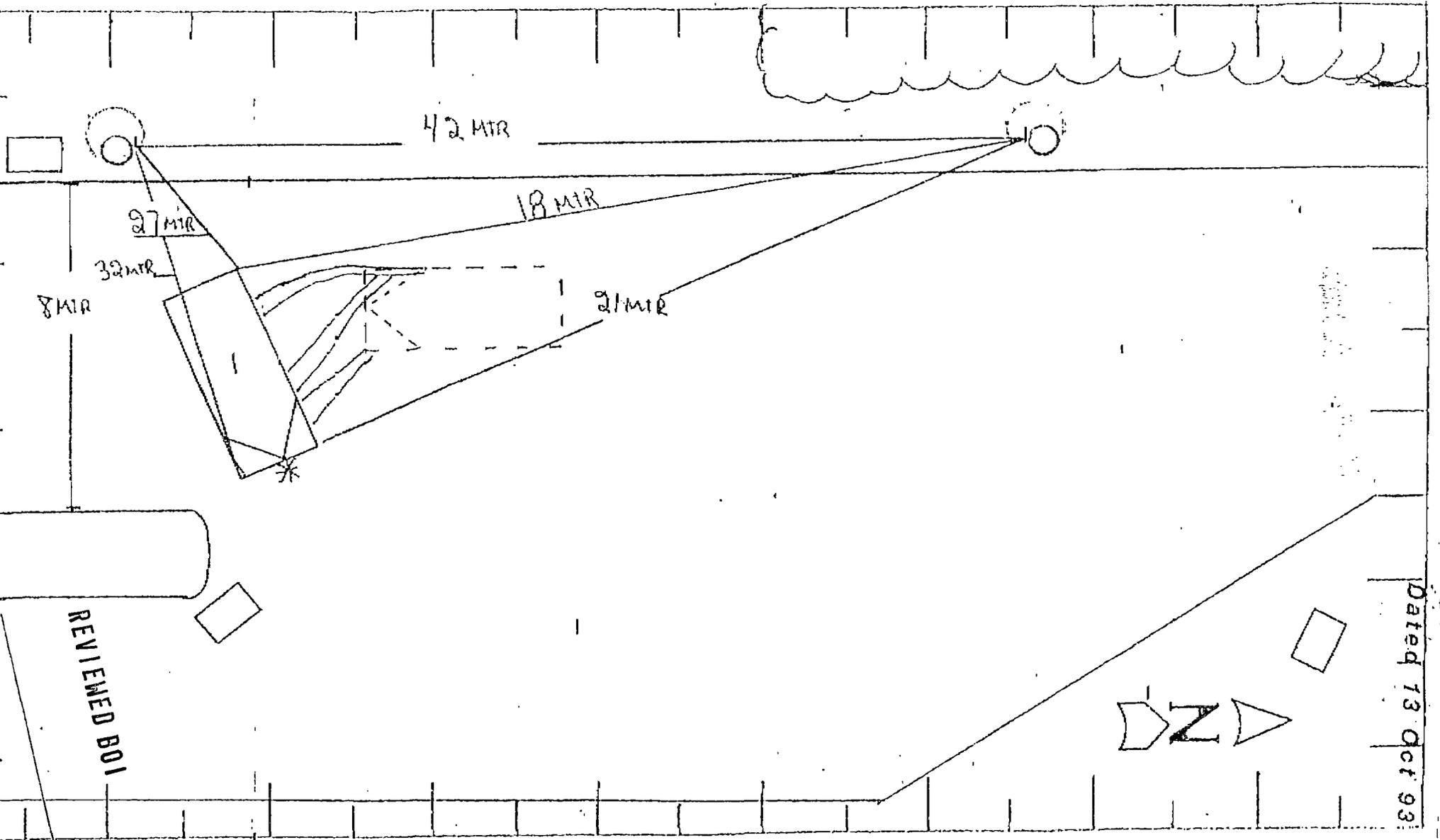
REVIEWED BOI

SKETCH OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENT

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NOT DRAWN TO SCALE

TIME AND DATE OF INCIDENT: \_\_\_\_\_ PLACE: \_\_\_\_\_ DRAW NORTH ARRO.  
DRAWN BY NO: \_\_\_\_\_ RANK: \_\_\_\_\_ NAME & INITIALS: \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_



REVIEWED BOI

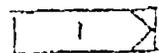
Dated 13 Oct 93

South 550-101-93  
Annexe A.00

30/12 93 11:02  
6139967811 2173 2260 NCCIS DET GRACAC  
LAPROFOR  
009  
001130

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

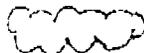
LEGEND



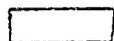
: VEHICLE NO 1



: LIGHT POST



: BUSH LINE



: HORSES



: POINT OF IMPACT



: DIRECTION OF TRAVEL



: NORTH

REVIEWED BOI

UNPROFOR

Annexe C to

South 550-101-93

13 oct. 93

NATIONS UNIES



UNITED NATIONS

s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MILITARY POLICE VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: \_\_\_\_\_

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: BRISEBOIS	FIRST NAME: ALAIN
RANK/TITLE: MAJOR	ID NO: AE 8003 DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]
UNIT ADDRESS: 1R21R	DATE OF ROTATION: AVRIL 94
NATIONALITY: CANADIAN	

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: LORD	RANK: MCDL
ID NO: [REDACTED]	UNIT: 1R21R (combat 1 MP Coy)
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
SIGNED (MP) <i>Yosh</i>	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 13 OCT 93, 1745.	
ENDED (DATE/TIME):	
PLACE RECORDED: Camp GRACAC	

STATEMENT BEGINS: *En me dirigeant vers GRACAC le 13 octobre vers 17h00 (local) dans mon véhicule j'étais conduit par le Cpl Labreau nous avons été harcelés par trois charreux qui arrivaient de nul part sur notre flanc. Nous roulions à environ 30 Km/h. En harcelant les charreux, ma tête a percute la paroi et j'ai été par la suite éjecté du véhicule.*

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: *Yosh*

SIGNED *[Signature]*  
PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Appendix 1 of  
Annex C to  
South 550-101-93  
Dated 13 Oct 93



UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE  
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: \_\_\_\_\_

STATEMENT OF: Maj Brisebois

SURNAME:	FIRST NAME:
RANK/TITLE:	ID NO:                      DATE OF BIRTH:
UNIT ADDRESS:	
NATIONALITY:	DATE OF ROTATION:

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME:	RANK:
ID NO:	UNIT:
PLACE:	
DATE/TIME Commenced:	Ended:

STATEMENT BEGINS:

I was heading towards Gracac, 13 Oct 93, around 17h00(Local) in my  
Iltis vehicule driven by Cpl LEBRUN we were hit by three horses  
comming out of no where from our flanc. we were rolling at about  
30 Kmh. During the impact my head hit the windsheild et i was  
thrown out of the vehicule afterward.

Transalted to the best of my knoledge and ability. MCpl LORD

Maj Brisebois

(Original Signed by)

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Appendix 1 of  
Annexe D to  
South 550-101-93  
Dated 13 oct 93

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE  
VOLUTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: \_\_\_\_\_

STATEMENT OF: Cpl Lebrun

SURNAME:	FIRST NAME:
RANK/TITLE:	ID NO:
UNIT ADDRESS:	DATE OF BIRTH:
NATIONALITY:	DATE OF ROTATION:

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME:	RANK:
ID NO:	UNIT:
PLACE:	
DATE/TIME Commenced:	Ended:

STATEMENT BEGINS:

I give MCpl Morin the permission to write my statement: Yannick Lebrun. At around 17h15, 13 oct 93 we were on the route to Zagreb (Maj Brisebois and myself). I was travelling at about 60 Km/h when suddenly horses came out running from the passenger's side I did not have the chance to react when the impact took place. Afterwards I realised that I had hit three horses. One of them was dead the two others were severely hurt. I then was evacuated by ambulance to Gracac hospital.

Q1: From MCpl LORD Seat belt on: A1: no

Q2: since when were you driving: A2: 09h15

Q3: were you qualified on the vehicle: Yes

Cpl Lebrun added that he had not consumed any alcohol.

Cpl Lebrun

(Original Signed by)

REVIEWED BOI

UNPROFOR

Annexe D to  
South 550-101-93  
Dated 13 Oct 93

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES



s.19(1)

MILITARY POLICE  
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: \_\_\_\_\_

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: <b>LEBRON</b>	FIRST NAME: <b>YANNICK</b>
RANK/TITLE: <b>Cpl</b>	ID NO: [REDACTED] DATE OF BIRTH: _____
UNIT ADDRESS: <b>1R99R</b>	DATE OF ROTATION: <b>AVRIL 94</b>
NATIONALITY: <b>Canadian</b>	

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: <b>KORO</b>	RANK: <b>MCPL</b>
ID NO: <b>AE 9171</b>	UNIT: <b>1R99R, COMBAT IMPROY</b>
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
SIGNED (MP) <i>[Signature]</i>	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): _____	
ENDED (DATE/TIME): _____	
PLACE RECORDED: _____	

STATEMENT BEGINS: *Je donne au cpl MORIN le droit d'écrire ma déclaration: Voici 17 15 L le 13 Oct 93 on était sur la route en direction de Zagreb (MAT Brésilien et voisin) je roulais à 60 Kph quand des chevaux sont sortis subitement du côté du passage en courant et je n'ai pas eu le temps de réagir l'impact l'impact au lieu. Seulement par grâce j'ai réalisé que j'avais heurté trois chevaux. Un mort et deux blessés sérieusement. J'ai été par grâce évacué par ambulance à l'hôpital à Coesfeld. Col. du Gde LCRP Sect. Belt. W.C. R.2. Depuis quand tu endurais. R.2.*

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE:

*[Signature]*

SIGNED:

*[Signature]*  
PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

UNPROFOR

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE  
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: \_\_\_\_\_

STATEMENT OF:

NAME:	
RANK/TITLE:	ID NO:

STATEMENT CONTINUES: *Depuis 09 LIS, 13 Oct 93. Q3*  
*si avait qualifié pour le Veh. R3. oui Bien sur*  
*et Cpl LEBLANC a juré qu'il n'avait pas consommé*  
*d'alcool*

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE

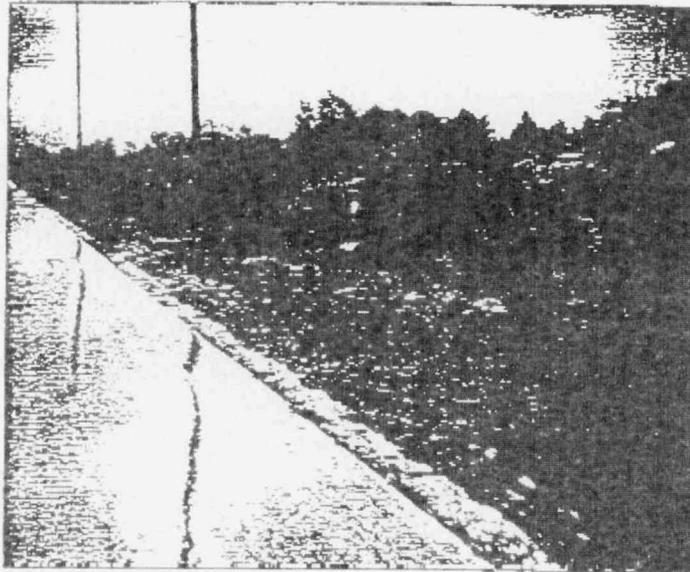
*Patrick*

SIGNED:

*[Signature]*  
PERSON MAKING  
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

Annexe B to  
South 550-101-93  
Dated 13 Oct 93



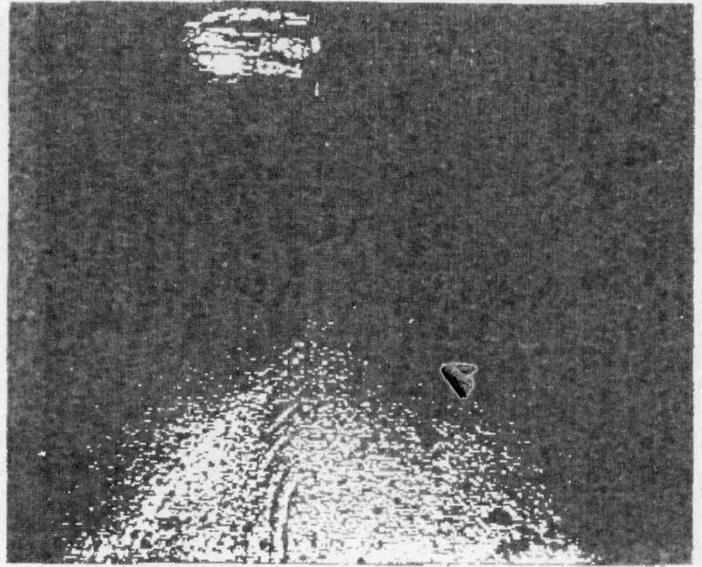
- PHOTO 1: VIEW OF ACCIDENT SCENE  
PHOTO 2: VIEW OF ACCIDENT SCENE SIDEWAY  
PHOTO 3: VIEW OF SKID MARKS ON ACCIDENT SCENE  
PHOTO 4: OVERALL VIEW OF DAMMAGED VEHICLE  
PHOTO 5: SIDE VIEW OF DAMMAGED VEHICLE  
PHOTO 6: DEAD HORSE 1  
PHOTO 7: DEAD HORSE 2  
PHOTO 8: DEAD HORSE 3

REVIEWED BOI

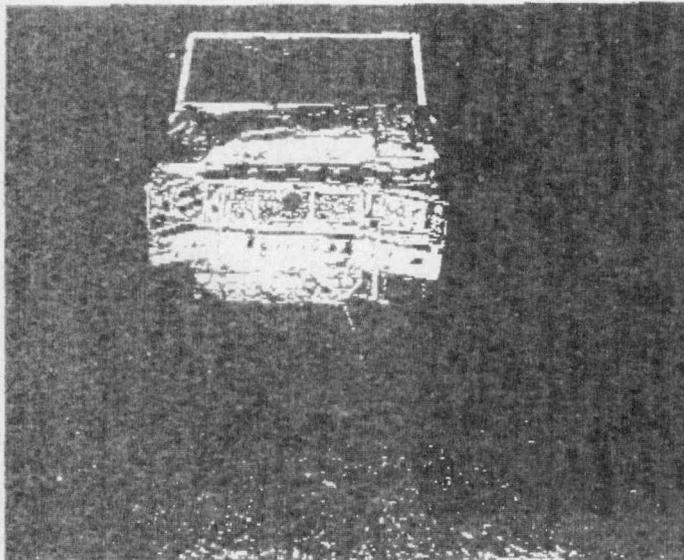
BEST AVAILABLE COPY



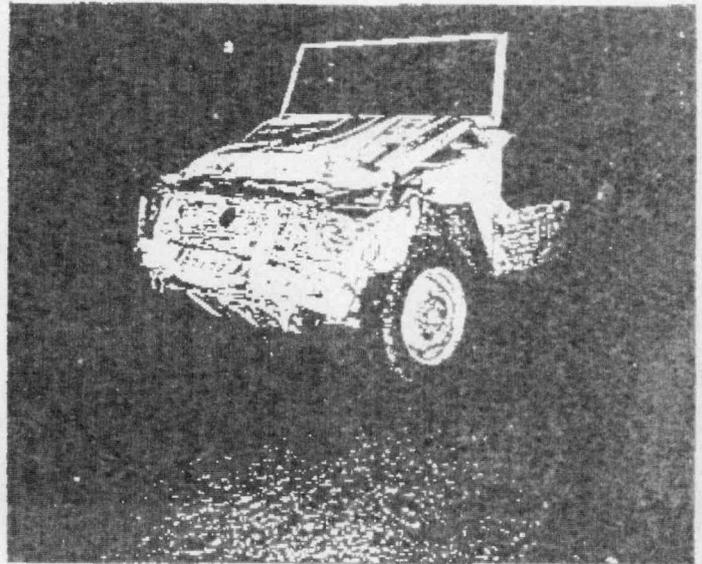
2



3

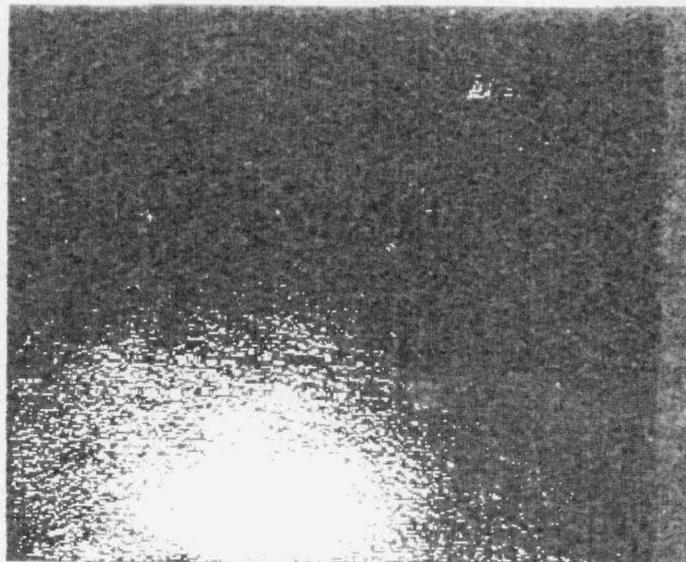
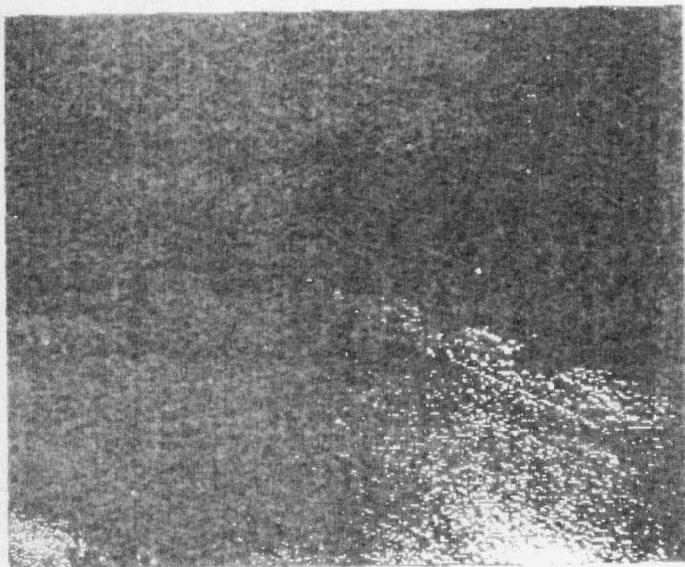


4



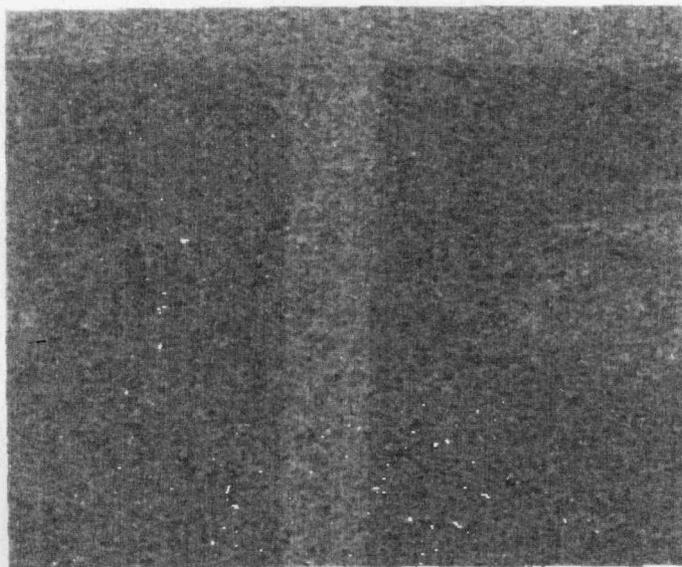
5

REVIEWED BOI



6

7



8

REVIEWED BOI

①  
UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (G1)

01 01 201005 Z DEC 93 PP PP UUUU

G1 532

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 PK//

INFO 2 R22ER QUEBEC//CAPT ADJT//

UNCLAS G1 532

SUBJ: BOARD OF INQUIRY - INJURY - M. MEHONOVIC VEHID

REF: A. 2 R22ER 1080-1 (CMDT CIE B) 25 AOUT 93

B. 1080-1 (LEGAL) 22 NOV 93

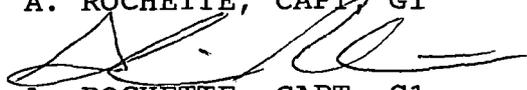
C. CCUNPROFOR COS 206 021011Z DEC 93

1. FOL ADVISE OF REF B, MSG AT REF C WAS SENT TO UNIT TO ANSWER  
EXTRA QUESTION TO CLARIFY THE SUBJ INQUIRY

2. THIS HQ IS WAITING FOR ANSWERS

BT

A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1



A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

② NTF  
Faval  
20 DEC 93  
B...  
20/12/93

UNCLASSIFIED

REVIEWED BOI

**FILE COPY**

GI

10807

**RECEIVED**

ROUTINE

s.19(1)

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* PROTECTED A \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

RAAGZYUW RCCLQBA0003 3531258-GGGG--RCESYGO.

20 DEC 1993

ZNR GGGGG

R 181345Z DEC 93

PA

FM CCUNPROFOR VISOKO//CAPT ADJT//

TO RCCPLVA/NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//DPLS//

INFO RCCPJSA/NDHQ OTTAWA//DCDS/CO-ORD//

RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS/←

RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//GI/←

BT

PROTECTED A ADMIN 119

SUBJ: INQUIRY INTO INVESTIGATION - DEATH B85 139 991 MCPL LANGEVIN

JLPS 011, ██████████ CPL GALVIN DP R011 AND INJURY TO ██████████

TPR MASSE JMPD 011 ON 29 NOV 93

REFS: A. YOUR DPLS 0689 301339Z NOV 93

B. CFAO 21-9 PARA 36

1. AS REQUESTED IN REF A, PLEASE FIND BELOW THE INFORMATION REQUIRED PERTAINING TO THE SUBJECT
2. AS PRESCRIBED IN REF B AND STATED IN REF A, WE DO NOT SEE AT THIS MOMENT ANY INDICATION THAT THE 10 JAN 94 OBJECTIVE WILL NOT BE MET
3. AS REQUESTED IN PARA 4, OF REF A HERE ARE THE ELEMENTS THAT MIGHT BE USEFUL FOR PENSION APPLICATION PURPOSES
4. BRIEF STATEMENT OF CIRCUMSTANCES. ON NOV 29 1993 THE THREE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* PROTECTED A \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

REVIEWED BOI

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* PROTECTED A \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

PAGE 2 RCCLQBA0003 PROTECTED A

MEMBERS DESCRIBED ABOVE WERE EXECUTING A CONVOY ESCORT MISSION FROM ZENICA TO KISELJAK IN BOSNIA HERZEGOVINA AS PART OF THE CCUNPROFOR. THE THREE MEN WERE PART OF A TWO COUGAR AVGP PATROL. ON THEIR WAY TO PICK UP THE CONVOY FROM CAMP VISOKO, THEY ARRIVED AT A BRIDGE NORMALLY REFERED TO AS ZENIKA FLYOVER WHICH CROSSES THE BOSNA RIVER. THE LEAD VEH WAS A COUGAR C/S 13F AND WAS MANNED BY THE THREE MEN DESCRIBED ABOVE. THE COUGAR HAD SLOWED DOWN ANTICIPATING MORE DANGEROUS ROAD CONDITIONS ON THE BRIDGE. UNFORTUNATLY THE BRIDGE WAS THOROUGHLY COVERED WITH ICE. IT WAS APPROX 0720(T). THE LEAD COUGAR THEN LOST CONTROL ON THE ICE AND FELL OFF THE BRIDGE AT A POINT WERE IT CURVED TO THE LEFT. IT FELL 8 METERS INTO THE RIVER BELOW

5. CAUSE OF DEATH AND INJURIES. OUR FINDINGS INDICATE THAT THE TURRET CREW, MCPL LANGEVIN AND CPL GALVIN, WERE KILLED ON IMPACT. THE DRIVER, TPR MASSE, SUFFERED MULTIPLE FRACTURES IN HIS LEFT ARM AND SHOULDER PLUS NUMEROUS OTHER LESS CRITICAL INJURIES

BT

#0003

JAS012 DELIVERED 3531304 508184

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* PROTECTED A \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosure)

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
K0K 3R0

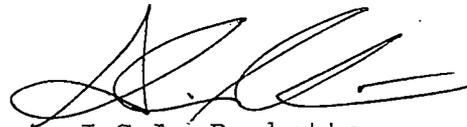
11 December 1993

Chief Military Personnel  
Administration Officer  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Headquarters  
Zagreb, Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION  
LOSS OF C-9 BARREL

Reference: 2R22R 1080-2 (Esc D) 26 Oct 93

1. Enclosed is the subject Summary Investigation regarding the loss of a C-9 barrel.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer. Write-off action for the lost barrel has been taken and a claim will be raised with HQ UNPROFOR.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.



J.G.A. Rochette  
Captain  
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED B  
(with enclosure)

REVIEWED BOI

Défense nationale / National Defence

R70 569 919 (Perz)

Hôpital des Forces canadiennes  
Valcartier  
Base des Forces canadiennes  
Valcartier  
Courcellette PQ GUA 1R0

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

16 décembre 1993

s.19(1)

Capt Gupta  
Regiment Génie Combat  
Base des Forces canadiennes  
Valcartier  
Courcellette PQ GUA 1R0

PH

INCAPABLE À TÉMOIGNER

CPL

Nous certifions que le membre cité en rubrique est incapable  
de témoigner des événements survenus lors de son accident en Yougoslavie  
dû à son état de santé.

Résidente en chirurgie  
Le Capitaine M.A.G. Fortier



REVIEWED BOI

①

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (G1)

01 01 161112Z DEC 93 RR UUUU

COS 221

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

NDHQ OTTAWA//DCDS GP COORD//

UNCLAS COS 221

SUBJ: INVESTIGATIONS - DEATH CPL GALVIN MCPL LANGEVIN AND INJURY TO  
PTE MASSE

REF: DCDS COORD 24 131230Z DEC 93

1. TERMS OF REF FOR A BOARD OF INQUIRY WERE ISSUED TO INVESTIGATE  
SUBJ MATTER BY CO CANBAT 2 ON 4 DEC 93. THE FIRST SUBMISSION OF  
MINUTES OF PRECEEDING ARE DUE TO UNIT CO NLT 28 DEC. YOU SHOULD  
RECEIVE THE BOI BEFORE 30 JAN 93

*[Handwritten mark]*

BT

A. ROCHETTE, CAPT G1

D.R.B. ROGERS, LCOL COS

*[Handwritten signature]*

②

NTF

SENT -> NAL

161421A DEC 93

*[Handwritten signature]*

UNCLASSIFIED

REVIEWED BOI

MEMORANDUM

1080-1 (CCOMPT)

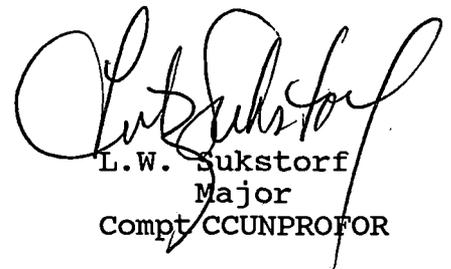
13 Dec 93

COS CCUNPROFOR

BOARD OF INQUIRY - LOSS OF PUBLIC FUNDS

Ref: BOI 1080-1 (Board) 26 October 1993

1. I have examined the reference document and the following four pages are a summary of the fundamental causes that I have interpreted from the Board's findings that led to the resulting shortage. It is recommended that a impartial third party officer who can better maintain an arms length view of the situation prepare the detailed comments for staffing to the Commander.
2. To understand, the view from which I have examined this document, you should be aware that my present position in Canada is with the Director of Financial Services and as you are aware this organization is the Command Comptroller for all deployed operations.
3. To put this board in an historical perspective, DND has over the past three years been involved in four major deployments of troops, in three of them, Cambodia, Somalia and this one, there has been losses of cash. In the case of Cambodia and Somalia their losses have been smaller but the fundamental causes that have been brought out in this BOI are almost identical to the causes of Cambodian and Somalian losses.
4. As all three losses occurred in roughly the same time frame, recommendations that are put forward will serve to accelerate the changes that are already under way in the finance world.

  
L.W. Sukstorf  
Major  
Compt CCUNPROFOR

REVIEWED BOI

## BOI ANALYSIS

### Aim:

1. To provide a summary of the reasons for the shortage of public funds that occurred in Dec 92 - Jan 93 in the Former Republic of Yugoslavia (FRY). To provide recommendations to minimize any future occurrence.

### Discussion:

2. The loss of public funds can be traced to three major factors:

1) The operational system.

The severe shortage of finance clerks was one area that led directly to the loss. Under the operational system in place for this operation, there was a preset manpower ceiling. With an imposed staff ceiling, the Commanding Officer (CO) putting together his organization had no guidance to ensure that adequate support staff were available, especially in the case of finance. The CO received no direction from the Command/NDHQ in terms of recommended finance manning, and there are no standards in place that a CO could use to assist him in determining an adequate level of finance personnel for a deployed operation. The CO put as many soldiers as he could in his organization, because most COs believe they can be trained for almost all combat service support functions and continue to function as soldiers. The undermanning led directly to the chaotic situation identified many times in the BOI and a major contributor to resulting loss;

2) The concept of financial operations.

i) The present finance concept of operations is an automated, static, base-oriented system with the focus evolving to financial information technology as opposed to financial support services. This change in direction is quite relevant in Canada, as traditional financial services are becoming obsolete as we enter the era of complete automation of financial activity. This change in focus however is proving extremely difficult to integrate into deployed operations. Dedicated communication lines, consistent power sources and adequate accommodation are all factors that must be in place for the deployed finance operations to be able to function in conjunction with Canada.

As was reiterated many times throughout the BOI, finance staff faced incredibly long delays in receiving any kind of reports and terrible rear support in inputting their information into the financial information systems. Without their own adequate connections to the centre, they were left at the mercy of other organizations, who had other priorities and limited interest in providing assistance. These delays led to the multiplication of simple errors and a general breakdown of accurate financial information, and

ii) In addition to the absence of the automated financial system, there is some doubt as to whether financial staffs are sufficiently prepared for deployed operations especially with all the problems that have been experienced. In this particular operation, not only was the finance section undermanned at the time of the loss, the level of expertise was suspect. When required to operate manually they faced difficulties in maintaining basic financial procedures and principles; and

3) Professional standards.

Probably the most contentious issue of the three causes. How much responsibility should the CO, the Comptroller (Compt) and the Accounting Officer (AO) be liable for?

i) The CO was advised there was a problem within the section when the AO approached him directly without notifying the Compt. However this is a side issue to the BOI as the loss occurred and is a result of the activities in the Compt section during Dec and early January and the CO did not arrive until 4 Jan. He very little time to have any kind of understanding of the Compt section, and seeing a Major in charge should quite rightly assume that this would not be an area he would have to worry about.

ii) Various testimony from witnesses have repeatedly advised that the AO was in over his head. Even the AO himself admitted in his testimony that he was ignorant of many things and that he had limited knowledge of cashier activities without a checklist. He was responsible for both NPF and Public funds activities, each a momentous task given the size of the operation. With his lack of knowledge he had no idea even what he was missing let alone what to look for or what questions to ask. Combined with his lack of knowledge and with the lack of automated and national support, it is a wonder that only 80 K of public funds are missing.

iii) Ultimately in terms of professional responsibility, the Compt has to be held accountable. There should not be a more qualified Canadian finance officer in terms of UN experience. The Compt has had two UN tours as a Capt and should have an intimate knowledge of the pitfalls that could occur. With her experience she should have recognized the requirement to ensure that the cashier operations is the #1 priority, to maintain financial integrity. The most technically competent personal needed to be employed in that position. This is became doubly important given the limited knowledge and experience that the AO had. The Compt's complete hands off approach to public funds activity led to disastrous results. It seems incredible that financial documents could sit for 17 days unapproved because the AO was on leave. Although the Compt, established her working environment and guidelines, she should have been prepared to be flexible and react to the situation as it was unfolding. Notwithstanding, all the external pressures, chaotic work environment and technically weak staff, the Compt has to bear the majority of the professional responsibility for the loss.

3. These three factors are relevant whether there was criminal activity on the part of one of the cashiers or not. It is impossible to completely deny criminal activity however, by ensuring adequate security and strict supervisory controls, the opportunity for criminal activity is significantly reduced.

#### Summary.

4. As a result of the losses identified in the covering memo, there already have been a number of modifications to the financial support system as it is being readied for deployed operations:

i) D Fin S has prepared a comprehensive financial guide to deployed operations. They are presently working with the Canadian Forces School of Administration and Logistics (CFSAL) under the direction of DG Fin S to produce a deployed operations refresher finance course that will be based on the aforementioned finance guide;

ii) At the annual Base Comptrollers Symposium, deployed operations has become an agenda item, in order that the senior departmental financial officers can remind unit comptrollers, they must ensure they provide qualified personnel for UN deployments. Sending unqualified and below average personnel is unacceptable. They are also reminded that, a UN tour should be reward for excellent performance in this era of shrinking budgets and limited outside Canada opportunities;

iii) Finance staff in the current deployed activities have been brought up to the full trained complement, the Compt section has been completely automated with voice and data links to Canada, rotations have been established that will see continuity from rotation to rotation, and Command staffs have taken an active interest in assisting units selecting UN personnel;

iv) The soon to be implemented remote pay system although going through the usual growing pains, will eliminate much of the manual labour associated with the pay office. Its portability and stand alone capability will enable a pay office to be established wherever Canadian units are located in the world; and

v) D Fin S has purchased a number of laptop computers that will be issued to finance officers departing on deployed operations, that will provide them with some immediate automation capability for whatever their requirements.

### Recommendations

5. Will the mistakes be repeated on the next major deployment of troops, only time will tell. The hard technical problems have for the most part be alleviated, however the system and professional shortfalls have yet to fully addressed. It is recommended that senior departmental/command financial staff take a proactive advisory interest when deployed operations are being considered and that this BOI be developed into a teaching model that should be part of CFSAL finance officer training.

PROTECTED A



National Defence

Défense nationale

RECEIVED

31 DEC 1993

s.19(1)

National Defence Headquarters  
Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0K2

Quartier général de la Défense nationale  
Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0K2

1080-1 (COS DCDS)

1080-1

15 Dec 93

Chief of Staff  
Headquarters Canadian Contingent  
United Nations Protection Force  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
K0K 3R0

FILE COPY

BOARD OF INQUIRY/SUMMARY INVESTIGATIONS

- References:
- A. 5010 - [redacted] (DPLS 4) 27 Oct 93  
(enclosed)
  - B. 5010 - [redacted] (DPLS 4) 27 Oct 93  
(enclosed)
  - C. 5010 - [redacted] (DPLS 4) 27 Oct 93  
(enclosed)
  - D. 5010 - [redacted] (DPLS 4) 1 Dec 93  
(enclosed)

The Board of Inquiry and Summary Investigations indicated at the references have been approved on behalf of the CDS. These matters, therefore, may now be considered closed for unit record keeping purposes.

C.R. Thibault  
Brigadier-General  
Chief of Staff  
Deputy Chief of the Defence Staff  
for Chief of the Defence Staff

Enclosures: 4

③  
NTF  
REF-PAD  
03 JAN  
CFL

②  
CPL Leander

1. PA ref A to D in proper SI folder in my green cabinet
2. Confirmed to me when done

Se  
G-1  
31/13

REVIEWED BOI

Canada

PROTECTED A

ROUTINE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

FILE COPY

RAAUZYUW RCCLNWA0006 3471545-UUUU--RCESYGO.

ZNR UUUUU

R 131039Z DEC 93

FM CCUNPROFOR GRACAC//CANBAT 1/CAPT ADJT//

TO HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

BT

SANS CLASSIFICATION ADMIN 124

SUBJ: ENQUETES SOMMAIRES

REFS: A. VOTRE G1 524 121505Z DEC 93

B. ENQUETE SOMMAIRE 1080-9301 ACCIDENT ILTIS

C. ENQUETE SOMMAIRE 1080-9302 INCENDIE

1. SUITE A LA REF A, LES ENQUETES SOMMAIRES EN REF B ET C VOUS  
PARVIENDRONS D ICI LA FIN DU MOIS

2. LA DIFFICULTE DE RECUEILLIR LES NOMBREUX TEMOIGNAGES EN RAISONS  
DES CONGES EST LA RAISON DE RETARD DE AL FINALISATION DE CES ENQUETES

BT

#0006

JAS038 DELIVERED 3471551 308760

1080-1  
RECEIVED

14 DEC 1993

PA

①

②

COS

for your info and return pls.

se

G1

14/12

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ROUTINE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

**FILE COPY**

RAAUZYUW RCCLHBF8004 3471512-UUUU--RCESYGO.

1080-1  
RECEIVED

ZNR UUUUU

R 131230Z DEC 93

14 DEC 1993

FM NDHQ OTTAWA//DCDS GP COORD//

TO CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

BT

UNCLAS COORD 24

SUBJ: INVESTIGATIONS - DEATH AND INJURIES

REF: DPLS 0689 301339Z NOV 93 + <sup>FILE</sup> *for 5090-1 - NOT PA YET. received 2/12/ (enclosed)*

REQUEST STATUS OF SUBJECT INVESTIGATIONS NOTED AT REF AND OF THEIR ANTICIPATED RECEIPT DATE AT THIS HQ.

BT

#8004

JAS034 DELIVERED 3471507 308032

*(4) G1  
fes  
NOT PA yet  
received 2/12  
INV. DEATH GP GAVIN.  
Gavanis Sgt.  
14/12*

*(3)  
cc  
have we receive  
ref  
AL  
G1  
14/12.*

*(2) G1  
D/S advise  
[Signature]  
14 Dec*

*(5)  
COS  
msg at [Signature]  
for your signature  
AL  
G1  
REVIEWED BOI*

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

①

PROTEGE A

1080-1 (G1)

01 01 12/5/5 Z DEC 93 PP PP GGGG

G1 526

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

2 R22ER QUEBEC//CAPT ADJT//

INFO NDHQ OTTAWA//DCDS GP COORD//

NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//DPLS//

PROTEGE A G1 526

SUBJ: COMMISSION D ENQUETE BLESSURE - R70 569 719 CPL TARDIF

REF: A. 2 R22ER 1080-1 (CMDT 57 EG) 15 OCT 93

B. CCUNPROFOR COS 195 23 NOV 93

1. LA REF B DEMANDAIT UN DECLARATION ECRITE DU CPL TARDIF AFIN DE  
COMPLETER L ENQUETE EN TITRE

2. AVISEZ

BT

A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

*QNT  
focaltonrec  
m 12/12/93  
RO*

PROTEGE A

REVIEWED BOI

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (G1)

01 01 12/509 Z DEC 93 PP UUUU

G1 525

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//CCSG ADJT//

UNCLAS G1 525

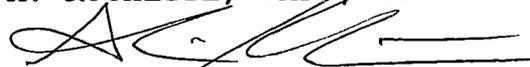
SUBJ: UNGOING INVESTIGATION

1. PROVIDE THIS HQ WITH SITREP ON FOL UNGOING INVESTIGATION:
  - A. SI THEFT OF EQPT THERMAL HOTEL
  - B. SI ACCIDENT UNPF 8335 PLOCE
  - C. SI ACCIDENT UNPF 8102 PLOCE/SPLIT
  - D. SI ACCIDENT UNPF 8287 AND BICYCLISTE
  - E. SI ACCIDENT UNPF 8258 IN KUTINA
2. ADVISE

BT

COS

A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1



A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

*② NTF  
forward to NREC  
on 12/12/93  
dlc*

UNCLASSIFIED

REVIEWED BOI

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (G1)

01 01 121505Z DEC 93 PP UUUU

G1 524

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

CCUNPROFOR GRACAC//CANBAT 1/CAPT ADJT//

UNCLAS G1 524

SUBJ: ENQUETE EN COURS

1. VEUILLEZ INFORMER CE GQ DU STATUT DES ENQUETES SUIVANTES:

A. ACCIDENT ILTIS AVEC CHEVAUX, ET

B. FEU D UN POSTE D OBSERVATION

2. AVISEZ

BT

COS

A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

*DATE  
forwarded to NPL  
on 12/12/93  
AO*

UNCLASSIFIED

REVIEWED BOI

UNCLASSIFIED

①

1080-1 (G1)

PA

01 01 121509 Z DEC 93 PP UUUU

G1 525

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//CCSG ADJT//

UNCLAS G1 525

SUBJ: UNGOING INVESTIGATION

- 1. PROVIDE THIS HQ WITH SITREP ON FOL UNGOING INVESTIGATION:
  - A. SI THEFT OF EQPT THERMAL HOTEL ✓
  - B. SI ACCIDENT UNPF 8335 PLOCE ✓
  - C. SI ACCIDENT UNPF 8102 PLOCE/SPLIT ✗
  - D. SI ACCIDENT UNPF 8287 AND BICYCLISTE ✓
  - E. SI ACCIDENT UNPF 8258 IN KUTINA ✗

2. ADVISE

BT

②  
NTF  
 All received  
 as of today  
 14/1  
 de

COS

A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

UNCLASSIFIED

REVIEWED BOI

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (G1)

01 01 121500 Z DEC 93 PP UUUU

G1 523

(1)

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

2 R22ER QUEBEC

UNCLAS G1 523

SUBJ: ENQUETE EN COURS

1. CE QG ATTENDS TOUJOURS QUE LES ENQUETES SUIVANTES SOIENT

COMPLETEES:

A. BLESSURES CAPT PICHETTE 827, ET

B. BLESSURES SDT FONTAINE 174

2. AVISEZ

BT

COS

A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1



A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

UNCLASSIFIED

*(2) NTF  
Forward to NRC  
on 12/12/93  
hd*

REVIEWED BOI

001158

PROTECTED B

1080-1(G1)

01 01 <sup>110843</sup> ~~101021Z~~ DEC 93 PP PP KKKK

COS 218

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

CAMP POLOM//CMDT//

INFO CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COMD//

CAMP POLOM//LEGAL O//

PROTECTED B COS 218

SUBJ: LOSS OF NVGS - PLOCE

REF: A. CCSG 1080-1-2 (CCEO) 21 AUG 93

B. UN MP INVESTIGATION REPORT 2VP-33/93 29 JUN 93

C. COMMANDER CCUNPROFOR COMMENTS (NOTAL)

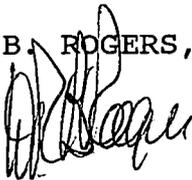
1. REF C ARE THE COMDS COMMENTS ABOUT REF A. IN PARA 4 OF  
REF C IT IS REQ THAT MP AUTHORITIES PURSUE THE SUSPENDED POLICE  
INVESTIGATION TO INCL, IF DEEMED APPROPRIATE, THE USE OF A  
POLYGRAPH IN ORDER TO CLARIFY DISCREPANCY IN THE STATEMENT OF CPLS  
BARNES AND BOUCHARD WITH RESPECT TO THE HAND OVER

2. ADVISE OF ACTION TAKEN

BT

J.G.A. ROCHETTE, CAPT G1

D.R.B. ROGERS, LCOL COS



PROTECTED B

②  
N.I.T.F.  
Send to WAI U/A  
Data Line 095045  
01 Dec  
J. J. J. J.

REVIEWED BOI

FILE COPY

1080-1 62  
RECEIVED

11 DEC 1993

(VJ/93)

PA

PRIORITY

①

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

PAAUZYUW RCWEDQA0007 3441951-UUUU--RCESYGO.

ZNR UUUUU

P 101620Z DEC 93

FM 3 PPCLI CHILLIWACK

TO CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//K

BT

UNCLAS TO 023

SUBJ: ACCIDENT WATER TRUCK - CFR 89-84306

REF: YOUR G1 520 080940Z DEC 93

AS ALL INVESTIGATIONS ON ACCIDENTS REMAIN IN THEATRE, UNABLE TO  
CONFIRM. HOWEVER, TPT O RECALLS SUBJ ACCIDENT AND ADVISES  
INVESTIGATION WAS DONE

BT

#0007

JAS071 DELIVERED 3441955 217581

②  
MTP  
COS merged  
12 dec 93  
G1  
12/12.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

REVIEWED BOI

①  
PROTECTED B

1  
1080-7(G1)

01 01 100829Z DEC 93 PP KKKK

G1 522

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1

2 PPCLI WINNIPEG//ADJT//

PROTECTED B G1 522

SUBJ: SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - DEATH H21 606 602 CAPT DECOSTE J.P.

REF: DND 728 - 17 NOV 93

SUBJ INVESTIGATION WAS MAILED TO YOUR UNIT 17 NOV 93. YOU SHOULD  
RECEIVE IT PRIOR TO 17 DEC 93. IF NOT ADVISE

BT

② NTF  
Sent to NRL  
10 DEC 1020  
Blum  
14/12/93

J.G.A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

  
J.G.A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

**FILE COPY**

1080-*B*

**RECEIVED**

**09 DEC 1993**

PAAKZYUW RCWBOCA1042 3431541-KKKK--RCESYGO.

ZNY KKKKK

P R 091417Z DEC 93

FM 2 PPCLI WINNIPEG//ADJT//

TO RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

INFO RCCLNWA/CCUNPROFOR GRACAC//1R22ER - ADJT//

BT

PROTECTED B ADM 751

SUBJ: SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - DEATH H51 606 602 CAPT DECOSTE JP

1. HIGHER HQ HAS REQ THIS UNIT TO FURTHER INVESTIGATE POSSIBLE DISCIPLINARY ACTION IN REGARDS TO EVENTS WHICH LED TO DEATH OF SUBJ MEMBER

2. REQ YOU FWD COPY OF SUBJ SI AS WELL AS MILITARY POLICE INVESTIGATION REPORTS TO THIS UNIT BY MOST EXPEDIENT METHOD AVAL

3. MP REPORTS WILL BE RETURNED AFTER INVESTIGATION HAS BEEN COMPLETED

4. ACK

BT

#1042

JAS048 DELIVERED 3431541 128712

*②*  
*NTP*  
*Reply sent.*  
*Subj investigation was*  
*over on 17 Nov with*  
*DNB 728*

*AR*  
*G1*  
*10/2*

**REVIEWED BOI**

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1(G1)

①

01 01 090744Z DEC 93 RR UUUU

G1 521

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 PK//

UNCLAS G1 521

SUBJ: LANGUAGE REQR - BOARD OF INQUIRY

REF: A. CMDT CANBAT 2 091 261500Z OCT 93

B. J3 PK 834 071300Z NOV 93

TRANSLATION OF SUBJ BOARD CURRENTLY BEING DONE BY HQ UNPROFOR  
TRANSLATION CELL. DELAY IN TRANSLATION ARE ACCEPTABLE FOR THE  
PRESENT WORK LEVEL. BE ADVISED THAT ASSIST IN TRANSLATION IS  
PROVIDED BY GOOD WILL OF CIVILIAN PERS WHO WORKS IN TRANSLATION CELL.  
THEREFORE IT IS POSSIBLE THAT WE LOOSE THIS SERVICE IN THE FUTURE AND  
THE PROB MIGHT COME BACK.

BT

COS  
G1

① NTF  
SENT TO J3PK  
09 DEC-0855AM  
CRL

J.G.A. ROCHEPPE, CAPT, G1

J.G.A. ROCHEPPE, CAPT, G1

REVIEWED BOI

UNCLASSIFIED

CCSG ORDERLY ROOM

PHONE No. :

08 DEC 1993 18:11AM P01

1080-1



CANADIAN CONTINGENT OF  
WELFARE OFFICE



**FILE COPY**

CAMP POLOM  
DOLJANI - 435000 - DARUVAR CROATIA

FAX NO: 011-385-46-31534	DATE: 8 Dec 93
TO: COS	FILE NO:
FAX NO: 011-385-41-156-863	DRAFTER: B. Beaubé Capt TITLE:
INFO:	RELEASING OFFR: B. Beaubé SIGNATURE:

SUBJ: Change of Command - Board of Inquiry

- Enclosed is the sub's report as per your directive
- 3 Pages report

REVIEWED BOI

MEMORANDUM

1000 1(C Wel O)

4 Dec 93

1080-1

COS

BOARD OF INQUIRY  
CHANGE OF COMMAND - CANBAT 2

- Refs: A. Memo 1080 1 (COS) 28 Nov 93
- B. CANBAT 2 1080-1 (Cmdt Cie Serv) 31 Oct 93

AS per ref A directives, find attached comments related  
to subj Board of Inquiry dealing with Wellare.

*B. Berube*

B. Berube  
Capt  
C Wel O

Enclosure: Annex A - Comments

REVIEWED BOI

Annex A  
to 1080-1 (C Wel 0)  
4 Dec 93

COMMENTS

1. Ref: Annex 1 Para 15

Item: 3% NPF handling charges by CANCON Warehouse

Remarks: This unit questions the fact there is a 3% handling charge added to the cost price; it is to be understood that this money is to be used solely for any spoilage that may occur during transportation of the goods, making profits isn't the objective.

2. Ref: Annex 1 Para 17

Item: Physical fitness maintenance grant

Remarks: Lack of knowledge dealing with public funds, most particularly PFMC, is quite obvious here. DPERA-5 is being blamed for not advising the Wel 0 to request permission from home unit to transfer public funds from Valcartier to ex-Yugoslavia to cover PFMC. In fact, there is no money transfer required. This public money comes directly from Camp Polom comptroller budget; therefore, it is my belief that whoever made this statement in para 17 of ref B was induced in error or had little understanding of public financial procedures.

3. Ref: Annex 1 Para 19

Item: NPF equipment - write off procedure

Remarks: Policy establishing disposal of NPF property and write off procedures have already been passed on verbally to welfare equipment DA holders. This policy will in the upcoming weeks, be put on paper and sent to all concerned.

4. Ref: Annex 1 Para 23

Item: Public Funds Management

Remarks: Mention is being made in regard to lack of information passed on to units by DPERA dealing with public funds (ie budgets available, fin code being used, etc). I have serious doubts about validity of this comment; in any case, all major units presently in theatre have been advised on Public funds entitlement.

1/2

REVIEWED BOI

5. Ref: Annex 1 Para 24

Item: Cancon Welfare Officer responsibilities

Remarks: The Cancon Welfare Officer plays an important role for all personnel in theatre. As well as providing numerous welfare material resources to units, he also acts as an advisor in regard to budgets and administrative details in general. Canbat II Wel O commented on having had very little contact with Cancon Wel O while in theatre. It is to be remembered that as a new position, the Cancon Wel O had to start from scratch and operate from his own bedroom when he originally got to Croatia last May. As he finally managed to get organized, he provided all units in theatre with proper support available.

Presently, all units have been asked to liaise with Cancon Wel O on a weekly basis to discuss possible problem areas and needs.

6. Ref: Annex 1 Para 30

Item: Recommendation of equipment bought with PFMG and R&R to be transferred on MIU.

Remarks: DGPS has made it clear to all units and in more than one occasion that reading material, physical training equipment and amenities purchased with public money shall remain in theatre for new incoming units.

Refs: A. DGPS 98 081600Z Oct 93  
B. DGPS 28 121600Z Mar 93

### Conclusion

Upon going through Annex 1 of ref B, it appears to me that a lot of blame for lack of knowledge of Canbat II Wel O is aimed at DPERA and CANCON Wel O. It seems to me that personnel put into Canbat Wel O position didn't have the expertise and/or background to deal with public grants (PFMG, R&R and Library grants). Therefore, I would recommend that for the future, every major unit coming in the theatre have amongst their welfare personnel either a PERO or more preferably a Sr PERI. In either case, these personnel have enough knowledge and experience to maximize units welfare entitlement.

2/2

REVIEWED 801

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1(G1)

01 01 080940Z DEC 93 PP UUUU

G1 520

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

3 PPCLI CHILLIWACK//ADJT//

UNCLAS G1 520

SUBJ: ACCIDENT TO WATER TRUCK - CFR 89-84306

1. SUBJ VEH BELONGED TO CANBAT 1 (3 PPCLI) AND WAS DAMAGED IN AN ACCIDENT ON OR ABOUT 07 MAR 93
2. THIS HQ LIKE TO KNOW IF ANY INVESTIGATION WERE DONE ON THE ACCIDENT
3. PLS ADVISE SOONEST

BT

J.G.A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

J.G.A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

UNCLASSIFIED

② NTF  
Sent to NRL  
8 DEC 93  
[Signature]

REVIEWED BOI

001168

ROUTINE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

**FILE COPY**

COS

1080-1

**RECEIVED**

**08 DEC 1993**

RAAUZYUW RCCPJAQ0031 3411510-UUUU--RCESYGO.

ZNR UUUUU

R 071300Z NOV 93

FM NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 PK//

TO RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COMD/COS//←

INFO RCCLOBA/CCUNPROFOR VISKO//CMDT CANBAT 2//

BT

UNCLAS (J3 PK) 834

SUBJ: LANGUAGE REQR - BOARDS OF INQUIRY

①

REF: CMDT CANBAT 2 091 261500Z OCT 93

1. WHILE REVIEWING PAST MSG TFC, REF MSG ON TRANSLATION SVCS AVAIL TO CCUNPROFOR WAS BROUGHT FORWARD
2. IS THIS ISSUE STILL CURRENT
3. IF SO, IS THERE SUFFICIENT SVCS FOR YOUR NEEDS
4. DOES UN ASSIST IN TRANSLATION SVCS EITHER THROUGH MANPOWER OR MONEY
5. PLSE PROVIDE SITREP/RECOMMENDATIONS.

BT

#0031

JAS033 DELIVERED 3411510 028211

②

G1  
Prep

Reply  
[Signature]

③  
COS  
msg G1 521 at H4  
sent Ae G1 9/12

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

REVIEWED BOI

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1(G1)

01 01 061503Z DEC 93 RR UUUU

G1 519

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

2R22ER QUEBEC//CAPT ADJT//

UNCLAS G1 519

SUBJ: PERTE DE CAMERA

REF: A. 2R22ER 1080-1 (ADJT) 21 OCT 93

B. CMPAO MINUTE 1 DEC 93

1. LA REF A DEMANDAIT AU NU DE REMBOURSER LES CAMERAS DU MAJ MOOSANG ET DU MAJ LALONDE. UN CIT SUMMARY DISPOSAL OF INCIDENT WITHOUT CONVENING A BOI FINCIT FUT SOUMIS AU CMPAO. LA REF B NOUS AVISE QUE SEULEMENT LES OBSERVATEURS, LES POLICIES CIVILS ET LE PERS CIVIL DES NU PEUVENT FAIRE DES RECLAMATIONS PERSONNELLES. LES MILITAIRES DOIVENT UTILISER LEUR CHAINE NATIONALE (CF52) POUR FAIRE DES RECLAMATIONS PERSONNELLES PAR LA SUITE LE CANADA PEUT RECLAMER AU NU EN TANT QUE PAYS

2. POUR PLUS DE DETAILS CONTACTER LE G1 CCFORPRONU 156 865

G1

A. ROCHETTE, CAPT G1

A. ROCHETTE, CAPT G1

UNCLASSIFIED

*Maxed to NER*  
*7/12*  
*JB*  
REVIEWED BOI



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE \ PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1

Date: 6 dec 93

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865  
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// G1 //

To: LCol JJ Morneau / Canadian LO / HQAF South

Fax No: 0039 81 721 2927

Page 1 of 6

Subject: Comission d'enquete changement de commandement 2 R22R

References: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks / Instructions:

Après revision du document en titre, veuillez trouver ci-joint, l'info disponible.  
Prenez note que le 2 R22R a utilise un format différent des precedents. Il n'y a  
avait qu'un seul organigramme.  
Pour votre gouverne.

*FAXED  
D.M.  
15:11Z  
6/12/93*

Releasing Auth Signature: 

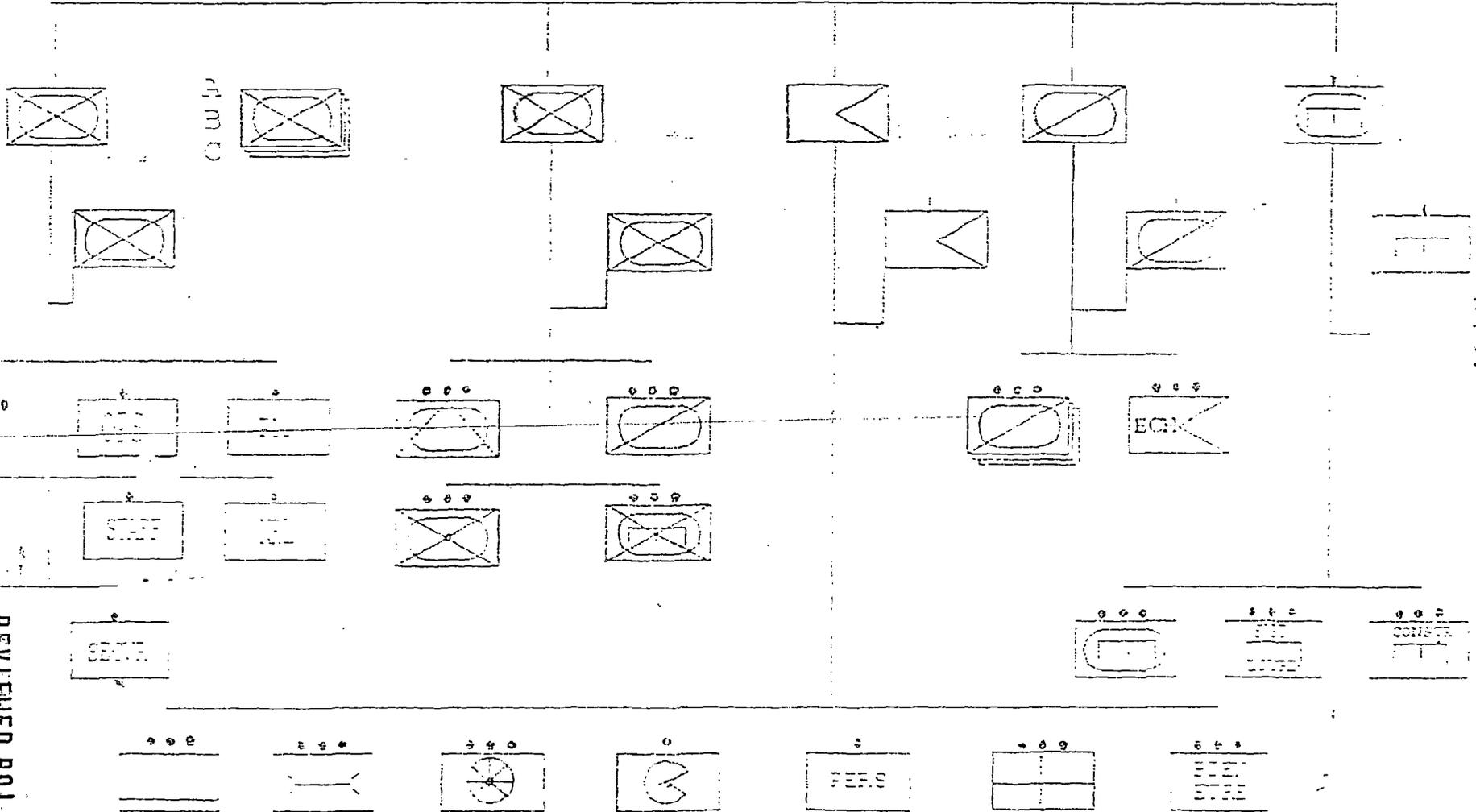
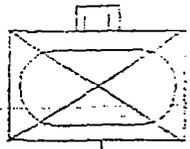
UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

REVIEWED BOI

# GROUPEMENT TACTIQUE "OP CAVALIER"

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

2 R22eR



APPENDICE 6  
A ANNEXE A  
A 1080-1 (SERV)  
3 OCTOBRE 93

REVIEWED BOI

AG-171

APPENDICE 2  
A L'ANNEXE G  
DE 1080-1 (SERV)  
31 OCTOBRE 1993

RAPPORT DÉTAILLÉ D'INSPECTION

2 R22eR

EN DATE DU 31 OCT 93

MODELE	EFFECTIF	VEHS INSPECTÉS	VEHS A FAIRE	VEHS DUS	%
ILTIS (1)	31	29	0	2	93
5/4 T (1)	32	26	3	3	81
VLMR (2)	61	53	7	1	87
5 T (2)	10	9	1	0	90
10 T	1	0	1	0	0
M113	55	49	1	5	89
RTFL	3	1	0	2	33
VEHS CIVILS	6	5	0	1	83
UNIMOG	3	0	0	3	0
REMORQUES	79	3	0	76	4

- (1) Tous les véh ILTIS et 5/4 T ont eu des inspections mineures.
- (2) Tous les véh VLMR et 5 T ont eu des inspections majeures.

G2-1/2

REVIEWED BOI

RAPPORT DÉTAILLÉ D'INSPECTION

ESC D

EN DATE DU 31 OCT 93

MODELE	EFFECTIF	VEHS INSPECTÉS	VEHS A FAIRE	VEHS DUS	%
ILTIS	4	4	0	0	100
5/4 T	6	5	0	1	83
VLMR	13	12	1	0	92
M113	2	2	0	0	100
COUGAR	23	18	3	2	78
REMRQUES	14	0	0	14	0

RAPPORT DÉTAILLÉ D'INSPECTION

57 EG

EN DATE DU 31 OCT 93

MODELE	EFFECTIF	VEHS INSPECTÉS	VEHS A FAIRE	VEHS DUS	%
ILTIS	7	7	0	0	100
5/4 T	5	5	0	0	100
VLMR	8	8	0	0	100
STEYR 7.5 T	1	0	0	1	0
10 T	4	4	0	0	100
M113	5	5	0	0	100
ÉQUIPEMENT LOURD	12	9	1	2	75
REMRQUES	25	2	0	23	8

G2-2/2

REVIEWED BOI

GT 2 R22ER  
 AMMO HOLDING

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

DATE: 29 OCT 93

TYPE AMMUNITION	GT 2 R22ER AMMO HOLDING								TOTAL	QTY HELD		
	A	C	B	AD	SVCS	COMD	57 ESC	ESC D	ISSUED	TDM	TOTAL	AT OCSG
5.56mm ball	15929	2360	11307	13656	43370	9460	14110	9575	111767	241393	262276	195120
5.56mm 43/1TR	23360	3553	10886	9800	7000	0	5200	2000	61799	37800	99599	221200
5.56mm tracer	233	0	502	0	840	0	0	0	1575	2321	3896	3120
9mm ball	52	0	81	146	627	469	220	660	2255	3549	5804	
7.62mm match	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600norma 626match	600norma	
7.62mm 43/1TR	7640	0	9084	4180	1980	1320	0	23883	47487	42900	90387	3060
.50 cal 43/1TR	8494	0	2404	2200	1400	1800	1800	800	18898	17365	36263	13200
.50 cal apt C44	2994	0	448	800	600	600	0	400	5842	11200	17342	17342
60mm illum	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	1416	1512	
60mm RP	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	324	420	840
60mm HE	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	660	756	
81mm HE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3819	3819	720
81mm RP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	393	393	783
81mm illum	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	577	577	99
TOW 710	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	106	
66mm Rxc heat	38	0	38	14	25	15	8	25	163	147	310	150

9/2-03

REVIEWED BOT

APPENDICE 3  
 V ANNEXE F  
 DE 1080-1 (SERV)  
 31 OCTOBRE 1993

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

TYPE AMMUNITION	A	C	B	AD	SVCS	COMD	57 ESC	ESC D	TOTAL		QTY HELD	
									ISSUED	TDM	TOTAL	AT CCSG
84mm heat	56	2	0	24	0	16	24	4	156	2482	2638	
Gren frag M57	72	2	70	46	0	0	0	20	206	844	1050	
Gren L8	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	368	368	338	706	1512
Gren smk HC CI	19	2	17	24	15	1	34	9	119	161	280	280
Gren smk color	20red	2 red	15red	38red	15red	15red	11red	2 red	116red	55	171red	280
	20green	2 green	14green	3 green	15green	15green	9green	2 green	78 green	90	168green	
	20blue	2 blue	19blue	3 blue	15blue	16blue	9blue	0 blue	82 blue	55	137blue	
	20yel	2 yel	20yel	1 yel	13yel	14yel	6yel	2 yel	92 yel	96	174yel	
Cometflare	147	2	126	58	150	0	7	67	555	1058	1607	3360
Tripflare M43	259	2	85	0	10	0	26	27	407	115	522	1120
Grenade C/S	17	2	20	0				17	54	61	135	
M-38 Fliterite	11	2	0	0					11	50	92	
M-38 Speedheat	0	2	0	0					0	48	48	55
Ign blst fuse M52	0	2	0	0			361		361	170	531	665
Fuse blst T.M. M52	0	2	0	0			4300		4300	587	4737	
Cap blst N-12 elec 159	0	2	0	0			562		721	0	721	2000
Cap blst #6 elec	0	2	0	0			71		71	0	71	832
Chg demo C4	0	2	0	0			884		884	1511	2395	438

REVIEWED BO

103-3/6

TYPE AMMUNITION	A	C	B	AD	SVCS	COMD	57 ESC	ESC D	TOTAL		QTY HELD	
									ISSUED	TDM	TOTAL	AT COSG
Chg demo snaped 15lb									0	120	120	240
Det cord CB 350FT				0			16000		16000	26000FT	42000FT	160000
CTG EOD Cerm. 061									0			
Clip det cord							0		0	0	0	134
76mm hesh								550	550	1329	1879	
76mm cann								88	88	283	371	
76mm smk								220	220	533	753	
Signal illum red									0	7	28	56
Signal illum green									0	14	35	56
Trigran									0	162kg	162kg	306kg
Match safety 3							69		72	0	72	14
Sight 38mm									0	5	5	0
Smk gren red 3min												5
Primer dats prime												5
Cart 12 gauge										250	250	
M38 enclosed area										31	31	

F3-4/6

REVIEWED BOI

Cpl MARTINEAU  
 AMMO GMR  
 VISOKO



UNCLAS/PROT A/PROT B/CONFIDENTIAL  
ROUTINE/PRIORITY/IMMEDIATE/FLASH



**HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB**

FAX/VOICE NO: INTL # 011-385-41-156-865

FILE NO: 1080-1

DATE: 3 DEC 93

FROM: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//CO511

TO: NRL POLOM//G6//

FAX TEL NO:

FAX NO: 251

PAGE 1 OF 3

SUBJECT: Staff Reply - CANHAT 1 CHANGE OF COMS BofI

REFERENCES: Doc

MESSAGE

1. Enclosed is page from subj doc. See para 9.
2. Also enclosed is staff response (G6). Para 3 & 4 appear to be at odds. Nothing has been staffed to Comd.
3. Advise.

②

NTF

FAXED → NRL  
031720A DEC 93

RELEASING AUTH SIGNATURE:

UNCLAS/PROT A/PROT B/CONFIDENTIAL

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

CANBAT 1 HANDOVER BOARD

1. Reference: Appx 4, Annx O, Pg 04-1/1.
2. Problem: SECUR COMMS VHF COMD NET.
3. Staff response: Observation is correct in that CCUNPROFOR units may not SECUR COMD nets without COMD CCUNPROFOR approval.
4. Final Reply/Resolution: This matter was topic of discussion between G6/CANBAT 1 SIG O 10 Oct 93. G6 now in receipt of formal req (CANBAT 1 OPS 007 121530Z Oct 93 (Notal) refers). Req will be actioned.

REVIEWED BOI

APPENDIX 4  
TO ANNEX O  
TO 1080-1 (COS)  
7 SEP 93

INFORMATION SHEET

SUBJECT

1. Crypto

FILE NUMBER

2. A. 2700-1 for Canadian matters  
B. 1200 for UN matters

OPI

3. Signal Officer

HISTORY

4. Originally, the NRL was the only DA holder in theatre and was answerable directly to CNDA in Ottawa.

PRESENT SITUATION

5. Due to the nature of several past operations and the need to distribute Crypto equipment and codes quickly, the Bn was given its own sub-account from the main NRL account. The Bn Sig O is the Custodian, with the Rad Sgt being the alternate, and a Custodian Clerk being detailed from Sig Pl.

6. All stations which answer on the Bn Comd net are equipped with the proper Vinson IKEE installations. During OP BACKSTOP rehearsals in Sector West the Bn Comd net was secured and tested.

7. Low level codes are available through the NRL.

PROBLEM AREAS

8. NRL will not release keying material without authorization from CCUNPROFOR. This was not a problem in Sector West since the Bn Gp and NRL were co-located in Camp Polom. Now because of the physical separation, authorization must be delegated to the CO Canbat 1 to employ Vinson on the Bn Comd net. This would allow the keying material to be held by the unit Custodian in Sector South.

RECOMMENDATIONS

9. Keying material be allocated to the Bn Gp crypto account to enable the comd net to be secured with minimal notice.

CO'S COMMENTS

10. This option could prove to be extremely important if tension should escalate to all out conflict. Securing the comd net would ensure the integrity of radio traffic and negate the possibility of sensitive information being intercepted.

04-1/1

REVIEWED BOI

001180

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (G1)

01 02 021011Z DEC 93 PP PP UUUU

COS 206

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

2R22R QUEBEC//CMDT/CAPT ADJT//

INFO CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//LEGAL O//

UNCLAS COS 206

SUBJ: COMMISSION D ENQUETE BLESSURE - M. MEHINOVIC VAHID

REFS: A. 1080-1 (CMDT CIE B) 25 AOUT 93

B. 1080-1 (LEGAL) 22 NOV 93

1. APRES REVISION DE LA COMMISSION D ENQUETE EN REF A, CE QG DEMANDE DES CLARIFICATIONS SUPPLEMENTAIRES. LA DECLARATION DU SDT MOUSSIGNAC EN ANX E NE CORROBORE PAS LE PARA 4(D) ET POUR CETTE RAISON LA CONCLUSION DU PARA 5(H) N EST PAS CLAIRE

2. AFIN D ECLAIRCIR CETTE COMMISSION LES QUESTIONS SUIVANTES DEVERAIENT ETRE POSEES AU SDT MOUSSIGNAC:

A. EST-CE QU IL A CONSIDERE L ACTION DE M VAHID COMME UNE ATTAQUE DIRECTE

B. EST-CE QU IL CROYAIT QUE SA VIE OU CELLES DE SES CAMARADES ETAIENT EN DANGER

C. CROYAIT-IL QUE LA CHOSE DANS LA MAINS DE M MEHINOVIC ETAIT UNE ARME

②

NTF

SENT → NRL  
021250A DEC 93

*P. P. [Signature]*  
Mqr

UNCLASSIFIED

REVIEWED BOI

UNCLASSIFIED

080-1 (G1)

02

UUUU

COS 206

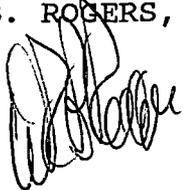
3. VEUILLEZ FAIRE PARVENIR A CE QG L ANX E DE LA REF A AVEC LES  
REPNSES AUX QUESTIONS MENTIONNEES CI-HAUT

BT

G1

A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

D.R.B. ROGERS, LCOL, COS



UNCLASSIFIED

REVIEWED BOI

MEMORANDUM

AA  
1080-1 (COS)

28 Nov 93

Distribution List

BOARD OF INQUIRY  
CHANGE OF COMMAND - CANBAT 2

Ref: CANBAT 2 1080-1 (Cmnd Cie Serv) 31 Oct 93

1. Addressees are to review the appropriate annexes of the ref document and provide the COS input for the staff response by 7 Dec 93:

- a. Annex A - G3
- b. Annex B and D - G1
- c. Annex E - Compt
- d. Annexes F, G and H - G4
- e. Annex I - C Wel O

2. Responses are to address outstanding problems and staff action underway, and misconceptions, if appropriate. Replies are to be in the format of the attachment.

  
D.R.B. Rogers  
LCol  
COS  
156-865

Enclosure: 1

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

G3 ✓  
G1  
Compt  
G4  
C Wel O

REVIEWED BOI

BOARD OF INQUIRY

CANBAT 2 CHANGE OF COMMAND

1. Reference. (anx, Appx, para of B of I as appropriate)
2. Problem. (as ident by the unit)
3. Staff Action (incl date of resolution where appropriate)

REVIEWED BOI

BOARD OF INQUIRY

CANBAT 2 CHANGE OF COMMAND

- 61
1. Reference. Anx B, para 3
  2. Problem. Ops Tasking brick. general statement, no prob ident.
  3. Staff Action. N/A
  4. Reference. Anx B, para 4
  5. Problem. Reservist. 343 reservists deployed
  6. Staff Action. N/A
  7. Reference. Anx B, para 5
  8. Problem. Discipline. general statement, no prob ident.
  9. Staff Action. N/A
  10. Reference. Anx B, para 7
  11. Problem. Repartition. general statement that reiterate the Comd dir on the subj.
  12. Staff Action. N/A

---

  13. Reference. Anx D, para 3
  14. Problem. Class C contracts. In order to participate to pre depl trg, militia pers were enrolled under Class C contract. Since the requirement was mostly for Pte posn and most ~~part of~~ reservists were Cpl, a lot of them had to abdicate their rank ~~provoking a wave of unhappiness amongst them.~~ *causing bad morale.*
  15. Staff Action. Point already passed to LFC G1 Svcs and NDHQ D Comp. Issue will be address<sup>ed</sup> in a further NDHQ conf.

---

  16. Reference. Anx D, para 4
  17. Problem. BOI. general statement, no prob ident
  18. Staff Action. N/A
  19. Reference. Anx D, para 5
  20. Problem. SI. general statement, no prob ident
  21. Staff Action. N/A
  22. Reference. Anx D, para 6
  23. Problem. Court Martial. three outstanding court martial

ser 1  
REVIEWED BOI

24. Staff Action. N/A
25. Reference. Anx D, para 7
26. Problem. Redress of grievance. mostly related to reservist unsatisfied with their contract. (18 out of 22)
27. Staff Action. N/A
28. Reference. Anx D, para 8
29. Problem. Decoration. 10 req still outstanding
30. Staff Action. actually following up with NDHQ
31. Reference. Anx D, para 9.
32. Problem. WSE. general statement, no prob ident
33. Staff Action. N/A
34. Reference. Anx D, para 11
35. Problem. Media coverage. No prob ident
36. Staff Action. N/A
37. Reference. Anx D, para 12
38. Problem. Postal. only one postal clk is ident in the tasking brick. there is a reqr for an assistant postal clk.
39. Staff Action. Passed to LFC G1 svcs by unit
40. Reference. Anx D, para 13.
41. Problem. End tour leave was taken IAW CFAO 16-1. Comd CCUNPROFOR did not auth any special leave.
42. Staff Action. End tour leave policy under review with NDHQ. Policy msg will be issued.
43. Reference. Anx D, para 18.
44. Problem. Language of submission for BOI. At the beginning B-H accepted BOI to be in French but then changed their view and reqr them in English now.
45. Staff Action. G1 CCUNPROFOR HQ now as access to UNPROFOR translation cell. Prob solved.

2c

REVIEWED BOI

MEMORANDUM

3350-1 (CC Compt)

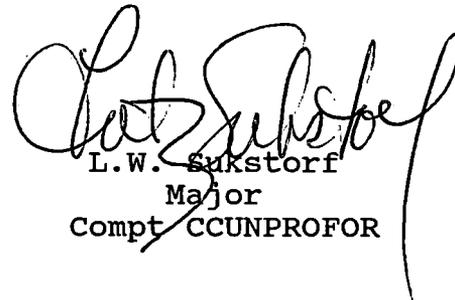
7 Dec 93

COS CCUNPROFOR

BOARD OF INQUIRY CHANGE OF COMMAND - CANBAT 2

Ref: 1080-1(COS) 28 Nov 93

1. Enclosed are comments as offered as input to the COS input to staff reply for subject report.

  
L.W. Sukstorf  
Major  
Compt CCUNPROFOR

Enclosures: 1

REVIEWED BOI

BOARD OF INQUIRY

CANBAT 2 CHANGE OF COMMAND

- 3
1. Reference. Annex E para 9
2. Problem. Requirement to have pay guides maintained manually and then transferred to CCSG for input into the mainframe results in very out-of-date pay guides and finance staff spend an inordinate amount of time reconciling pay guides.
3. Staff Action Efforts are already underway to implement the mobile pay system into CANBAT 2 as soon as possible. CCSG Finance staff will be travelling to their location 8 & 9 Dec to set-up the hardware and software. CCSG Compt has received the downloaded pay tapes and provided the equipment works, the CANBAT should be on the remote system as of 10 Dec 93.

- A
1. Reference. Annex E para 10
2. Problem There are continually problems with reserve personnel changing from Class B to Class C or starting on Class C. The situation is due to inconsistent start dates for reserve personnel, the slowness of the NDHQ bureaucracy and to losing unit processing.

3. Staff Action There is very little theatre finance or administration staff can do to improve this situation. It is recommended that NDHQ look at having all personnel start their Class C contracts when they arrive at the DAG unit to begin training and outfitting. This should enable the administrative unit to have these reserve personnel issues settled before their departure overseas.

*It has been referred to NDHQ and  
AFA HQ for resolution*

*See serial 1*

REVIEWED BOI

**FILE COPY**

MEMORANDUM

*COS*

*1080-1*

3350-1 (G4 Ops)

7 Dec 93

**RECEIVED**

**08 DEC 1993**

COS

BOARD OF INQUIRY CHANGE  
OF COMMAND - CANBAT 2

Ref: Your 1080-1 (COS) 28 Nov 93

1. As req find attached the G4 staff action on the title subject.
2. For more info contact G4 Ops.



*son*  
J.B. Cantin

LCol

G4

4500

Enclosure: 5

**REVIEWED BOI**

BOARD OF INQUIRY

CANBAT 2 CHANGE OF COMMAND

1.        Reference.    Annexe F, para 15.
2.        Problem.    The high quantity of material demanded through CFSS creates a excessive control problem. The absence of the MOAT (Mobil Work station) System made it impossible to get any visibility on the status of demands.
3.        Staff Action.    This was indeed a problem. However, CANBAT 2 now possess the MOAT system as they requested it.

REVIEWED BOI

BOARD OF INQUIRY

CANBAT 2 CHANGE OF COMMAND

1. Reference. Annexe F, para 19.
2. Problem. The poor quality of the roads and the operational situation creates delays that affect the quality of our fresh ration. In order to solve the problem CCSG must request access for fresh food on the planes that fly from Zagreb to Sarajevo.
3. Staff action. ~~We are in Agreement with this statement.~~ *then* A request ~~will be~~ *has* officially made to UNPROFOR HQ so that the rations are delivered through air to Sarajevo and ~~through road to Visoko.~~ *then* UNPROFOR senior Food Officer ~~has~~ *has* already agreed on the point. However, this new procedure relies on the supposition that U<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub> will add an extra plane on the Zagreb-Sarajevo run. As soon as that second plane is in effect the new resupply route for CANBAT 2 fresh ration will become reality. ~~We are closely monitoring the outcome of this plan.~~ *be effected*

REVIEWED BOI

BOARD OF INQUIRY

CANBAT 2 CHANGE OF COMMAND

1. Reference. Annexe F, para 16 and 17.
2. Problem. CANBAT 2 should hold three fork lift, one sea container handler and vehicles that possess the capacity to carry sea container.
3. Staff action
- a. Fork lift. CANBAT 2 now possess the three fork lift.
- b. Sea container handler. Three rough terrain container handler (RTCH) based on the Zeddlemyer chasis are about to be delivered in theater. The ETA is mi-January 93. One of those will be sent to CANBAT 2 after its pre-issues inspection. This should fill the requirement.
- c. Sea containers carrying vehicle. CANBAT 2 possess three HLVW PLS trucks. With the arrival of the RTCH, sea containers <sup>can</sup> ~~will~~ be able to be drop on the truck since its own hook may not always be strong enough. At this point the vehicle will be able to transport sea containers over short distances. Transport over long distances will be done by CCSG ressources.

M  
t

loaded

REVIEWED BOI

BOARD OF INQUIRY

CANBAT 2 CHANGE OF COMMAND

1. Reference. Annexe G, para 20.
2. Problem. It is recommended that HLVW be studied as eventual replacement for the 5 ton fleet.
3. Staff action. Comd CCUNPROFOR sent on 28 Nov 93 to DCDS the following HLVW requirement for CANBAT 2 (on top of already held HLVW):
  - a. 3 X HLVW cargo;
  - b. 2 X HLVW pod; and
  - c. 1 X HLVW wrecker.

REVIEWED BOI

BOARD OF INQUIRY

CANBAT 2 CHANGE OF COMMAND

1. Reference. Annexe H, para 12.
2. Problem. In order to adequately response to our mission, HLWV type vehicles (all versions) are necessary.
3. Staff action. Comd CCUNPROFOR sent on 28 Nov 93 to DCDS the following HLWV requirement for CANBAT 2 (on top of already held HLWV):
  - a. 3 X HLWV cargo;
  - b. 2 X HLWV pod; and
  - c. 1 X HLWV wrecker.

REVIEWED BOI

ROUTINE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

**FILE COPY**

RECEIVED  
1080-1  
30 NOV 1993

RAAUZYUW RCCPJAQ0001 3322144-UUUU--RCESYGO.

ZNR UUUUU ZOC

RUWTNOL T CINCNORAD PETERSON AFB CO//CD//

RXFEAA T CALO CINCSOUTH

R 281515Z NOV 93

FM NDHQ OTTAWA//CDS//

TO AIG 1702 ←

BT

UNCLAS CDS 143 SECTION 1 OF 2

①

SIC ZWE

BILINGUAL MESSAGE/MESSAGE BILINGUE

SUBJ: BOARDS OF INQUIRY AND SUMMARY INVESTIGATIONS - INTERIM  
GUIDANCE

REF: A. QR AND CHAP 21

B. CFAO 21-9

1. EXISTING REGULATIONS PROVIDE THAT A BOARD OF INQUIRY (BOI) MAY BE CONVENED OR A SUMMARY INVESTIGATION (SI) ORDERED TO INVESTIGATE ANY MATTER CONNECTED WITH THE GOVERNMENT, DISCIPLINE, ADMINISTRATION OR FUNCTIONS OF THE CANADIAN FORCES OR ANY MATTER AFFECTING AN OFFICER OR NON-COMMISSIONED MEMBER. FURTHERMORE, PERSONS SUBJECT TO THE CODE OF SERVICE DISCIPLINE ARE LIABLE TO ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS PUT TO THEM BY THE PRESIDENT OF A BOI OR THE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

② G1  
I will pass a copy to legal for disto to units, with further guidance/clarification if required.

REVIEWED BOI

30 Nov 1993  
001195

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

PAGE 2 RCCPJAQ0001 UNCLAS

INVESTIGATING OFFICER CONDUCTING A SI, AS THE CASE MIGHT BE, IAW  
PARA 9 OF ANNEX C TO REF B. TRADITIONALLY, INVESTIGATIONS  
PERTAINING EITHER DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY TO MATTERS OF DISCIPLINE  
WERE DIRECTED NOTWITHSTANDING THAT A SEPARATE CRIMINAL  
INVESTIGATION WAS ONGOING/CONTEMPLATED. THIS EFFECTIVELY MEANT  
THAT THOSE WHO WERE SUSPECTED OF HAVING COMMITTED OFFENCES UNDER  
THE NATIONAL DEFENCE ACT OR OTHER CANADIAN LAW COULD BE COMPELLED  
TO GIVE EVIDENCE BEFORE A BOI/SI IN RESPECT OF THE SUBJECT MATTER  
OF THOSE SAME ALLEGED OFFENCES

2. RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE LAW SUGGEST THAT THIS PRACTICE MAY  
INFRINGE ON ACCUSED/POTENTIAL ACCUSED S RIGHT TO REMAIN SILENT AND  
RIGHT TO LIBERTY, GUARANTEED UNDER SEC 7 OF THE CANADIAN CHARTER OF  
RIGHTS AND FREEDOMS AND, AS SUCH, COULD HAVE THE EFFECT OF  
JEOPARDIZING SUBSEQUENT DISCIPLINARY PROCEEDINGS

3. IN LIGHT OF THESE DEVELOPMENTS, A REVIEW OF CF REGULATIONS AND  
ORDERS IS BEING UNDERTAKEN WITHIN NDHQ TO PROVIDE SPECIFIC GUIDANCE  
CONCERNING THE INVESTIGATION OF MATTERS PERTAINING TO DISCIPLINE IN  
THE CF

4. PENDING COMPLETION OF THAT REVIEW AND PROMULGATION OF FURTHER  
DIRECTION, NO BOI/SI IS TO BE CONVENED/ORDERED WHICH HAS A

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

REVIEWED BOI

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

PAGE 3 RCCPJAQ0001 UNCLAS

PRIMARILY DISCIPLINARY PURPOSE. IN THIS REGARD, COMMANDERS ARE REMINDED THAT POLICE INVESTIGATIONS WOULD NORMALLY BE THE APPROPRIATE MEANS OF INVESTIGATING SUCH MATTERS AND WOULD INCORPORATE CAUTIONARY ADVICE TO SUSPECTS REGARDING THE RIGHT TO SILENCE AND ACCESS TO LEGAL COUNSEL. IT IS RECOGNIZED THAT THERE WILL BE CIRCUMSTANCES, SUCH AS IN THE CASE OF A UNIT S OPERATIONAL DEPLOYMENT TO A REMOTE AREA OR SEA DUTY, WHICH MAY PRECLUDE TIMELY POLICE INVOLVEMENT. HOWEVER, ANY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION WHICH IS ORDERED BY A CO IAW QR AND O CHAP 107, EVEN ONE WHICH IS TO BE CONDUCTED BY NON MILITARY POLICE PERSONNEL, MUST INCORPORATE SUCH CAUTIONARY ADVICE TO SUSPECTS

5. ADDITIONALLY, THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTION SHALL BE INCORPORATED INTO THE WRITTEN TERMS OF REFERENCE OF EACH BOI AND SI QUOTE WHERE AN OFFICER OR NON COMMISSIONED MEMBER IS: A. CURRENTLY THE SUBJECT OF A CRIMINAL (POLICE) INVESTIGATION; B. HAS BEEN OR IS ABOUT TO BE CHARGED WITH AN OFFENCE UNDER THE NATIONAL DEFENCE ACT OR OTHER CANADIAN LAW; OR, C. HAS BEEN ARRESTED/DETAINED IN RESPECT OF ANY ALLEGED ACT OR OMISSION WHICH COULD CONSTITUTE SUCH AN OFFENCE; SUCH AN OFFICER OR NON-COMMISSIONED MEMBER SHALL NOT BE COMPELLED TO GIVE EVIDENCE BEFORE

PAGE 4 RCCPJAQ0001 UNCLAS

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

REVIEWED BOI

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

A BOI/SI IN RELATION TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THE POLICE INVESTIGATION, CHARGE, ARREST OR DETENTION. WHERE THE GATHERING OF SUCH EVIDENCE IS DEEMED CRITICAL TO THE SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF THE INVESTIGATION, THE AUTHORITY WHICH ORDERED THE INVESTIGATION SHALL BE NOTIFIED AND THE ADVICE OF THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL SOUGHT PRIOR TO TAKING ANY ACTION TO COMPEL SUCH TESTIMONY, RECOGNIZING THAT COMPELLING TESTIMONY IN SUCH CIRCUMSTANCES COULD HAVE THE EFFECT OF JEOPARDIZING SUBSEQUENT DISCIPLINARY PROCEEDINGS. UNQUOTE

6. THE NATURE OF THE LEGAL ADVICE OBTAINED WILL NECESSARILY DEPEND UPON THE CIRCUMSTANCES OF EACH CASE. AS ONE ALTERNATIVE, IT MAY BE APPROPRIATE TO DELAY AN INVESTIGATION PENDING TERMINATION OF ALL CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS (OR THE DECISION OF A COMPETENT AUTHORITY NOT TO PROCEED WITH CRIMINAL CHARGES). OTHER OPTIONS MIGHT INCLUDE TERMINATING THE INVESTIGATION OR REDRAFTING ITS TERMS OF REFERENCE. IN RARE CASES, IT MAY EVEN BE APPROPRIATE TO PROCEED TO COMPEL SUCH TESTIMONY WHERE DEEMED ESSENTIAL FOR THE SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF THE INVESTIGATION AND WHERE A FAILURE TO INVESTIGATE IN A TIMELY FASHION COULD REASONABLY BE EXPECTED TO HAVE SERIOUS SAFETY/SECURITY IMPLICATIONS

PAGE 5 RCCPJAQ0001 UNCLAS

7. THIS DIRECTION IS APPLICABLE TO ALL, REPEAT ALL, TYPES OF BOI S

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

REVIEWED BOI

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

AND SI S. THIS DIRECTION IS TO BE GIVEN WIDEST PROMULGATION TO ENSURE THAT THOSE AUTHORITIES RESPONSIBLE FOR CONVENING BOI S OR ORDERING SI S ARE MADE AWARE OF ITS CONTENTS. END OF ENGLISH TEXT.  
LE TEXTE FRANCAIS SUIV

OBJET : COMMISSIONS D ENQUETE ET ENQUETES SOMMAIRES - CONSEILS PROVISOIRES

REF : A. CHAP 21 DES ORFC

B. OAFIC 21-9

1. LES ORDONNANCES ACTUELLES PREVOIENT LA CONVOCATION D UNE COMMISSION D ENQUETE (CE) OU LA TENUE D UNE ENQUETE SOMMAIRE (ES) EN VUE D ENQUETER SUR TOUTE QUESTION RELATIVE A LA DIRECTION, LA DISCIPLINE, L ADMINISTRATION OU AUX FONCTIONS DES FORCES CANADIENNES OU CONCERNANT UN OFFICIER OU UN MILITAIRE DU RANG. DE PLUS, TOUTE PERSONNE JUSTICIABLE DU CODE DE DISCIPLINE MILITAIRE EST TENUE DE REPOUDRE A TOUTES LES QUESTIONS QUI LUI SONT POSEES SOIT PAR LE PRESIDENT D UNE CE OU SOIT PAR L OFFICIER ENQUETEUR CHARGE D UNE ES, CONFORMEMENT AU PARAGRAPHE 9 DE L ANNEXE C DE LA REF B. TRADITIONNELLEMENT, INDEPENDAMMENT DU FAIT QU UNE ENQUETE DISTINCTE DE NATURE CRIMINELLE AIT ETE ENVISAGEE OU EN COURS, LES

PAGE 6 RCCPJAQ0001 UNCLAS

ENQUETES SE RAPPORTANT DIRECTEMENT OU INDIRECTEMENT A DES QUESTIONS DE DISCIPLINE ETAIENT QUAND MEME ORDONNEES. CETTE DEMARCHE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

REVIEWED BOI

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

SIGNIFIAIT A TOUTES FINS UTILES Q UNE PERSONNE SOUPCONNÉE D AVOIR  
COMMIS UNE INFRACTION A LA LOI SUR LA DEFENSE NATIONALE OU A TOUTE  
AUTRE LOI CANADIENNE POUVAIT SE VOIR CONTRAINTE A TEMOIGNER DEVANT  
UNE CE OU AU COURS D UNE ES SUR LES MEMES FAITS A L EGARD DESQUELS  
LES INFRACTIONS PRESUMÉES ONT ÉTÉ COMMISES

2. L EVOLUTION RECENTE DU DROIT SEMBLE INDIQUER QUE CETTE PRATIQUE  
POURRAIT PORTER ATTEINTE AU DROIT D UN ACCUSE OU D UNE PERSONNE  
SUSCEPTIBLE DE L ETRE DE GARDER LE SILENCE ET A SON DROIT A LA  
LIBERTE QUI SONT GARANTIS PAR L ARTICLE 7 DE LA CHARTE CANADIENNE  
DES DROITS ET LIBERTES; COMME TELLE, CETTE APPROCHE POURRAIT AVOIR  
POUR CONSEQUENCE DE COMPROMETTRE DES MESURES DISCIPLINAIRES  
SUBSEQUENTES

3. A LA LUMIERE DE CETTE EVOLUTION, UNE REVISION DES ORDONNANCES  
ET DES REGLEMENTS APPLICABLES AUX FC EST ENTREPRISE AU SEIN DU QGDN  
EN VUE DE FOURNIR DES CONSEILS SPECIFIQUES SUR LES ENQUETES  
RELATIVES A DES QUESTIONS QUI RELEVANT DE LA DISCIPLINE DANS LES FC

4. EN ATTENDANT QUE SOIT COMPLETEE CETTE REVISION ET QUE SOIENT  
FOURNIES D AUTRES DIRECTIVES NUL NE DOIT CONVOQUER DE CE, NI

BT

#0001

JAS036 DELIVERED 3322149 723433

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

REVIEWED BOI

ROUTINE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

RAAUZYUW RCCPJAQ0002 3322144-UUUU--RCESYGO.

ZNR UUUUU ZOC

RUWTNOL T CINCNORAD PETERSON AFB CO//CD//

RXFEAA T CALO CINCSOUTH

R 281515Z NOV 93

FM NDHQ OTTAWA//CDS//

TO AIG 1702 ←

BT

UNCLAS CDS 143 FINAL SECTION OF 2

SIC ZWE

ORDONNER D ES, SI L UNE OU L AUTRE A UN OBJECTIF PRINCIPALEMENT  
DISCIPLINAIRE. A CET EGARD, LES COMMANDANTS DOIVENT SE RAPPELER  
QUE LES ENQUETES POLICIERES SONT NORMALEMENT LA FACON APPROPRIEE  
D ENQUETER SUR CES QUESTIONS. CES ENQUETES COMPRENENT LA MISE EN  
GARDE AUX SUSPECTS EN CE QUI CONCERNE LE DROIT DE GARDER LE SILENCE  
ET D AVOIR RECOURS A L ASSISTANCE D UN AVOCAT. IL EST EVIDENT QUE  
DANS CERTAINES CIRCONSTANCES, IL NE SERA PAS POSSIBLE AUX AUTORITES  
POLICIERES D AGIR EN TEMPS OPPORTUN; IL EN EST AINSI PAR EXEMPLE DU  
CAS D UNE UNITE EN OPERATION DANS UNE REGION ELOIGNEE OU EN MER.  
TOUTE ENQUETE DE NATURE CRIMINELLE QUI EST ORDONNEE PAR UN  
COMMANDANT CONFORMEMENT AU CHAP I07 DES ORFC DOIT TOUTEFOIS  
COMPRENDRE CETTE MISE EN GARDE AUX SUSPECTS. UNE TELLE MESURE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

REVIEWED BOI

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

PAGE 2 RCCPJAQ0002 UNCLAS

S APPLIQUE AUSSI A L ENQUETE QUI DOIT ETRE MENEES PAR LE PERSONNEL  
NE RELEVANT PAS DE LA POLICE MILITAIRE

5. DE PLUS, LES INSTRUCTIONS QUI SUIVENT DOIVENT ETRE  
INTEGREES AU MANDAT ECRIT D UNE CE ET D UNE ES : CIT UN OFFICIER OU  
UN MILITAIRE DU RANG NE DOIT PAS ETRE CONTRAINT A RENDRE TEMOIGNAGE  
DEVANT UNE CE OU AU COURS D UNE ES SUR UNE QUESTION FAISANT L OBJET  
D UNE ENQUETE POLICIERE, D UNE MISE EN ACCUSATION, D UNE  
ARRESTATION OU D UNE DETENTION DANS L UN OU L AUTRE DES CAS  
SUIVANTS : A. IL FAIT PRESENTEMENT L OBJET D UNE ENQUETE  
(POLICIERE) DE NATURE CRIMINELLE; B. IL A ETE ACCUSE D UNE  
INFRACTION A LA LOI SUR LA DEFENSE NATIONALE OU A UNE AUTRE LOI  
CANADIENNE OU EST SUR LE POINT DE L ETRE; C. IL A ETE ARRETE OU  
DETENU EN RAISON D UN ACTE OU D UNE OMISSION QUI POURRAIENT  
CONSTITUER UNE DE CES INFRACTIONS. LORSQUE L ON CONSIDERE QUE  
L OBTENTION DE TELS ELEMENTS DE PREUVE SERAIT ESSENTIELLE POUR  
MENER L ENQUETE A BONNE FIN, ON DOIT AVISER L AUTORITE QUI A  
ORDONNE L ENQUETE ET DEMANDER DES CONSEILS JURIDIQUES AU  
REPRESENTANT DU JUGE AVOCAT GENERAL AVANT DE PRENDRE DES  
DISPOSITIONS POUR CONTRAINDRE UN TEMOIN, RECONNAISSANT PAR LE FAIT  
MEME QUE CETTE DEMARCHE DANS DE TELLES CIRCONSTANCES POURRAIT AVOIR

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

REVIEWED BOI

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

PAGE 3 RCCPJAQ0002 UNCLAS

POUR CONSEQUENCE DE COMPROMETTRE DES MESURES DISCIPLINAIRES  
SUBSEQUENTES. FIN DE CIT

6. LA NATURE DES CONSEILS JURIDIQUES DEPEND NECESSAIREMENT DES  
CIRCONSTANCES DE CHAQUE CAS. UNE SOLUTION DE RECHANGE SERAIT DE  
RETARDER UNE ENQUETE JUSQU A CE QUE TOUTE PROCEDURE CRIMINELLE SOIT  
TERMINEE (OU QU UNE AUTORITE COMPETENTE AIT DECIDE DE NE PAS PORTER  
D ACCUSATIONS DE NATURE CRIMINELLE). D AUTRES OPTIONS POURRAIENT  
COMPRENDRE LE FAIT DE TERMINER L ENQUETE OU DE REDIGER A NOUVEAU  
SON MANDAT. DANS DES CAS RARES, IL POURRAIT MEME ETRE INDIQUE DE  
CONTRAINdre UN TEMOIN SI CETTE DEMARCHE SEMBLE ESSENTIELLE POUR  
MENER L ENQUETE A BONNE FIN ET QU IL FAUT RAISONNABLEMENT  
S ATTENDRE A CE QUE LE DEFAUT D ENQUETER EN TEMPS OPPORTUN AIT DE  
SERIEUSES IMPLICATIONS EN MATIERE DE SECURITE

7. LES PRESENTES DIRECTIVES S APPLIQUENT A TOUS, REPETE TOUS, LES  
GENRES DE CE ET ES. ON DOIT DONNER AUX PRESENTES DIRECTIVES LA  
PLUS GRANDE DIFFUSION POSSIBLE POUR S ASSURER QUE LES AUTORITES  
RESPONSABLES DE LA CONVOCATION D UNE CE OU DE LA TENUE D UNE ES  
SOIENT MISES AU COURANT DE LEUR TENEUR

BT

#0002

JAS037 DELIVERED 3322150 723434

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* UNCLASSIFIED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PHONE No. :

Nov. 29 1993 5:25PM

①



CANADIAN CONTINGENT  
SUPPORT GROUP  
(CCSG)

PA  
1080-1



GROUPE DE SUPPORT  
DU CONTINGENT CANADIEN  
(GSCC)

1080-1-2 (CO)

Canadian Contingent  
Support Group  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Camp Polom  
Daruvar, Croatia

November 1993

DRAFT COPY

②  
COS  
Sent by CCSG  
for your review  
A  
G1  
29/11

COMD (thru COS)  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION -  
LOSS OF NVG'S #1982

- References:
- A. 1080-1 (COMD) 20 Nov 93 (enclosed)
  - B. 1080-1-2 (CO) 16 Oct 93 (enclosed)
  - C. 1080-1-2 (CCEO) 21 Aug 93

1. The loss of subject NVG's was not treated lightly by the CO CCSG, thus resulting in the lengthy timeline required to submit the final summary investigation. Together with the fact that personnel involved had been moved to Srebrenica and were difficult to contact.

2. In accordance with reference, further investigation has produced the following facts of information:

- a. the accountability procedures for the NVG's were incomplete. The item was signed out from the RQMS of CCSG to the CQMS for the FLG, however, no record could be found for the item being signed for beyond the CQMS to the command post or duty centre. These procedures are well known by all supply personnel, especially when dealing with attractive, serialized items;

③ G1  
J Spoke  
do A/CO  
DP  
COS  
20 Nov

## BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- b. as determined in reference C, proper procedures to account or control the NVG's were not in place, at the time of the loss; and
  - c. responsibility for ensuring the proper accountability procedures for the NVG's rests with the CQMS of the FLG, however, the OIC FLG at the time of the loss had overall responsibility to ensure proper control procedures were in place.
3. As stated at reference B, proper procedures were established and the OIC FLG has now signed for all equipment stored at the command post. The NVG's are locked in a filing cabinet, and each day the duty officer is briefed on their use and signs for them. The next morning the 2IC FLG signs them back and locks them back in the filing cabinet.
4. A complete review was performed by the present OIC FLG and the CQMS ensuring proper accountability and control of stores are now being followed.
5. I am available for further information as required.

J.E.M. Chabot  
Major  
for  
Commanding Officer

PROTECTED A

1080-1 (G1)

01 01 231036Z NOV 93 RR GGGG

①

G1 514

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//CCSG/ADJT//

PROTECTED A G1 514

SUBJ: LOSS OF C-9 BARREL - CANBAT 2

REFS: A. SI 2R22R 1080-2 (ESC B) 26 OCT 93

B. TELCON CAPT ROCHETTE/CAPT JENSEN 22 NOV 93

1. A C-9 BARREL SER 85AA1814B WAS LOST DURING THE PERIOD OF 8 AUG TO 13 OCT 93. THE MBR WHO LOST THE SUBJ ITEM WORKED AT WELFARE SECTION IN PLOCE. UNIT INVESTIGATING OFFICER HAS ALREADY REQ A VERIFICATION OF PLOCE AND CCSG VAULTS AND THE RESULTS WERE NEGATIVE

2. AS RECOMMENDED AT REF A, THIS HQ REQ THAT A SECOND VERIFICATION OF CCSG AND PLOCE VAULTS BE CONDUCTED IN ORDER TO TRY AND FIND THE LOST BARREL

3. PLSE ADVISE

BT

②

CC

PA

AR

G1

23/11

COS  
G1

J.G.A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1



J.G.A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

PROTECTED A

Faxed to  
NRL  
23/11  
JB

REVIEWED BOI

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1(G1)

01 01 231200  
Z NOV 93 RR RR UUUU

COS 195

s.19(1)

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//CEM//

2R22R VALCARTIER//CMDT//

INFO NDHQ OTTAWA//DCDS GP COORD//

NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//DPLS//

UNCLAS COS 195

SUBJ: COMMISSION D ENQUETE BLESSURE ██████████ CPL TARDIF

REF: 2R22R 1080-1 (CMDT 57EG) 15 OCT 93

1. MAINTENANT QUE LE CPL TARDIF EST SORTIE DU COMA, CE QG AIMERAIT OBTENIR UNE DECLARATION ECRITE DE CE DERNIER AFIN DE COMPLETER LA COMMISSION EN TITRE
2. PRIERE DE FAXER AU 011 385 41 156 865 ET DE FAIRE SUIVRE L ORIGINAL PAR COURRIER
3. AVISEZ

G1

A. ROCHETTE, CAPT G1

D.R.B. ROGERS, LCOL COS



UNCLASSIFIED

*Faxed to  
NRL 23/11  
LB*

REVIEWED BOI

001207

ROUTING SLIP / divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information / FISHE DE TRANSMISSION

TO: G-A CAN COM INTROFOR  
A:

FROM: C-MPAO  
DE: BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Room No.-No de bureau

Extension-Poste

Date

1 DEC 95

FOR ACTION

POUR SUITE A DONNER

FOR APPROVAL

POUR APPROBATION

FOR SIGNATURE

POUR SIGNATURE

FOR COMMENTS

POUR OBSERVATIONS

MAY WE DISCUSS?

POURRIONS-NOUS EN PARLER?

YOUR ATTENTION

VOTRE ATTENTION

AS DISCUSSED

COMME CONVENU

AS REQUESTED

SUITE A VOTRE DEMANDE

NOTE AND RETURN

NOTER ET RETOURNER

FOR INFORMATION

POUR INFORMATION

Pls be advised that according to the UN policy such claims can be raised only by UNMOs, CIVPOL and the international civilian staff. The military must send their claims to their respective national authorities. These claims are subject to the national regulations. And only the national authorities may claim reimbursement from the UN.

For REF & further details pls contact our LEGAL OFFICER Lt Col. M. MACDONALD.

Regards

001208

CMPAO

PA  
①

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED A  
(with enclosure)

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia

22 November 1993

Chief Military Personnel  
Administration Officer  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Headquarters  
Zagreb, Croatia

SUMMARY DISPOSAL OF INCIDENT  
WITHOUT CONVENING A BOI

Reference: Canbat 2 1080-1(Adj) 21 Oct 93

1. Enclosed is subject summary disposal of incident. All the information required is included.
2. Inquiries into this matter should be addressed to the G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

A. Rochette  
Captain  
G1

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED A  
(with enclosure)

②  
NTF

G1 519  
~~521~~ deut  
to unit to  
explain sit  
de  
G1  
10/12

TRANSLATION FROM FRENCH

s.19(1)

OFFICIAL NOTE

1000-1 (Cmdt Cie B)  
26 AUG 1993

CmdtA Cie Svc

Lost Property Report (Camera)

MAJ J.E.V.M.M. MOO SANG

Ref. Fax 790 140613Z AUG 93

1. I am hereby submitting my report on the circumstances of the seizure of my camera.

2. I was in a vanguard that left VISOKO for SREBRENICA on 1 JUN 1993. I was travelling in the 2nd or 3rd vehicle. When we reached a Serb check-point in CAPARDE, I noticed that a Serb combattant searched the vehicle of Adjum Lapointe, who was travelling in the first vehicle, and seized his camera. My camera was at the bottom of my rucksack and was discovered only when the Serb combattant searched all my belongings. Following the advice of the UNMO on duty, I allowed my camera to be taken away, believing that it would be returned to me without film at the end of the search. That did not happen and I never saw it again. The Serbs also seized the camera of Adj Lavoie, who travelled with the convoy. Adjum Lapointe and Adj Lavoie saw my camera. When Adjum Lapointe was returning from Srebrenica a week later, I asked him to do what he can to get our cameras back, but I have not seen mine since.

2. I purchased my camera (a special model RICOH automatic, serial No. 26184018, with all digital functions, a propelling and loading device, a self-dating device and z 50-200 mm zoom telephoto lens) in Kuwait City, while I was on leave. Besides from the film that was inside, I had four rolls of 100 ASA 35 mm 36-exposure colour film attached to the strap. I do not know the precise value of the camera because I paid for it in Kuwait in US dollars and this model is not sold in America. In view of the fact that it was an upmarket model which I will not be able to buy in Canada, I demand \$ 900,00 as a compensation for the loss of the camera, the telephoto lens and the five rolls of film.

3. I am enclosing a copy of the Canadian Customs and Excise Y-38 form, showing that I had taken my camera with me to Bosnia-Herzegovina.

Cmdt Cie B  
Maj J.E.V.M.M. Moo Sang

(original signed)

REVIEWED BOI

s.19(1)

FROM: [REDACTED]  
SDT Rouleau MASL GTARAAR

TO: CMDT Cie SVCS  
Maj. Lalonde GT2R22R

SUBJECT: Loss Compensation Claim

1. On 2 JUN 1993, on my way to Srebrenica, where I was deployed, my belongings were searched by Serb combatants at a checkpoint. The Serbs seized my 35-mm camera and four Kodak rolls of film.
2. I therefore demand full compensation for my 35-mm CANON camera, which cost about \$ 300.
3. I am aware of the prohibition to take photographs, but it does not preclude my possession of a camera, nor does it warrant the search of my personal belongings.
4. Please consider and approve my claim.

REPLY

Maj. Cote

For your information and any action you deem necessary (illegible).

3. Maj. Lalonde

It is quite outside normal procedure to search personal belongings. Individuals should not suffer unwarranted damage as a result of such proceedings. I recommend the reimbursement of loss.

REVIEWED BOI

001211

4 JUN 1993

REPORT ON CONVOY FOR SREBRENICA

1. During the journey to Srebrenica, from 01 to 03 JUN 1993, the convoy encountered the following difficulties:

a) Our stay in Tuzla at the British camp, where we spent the night. The way the British welcomed us lacked common civility.

b) After making the necessary contacts for the following day, we organised a transfer to the British mess, where they made our troops wait for at least half an hour and then served their troops before ours. They did not let us buy anything, saying that their troops came first.

I suggest that they should receive a similar treatment when visiting our lines.

c) At the Serb lines, our difficulties were the following:

- 1/ They did not allow cameras.
- 2/ They did not allow films of any kind, video or others.
- 3/ The key of the barrack boxes should be in the possession of the convoy leader. That would prevent at least the barrack boxes being broken into or cracked open.
- 4/ (They asked for) <sup>1</sup> a complete list of the contents of each vehicle.
- 5/ Five cameras were seized. Their owners are:  
Maj Moo Sang  
Lt St Jean  
Adj Lavoie  
Adjum Lapointe  
SDT Rouleau

They told us no camera was allowed to cross the Serb lines because, as they said, the world was against them and any photographs we might take could prejudice them or boost adverse propaganda.

- 6/ Finally, 3 barrack boxes were opened. Their owners are:  
Cpl Fleurent  
Cpl/c Ouellet  
SDT 040 Gauthier

Five unexposed rolls were taken from Cpl Fleurent's barrack box.

2. The UNMOs did not try to negotiate and get the Serbs to give us our cameras back, or even to allow the convoy to proceed. They kept reminding us that "we should not forget that they are in war and everything is allowed." What absolute nonsense, isn't it?

Besides, they were always late everywhere.

---

<sup>1</sup> Added by translator, in an attempt to reconstruct the intended meaning of an otherwise shapeless sentence.

REVIEWED BOI

001212

Leaving Tuzla, we waited for three hours and a half to contact a UNMO who told us: "You won't get through, it is useless to try. They allow nobody to pass." We passed, but the Serbs kicked up no end of a fuss and had us waiting for three hours and 45 min.

The Serbs do not believe in changing ammunition after the date of expiry. Besides, items such as mortar tripods, radars etc. aroused some nasty suspicions that we were arming the Moslems for a counter-attack.

3. On our way back, we arranged for an escort. A Serb colonel escorted us until the exit from Zvornik, where nobody was waiting for us (UNMOs again). Then we (Adjum Lapointe and me) decided to proceed for Tuzla.

The Serbs stopped us at Caparde and we had to wait for the UNMOs, who arrived several hours later.

We left Srebrenica at 07:00 hrs and arrived at Caparde without difficulties at 09:30 hrs. We left Caparde after a UNMO-Serb meeting at 12:30 hrs.

4. It seems to me that more competence and comprehension on the part of UNMOs and Serb combatants would not come amiss. We are a peace-keeping force, but we are treated as criminals when crossing their lines.

I have nothing more to add to this report.

(Signature illegible)

REVIEWED BOI



CANADIAN CONTINGENT  
CONTINGENT CANADIEN  
CANBAT 2



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1000-1 (Adj't)

2e Bataillon  
Royal 22e Régiment  
Battle Group  
Visoko, B-H

21 October 1993

Distribution List

SUMMARY DISPOSAL OF INCIDENTS  
WITHOUT CONVENING A BOI

Reference: B-H COMD SOP 409

1. Find enclosed the subject document on the confiscation of two cameras by the Serb Forces in Caparde.

P.J.L.S. Furlan  
Captain  
Adjutant

Enclosure: 1

DISTRIBUTION LIST

B-H Command Kiseljak//G1 Legal//  
CC UNPROFOR Zagreb//G1//

REVIEWED BOI



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SIGNATURE.....

RANK. LCol J.G.P. Desjardins., CQ CANBAT 2

DATE.....

17 oct 93

10. I agree/disagree\* with the above report.

SIGNATURE.....

RANK.....

NAME.....

APPOINTMENT/TITLE.....

DATE.....

\*If disagree, give reasons:

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

s.19(1)

NOTE DE SERVICE

1000-1 (Cmdt Cie B)

26 août 93

CmdtA Cie Svc

RAPPORT DE PERTE - CAMERA

MAJ J.E.V.M.M. MOO SANG

Réf : Fax 790 140613Z AUG 93

1. Tel que demandé à la référence, ci-joint mon rapport des événements par lesquels je me suis fait confisquer ma caméra.
2. Je faisais partie du groupe d'avant-garde ayant quitté VISOKO le 1 juin 93 pour SREBRENICA. Je voyageais dans le deuxième ou troisième véhicule et je me rappelle qu'en arrivant au poste de contrôle serbe de CAPARDE le 2 juin, j'ai vu l'adjum Lapointe qui voyageait dans le premier véhicule, se faire confisquer sa caméra par un serbe suite à une fouille de son véhicule. Ma caméra était au fond de mon sac alpin (rucksac) et n'a été découverte que lorsque le personnel serbe a fouillé minutieusement tout mon équipement personnel. Suite aux recommandations de l'observateur militaire (UNMO) sur place, j'ai laissé aller ma caméra croyant qu'elle me serait restituée sans pellicule à la fin de la fouille. Tel ne fut pas le cas, je ne l'ai jamais revue. L'adj Lavoie qui voyageais aussi avec le convoi c'est aussi fait confisquer sa caméra. L'adjum Lapointe et l'adj Lavoie ont vu ma caméra. A son retour de SREBRENICA une semaine plus tard, j'ai demandé à l'adjum Lapointe de faire ce qu'il pouvait pour ravoir nos caméras mais jusqu'à date elle ne m'a pas été restituée.
3. Ma caméra, une RICOH modèle spécial, numéro de série 26184018 (entièrement automatisée, avec toutes les fonctions digitales incorporées, un moteur pour charger et avancer la pellicule, un auto-dateur, un téléobjectif zoom 50-200mm) avais été achetée à Koweit City lors de vacances. En plus de la pellicule qui étais dans le caméra, j'avais «taper» quatre rouleaux de films 35mm couleur de 36 poses, 100 ASA à la courroie de la caméra. Je ne peux dire le montant exact de la caméra car je l'ai achetée au Koweit en dollars américains et son modèle n'est pas disponible en Amérique du Nord. Sachant que c'est une caméra de haute gamme que je ne pourrai racheter au Canada, je réclame un montant global de 900,00 \$ pour couvrir les frais de la caméra, le téléobjectif et les cinq films.
4. Ci-joint, une photocopie du formulaire Y-38 de Douanes et Acaise Canada montrant que j'avais bien apporté ma caméra en Bosnie-Herzégovine.

Cmdt Cie B

Maj J.E.V.M.M. Moo Sang

Pièce jointe : 1

REVIEWED BOI



ROUND TRIP MEMORANDUM

File No. (originator) -- Dossier n° (source)

File No. (addressee) -- Dossier n° (destinataire)

FROM DE F29 114 139 (Cie SVCS, MED) SGT Rouleau MASL GTAR2AR

TO A CEMDT Cie SVCS Maj. Lalonde GT2R22R

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Subject - Objet Réclamation de caméra 35mm.

- 1- Lors du déploiement vers Srebrenica le 2 juin 1992 à un poste de contrôle SCRBE, ils ont fouillés mon sac alpin et m'ont saisis ma caméra 35mm ainsi que tous mes films Kodak (4)
2- Par la présente, je réclame le remboursement complet de ma caméra 35mm de marque "CANON" d'une valeur approximative de \$1300.00
3- Je suis consciente de l'avertissement donné au sujet de l'interdiction de prendre des photos, mais ceci ne comprenais pas la possession de cet appareil ainsi que la fouille de mon équipement personnel.
4- Pour votre considération et approbation, SVP

Signature Date Téléphone

Reply - Réponse MAJ. Côté Pour votre souvenir de l'incident de PSU S.A.

3) Maj Lalonde Il est tout à fait hors des procédures normales que l'équipement personnel ait été fouillé. Ceci ne devrait pas être au détriment des individus. Je vous en demande le remboursement.

REVIEWED BOI

IDENTIFICATION OF ARTICLES EXPORTED  
IDENTIFICATION DES ARTICLES EXPORTÉS

Article	Make Marque	Licence or Serial No. N° de série ou de licence
Walkman apparel	Sony	A1287222
photo	Canon	4302901

Total Number of Articles  
Nombre total des articles 2

Customs retains the right to investigate the origin of the goods identified on this form.  
Les Douanes se réservent le droit d'enquêter sur l'origine des marchandises décrites sur la présente formule.

IDENTIFICATION OF ARTICLES  
FOR TEMPORARY EXPORTATION  
DESCRIPTION D'ARTICLES  
EXPORTÉS TEMPORAIREMENT

I certify that to the best of my knowledge the goods described on the reverse side of this form were manufactured or produced in Canada, or were lawfully imported and accounted for at Customs.

Je certifie, qu'au meilleur de ma connaissance, les marchandises décrites au verso de la présente formule ont été fabriquées ou produites au Canada ou ont été importées légalement et déclarées au détail aux Douanes.

*J. Koelleau*  
Signature of Owner or Exporter  
Signature du propriétaire ou de l'exportateur

The Customs Act provides for penalties if any false declaration is made upon the exportation or importation of goods.

La Loi sur les douanes prévoit des amendes pour toute fausse déclaration faite à l'exportation ou à l'importation de marchandises.

IDENTIFICATION  
DES ARTICLES EXPORTÉS  
174  
05 MAY 1993  
QUEBEC  
312

This is to certify that the articles described on the reverse side hereof were identified prior to exportation from Canada.

La présente atteste que les articles désignés au verso ont été identifiés avant l'exportation hors du Canada.

*S. J. 9174*  
Officer's Initial and Badge No.  
Initiales et n° d'insigne de l'agent

Y 32 (1/89)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REVIEWED BOI



DATE ALLIÉE DÉPART

RECEIVED 1993 JUN 23 10 10 AM

File No. (document) / Dossier n° (document)

MAJ. LATONDE GT2R22R

File No. (document) / Dossier n° (document)

Subject / Objet: Reclamation de camera 35mm.

1- Lors de mon déplacement vers Srebrenica le 2 juin 1993 à un point de contrôle SERBE, ils ont fouillé mon sac à dos et m'ont saisi ma camera 35mm ainsi que tous mes films Kodak (4)

2- Par la présente, je réclame le remboursement complet de ma camera 35mm de marque "CANON" d'une valeur approximative de \$300.00

3- Je suis consciente de l'avertissement donné au sujet de l'interdiction de prendre des photos, mais ceci ne comprenais pas la possession de cet appareil ainsi que la fouille de mon équipement personnel.

4- Pour votre considération et approbation, S.V.P.

Signature Date Telephone

Reply - Réponse  
MAJ. LATONDE  
GT2R22R

③ Maj Latonde  
Il est tout à fait hors des procédures normales que l'équipement personnel ait été fouillé. Ceci ne devrait pas être au départ des individus. Je recommande un remboursement

Maj JBM Cole  
Modèle n° GT2R22R

Signature Date Telephone

REPLY  
RÉPONSE

Please return this copy to originator.  
Veuillez retourner cette copie à l'initiateur.

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

04 juin 1993

Compte rendu convoi Srebrenica

1. Lors du convoi de Srebrenica du 01 au 03 juin 93, nous avons rencontré les difficultés suivantes :

a) note séjour à Luzla camp Britannique où nous y passions la nuit.

La réception britannique a manqué de beaucoup de sérieux.

b) Après avoir fait les contacts nécessaires pour le jour suivant, nous avons organisé un transport à la cantine Brit, ils ont fait attendre nos troupes pendant près d'une demi heure, pour ensuite servir leur troupe qui passèrent en avant des notes. Ils nous ont empêché d'acheter quoi que ce soit raison que leurs troupes passaient en avant de tout autre troupe.

Je crois qu'un traitement semblable pourrait leur être offert lors de leur passage dans nos lignes.

c) Au ligne Serbe les problèmes rencontrés étaient les suivants :

1) aucune caméra n'est permis

2) aucun films de toute forme video Est.

3) Les clés des barracks box devraient être en possession du chef du convoi, ceci empêcher l'ouverture des barracks box par coupure de cadenas ou de destruction des boîtes

4) une liste complète du contenu de chacun des véhicules

REVIEWED BOI

d) 5 caméras furent saisies, les noms

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

suivent sont:

Le major Moo Sang  
LT ST Jean  
Ady Lavoie et V  
Adam Lapointe  
SDT Rouleau

9 05 11

2 00 0

La raison est qu'aucune camera ne doit passer les lignes Serbe car ils nous disent que le monde est contre eux et que les photos que nous pourrions prendre pourrait compromettre ou aider la propagande contre eux

E/ Pour finir 3 Barrack Box ont été ouvert:

Le cpl Fleurent  
cpl/c Ouellet et  
SDT 040 Gauthier

5 films merge ont été pris de la Barrack Box du cpl Fleurent.

2. Les UNMO; s n'ont pas essayer de negocier le retour des cameras ou même le passage du convoi, la seule reponse qu'ils nous donnaient était, "il ne faut pas oublier qu'ils sont en guerre et que tout leurs est permis" aucun sens n'est ce pas.

En plus ils n'ont jamais ete a li heure.

Après départ de Jugla nous avons du attendre 3 heures et demi avant de prendre contact avec le UNMO qui nous a dit, "vous ne passerez pas c'est inutile d'essayer. ils ne laissent rien passer."

Nous avons passer de peine et misere.

REVIEWED BOI

après 3 heures et 45 min d'attente  
au ligne de Caparde

Les Serbes ne croient pas à l'échange  
de munition après la date d'expiration  
en plus quelques équipement tel que  
trépier de mortier, radars et leur  
faisaient croire que nous équipions  
les musulmans pour une contre attaque

3/ A notre retour nous avons pris  
arrangement pour être escorté,  
Un col Serbe nous a escorté jusqu'à  
la sortie de Zvernik où personne  
ne nous attendait (UNMO)  
Nous l'adjudant Lapointe et moi avons  
alors décidé de poursuivre notre route  
vers Tuzla.

À Caparde les Serbes nous ont  
arrêtés et nous avons dû attendre après  
les UNMO qui sont arrivés quelques  
heures plus tard.

Notre départ de Skerzica fut à 0700hs  
pour arriver à Caparde sans problème  
à 0930hs pour repartir de Caparde  
après une négociation avec Serb/summa  
à 1230hs.

4/ Il me semble qu'un peu plus de  
compétence et de compréhension envers  
les UNMO'S et les lignes Serbe pourrait  
être de mise, nous sommes une force  
de protection de la paix et nous  
sommes traités comme des criminels lors  
de passage à leurs lignes. **REVIEWED BOI**

Ceci complète le compte rendu du convoi  
de Subenica qui se déroula du 01 au 03 ju  
93.

J. Lapointe  
trsp. 001225

PROTECTED A  
(with enclosure)

1080-1(G1)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia

22 November 1993

Chief Military Personnel  
Administration Officer  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Headquarters  
Zagreb, Croatia

SUMMARY DISPOSAL OF INCIDENT  
WITHOUT CONVENING A BOI

Reference: Canbat 2 1080-1(Adj) 21 Oct 93

1. Enclosed is subject summary disposal of incident.  
All the information required is included.
2. Inquiries into this matter should be addressed to  
the G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.



A. Rochette  
Captain  
G1

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED A  
(with enclosure)

REVIEWED BOI

TRANSLATION FROM FRENCH

s.19(1)

OFFICIAL NOTE

1000-1 (Cmdt Cie B)  
26 AUG 1993

CmdtA Cie Svc

Lost Property Report (Camera)

MAJ J.E.V.M.M. MOO SANG

Ref. Fax 790 140613Z AUG 93

1. I am hereby submitting my report on the circumstances of the seizure of my camera.

2. I was in a vanguard that left VISOKO for SREBRENICA on 1 JUN 1993. I was travelling in the 2nd or 3rd vehicle. When we reached a Serb check-point in CAPARDE, I noticed that a Serb combattant searched the vehicle of Adjum Lapointe, who was travelling in the first vehicle, and seized his camera. My camera was at the bottom of my rucksack and was discovered only when the Serb combattant searched all my belongings. Following the advice of the UNMO on duty, I allowed my camera to be taken away, believing that it would be returned to me without film at the end of the search. That did not happen and I never saw it again. The Serbs also seized the camera of Adj Lavoie, who travelled with the convoy. Adjum Lapointe and Adj Lavoie saw my camera. When Adjum Lapointe was returning from Srebrenica a week later, I asked him to do what he can to get our cameras back, but I have not seen mine since.

2. I purchased my camera (a special model RICOH automatic, serial No. 26184018, with all digital functions, a propelling and loading device, a self-dating device and z 50-200 mm zoom telephoto lens) in Kuwait City, while I was on leave. Besides from the film that was inside, I had four rolls of 100 ASA 35 mm 36-exposure colour film attached to the strap. I do not know the precise value of the camera because I paid for it in Kuwait in US dollars and this model is not sold in America. In view of the fact that it was an upmarket model which I will not be able to buy in Canada, I demand \$ 900,00 as a compensation for the loss of the camera, the telephoto lens and the five rolls of film.

3. I am enclosing a copy of the Canadian Customs and Excise Y-38 form, showing that I had taken my camera with me to Bosnia-Herzegovina.

Cmdt Cie B  
Maj J.E.V.M.M. Moo Sang

(original signed)

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FROM: F29 114 139  
SDT Rouleau MASL GTARAAR

TO: CMDT Cie SVCS  
Maj. Lalonde GT2R22R

SUBJECT: Loss Compensation Claim

1. On 2 JUN 1993, on my way to Srebrenica, where I was deployed, my belongings were searched by Serb combatants at a checkpoint. The Serbs seized my 35-mm camera and four Kodak rolls of film.
2. I therefore demand full compensation for my 35-mm CANON camera, which cost about \$ 300.
3. I am aware of the prohibition to take photographs, but it does not preclude my possession of a camera, nor does it warrant the search of my personal belongings.
4. Please consider and approve my claim.

REPLY

Maj. Cote

For your information and any action you deem necessary (illegible).

3. Maj. Lalonde

It is quite outside normal procedure to search personal belongings. Individuals should not suffer unwarranted damage as a result of such proceedings. I recommend the reimbursement of loss.

REVIEWED BOI

4 JUN 1993

REPORT ON CONVOY FOR SREBRENICA

1. During the journey to Srebrenica, from 01 to 03 JUN 1993, the convoy encountered the following difficulties:

a) Our stay in Tuzla at the British camp, where we spent the night. The way the British welcomed us lacked common civility.

b) After making the necessary contacts for the following day, we organised a transfer to the British mess, where they made our troops wait for at least half an hour and then served their troops before ours. They did not let us buy anything, saying that their troops came first.

I suggest that they should receive a similar treatment when visiting our lines.

c) At the Serb lines, our difficulties were the following:

1/ They did not allow cameras.  
2/ They did not allow films of any kind, video or others.  
3/ The key of the barrack boxes should be in the possession of the convoy leader. That would prevent at least the barrack boxes being broken into or cracked open.

4/ (They asked for) <sup>1</sup> a complete list of the contents of each vehicle.

5/ Five cameras were seized. Their owners are:

Maj Moo Sang  
Lt St Jean  
Adj Lavoie  
Adjum Lapointe  
SDT Rouleau

They told us no camera was allowed to cross the Serb lines because, as they said, the world was against them and any photographs we might take could prejudice them or boost adverse propaganda.

6/ Finally, 3 barrack boxes were opened. Their owners are:

Cpl Fleurent  
Cpl/c Ouellet  
SDT 040 Gauthier

Five unexposed rolls were taken from Cpl Fleurent's barrack box.

2. The UNMOs did not try to negotiate and get the Serbs to give us our cameras back, or even to allow the convoy to proceed. They kept reminding us that "we should not forget that they are in war and everything is allowed." What absolute nonsense, isn't it?

Besides, they were always late everywhere.

---

<sup>1</sup> Added by translator, in an attempt to reconstruct the intended meaning of an otherwise shapeless sentence.

REVIEWED BOI

001229

Leaving Tuzla, we waited for three hours and a half to contact a UNMO who told us: "You won't get through, it is useless to try. They allow nobody to pass." We passed, but the Serbs kicked up no end of a fuss and had us waiting for three hours and 45 min.

The Serbs do not believe in changing ammunition after the date of expiry. Besides, items such as mortar tripods, radars etc. aroused some nasty suspicions that we were arming the Moslems for a counter-attack.

3. On our way back, we arranged for an escort. A Serb colonel escorted us until the exit from Zvornik, where nobody was waiting for us (UNMOs again). Then we (Adjum Lapointe and me) decided to proceed for Tuzla.

The Serbs stopped us at Caparde and we had to wait for the UNMOs, who arrived several hours later.

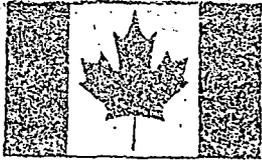
We left Srebrenica at 07:00 hrs and arrived at Caparde without difficulties at 09:30 hrs. We left Caparde after a UNMO-Serb meeting at 12:30 hrs.

4. It seems to me that more competence and comprehension on the part of UNMOs and Serb combatants would not come amiss. We are a peace-keeping force, but we are treated as criminals when crossing their lines.

I have nothing more to add to this report.

(Signature illegible)

REVIEWED BOI



CANADIAN CONTINGENT  
CONTINGENT CANADIEN  
CANBAT 2



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1080-1 (Adjlt)

2e Bataillon  
Royal 22e Régiment  
Battle Group  
Visoko, B-H

21 October 1993

Distribution List

SUMMARY DISPOSAL OF INCIDENTS  
WITHOUT CONVENING A BOI

Reference: B-H COMD SOP 409

1. Find enclosed the subject document on the confiscation of two cameras by the Serb Forces in Caparde.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'P. Furlan'.

P.J.L.S. Furlan  
Captain  
Adjutant

Enclosure: 1

DISTRIBUTION LIST

B-H Command Kiseljak//G1 Legal//  
CC UNPROFOR Zagreb//G1//

REVIEWED BOI



SIGNATURE.....



RANK. LCol J.G.P. Desjardins, CQ CANBAT 2

DATE.....

17 oct 93

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

10. I agree/disagree\* with the above report.

SIGNATURE.....

RANK.....

NAME.....

APPOINTMENT/TITLE.....

DATE.....

\*If disagree, give reasons:

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

s.19(1)

NOTE DE SERVICE

1000-1 (Cmdt Cie B)

26 août 93

CmdtA Cie Svc

RAPPORT DE PERTE - CAMERA

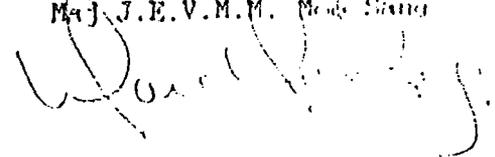
MAJ J.E.V.M.M. MOO SANG

Réf : Fax 790 140613Z AUG 93

1. Tel que demandé à la référence, ci-joint mon rapport des événements par lesquels je me suis fait confisquer ma caméra.
2. Je faisais partie du groupe d'avant-garde ayant quitté VISOKO le 1 juin 93 pour SREBRENICA. Je voyageais dans le deuxième ou troisième véhicule et je me rappelle qu'en arrivant au poste de contrôle serbe de CAPARDE le 2 juin, j'ai vu l'adjum Lapointe qui voyageait dans le premier véhicule, se faire confisquer sa caméra par un serbe suite à une fouille de son véhicule. Ma caméra était au fond de mon sac alpin (rucksac) et n'a été découverte que lorsque le personnel serbe a fouillé minutieusement tout mon équipement personnel. Suite aux recommandations de l'observateur militaire (UNMO) sur place, j'ai laissé aller ma caméra croyant qu'elle me serait restituée sans pellicule à la fin de la fouille. Tel ne fut pas le cas, je ne l'ai jamais revue. L'adj Lavoie qui voyageais aussi avec le convoi c'est aussi fait confisquer sa caméra. L'adjum Lapointe et l'adj Lavoie ont vu ma caméra. À son retour de SREBRENICA une semaine plus tard, j'ai demandé à l'adjum Lapointe de faire ce qu'il pouvait pour ravoir nos caméras mais jusqu'à date elle ne m'a pas été restituée.
3. Ma caméra, une RICOH modèle spécial, numéro de série 26184018 (entièrement automatisée, avec toutes les fonctions digitales incorporées, un moteur pour charger et avancer la pellicule, un auto-dateur, un téléobjectif zoom 50-200mm) avait été achetée à Koweit City lors de vacances. En plus de la pellicule qui était dans la caméra, j'avais «taper» quatre rouleaux de films 35mm couleur de 36 poses, 100 ASA à la courroie de la caméra. Je ne peux dire le montant exact de la caméra car je l'ai achetée au Koweit en dollars américains et son modèle n'est pas disponible en Amérique du Nord. Sachant que c'est une caméra de haute gamme que je ne pourrai racheter au Canada, je réclame un montant global de 900,00 \$ pour couvrir les frais de la caméra, le téléobjectif et les cinq films.
4. Ci-joint, une photocopie du formulaire Y-38 de Douanes et Accise Canada montrant que j'avais bien apporté ma caméra en Bosnie-Herzégovine.

Pièce jointe : 1

Cmdt Cie B  
Maj J.E.V.M.M. Moo Sang



REVIEWED BOI



ROUND TRIP MEMORANDUM

FROM DE [F29 114 139 (Cie SVCS, MED) ]  
[SPT Rouleau MASL GTAR22R ]

File No. (originator) - Dossier n° (source)

TO A [EMDT Cie SVCS ]  
[MAJ. Lalonde GT2R22R ]

File No. (addressee) - Dossier n° (destinataire)

Subject - Objet Réclamation de camera 35mm.

- 1- Lors du déploiement vers Srebrenica le 2 juin 1992 à un poste de contrôle SCRBE, ils ont fouillés mon sac alpin et m'ont saisis ma camera 35mm ainsi que tous mes films Kodak (4)
- 2- Par la présente, je réclame le remboursement complet de ma camera 35mm de marque "CANON" d'une valeur approximative de \$1,300.00
- 3- Je suis consciente de l'avertissement donné au sujet de l'interdiction de prendre des photos, mais ceci ne comprend pas la possession de cet appareil ainsi que la fouille de mon équipement personnel.
- 4- Pour votre considération et approbation. SVP

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Reply - Réponse  
MAJ. Côté  
pour votre  
gouvernement  
de l'Ontario  
LE PSU S.C.R.

③ Maj Lalonde  
Il est tout à fait hors des procédures normales que l'équipement personnel ait été fouillé. Ceci ne devrait pas être au détriment des individus. Je recommande le remboursement.

REVIEWED BOI

IDENTIFICATION OF ARTICLES EXPORTED / IDENTIFICATION DES ARTICLES EXPORTÉS

Article	Make / Marque	Licence or Serial No. / N° de série ou de licence
Walkman	Sony	A1287232
Apple	Canon	4302901
Photo		

Total Number of Articles / Nombre total des articles

2

Customs retains the right to investigate the origin of the goods identified on this form. / Les Douanes se réservent le droit d'enquêter sur l'origine des marchandises décrites sur la présente formule.

IDENTIFICATION OF ARTICLES FOR TEMPORARY EXPORTATION

DESCRIPTION D'ARTICLES EXPORTÉS TEMPORAIREMENT

I certify that to the best of my knowledge the goods described on the reverse side of this form were manufactured or produced in Canada, or were lawfully imported and accounted for at Customs.

Je certifie, qu'au meilleur de ma connaissance, les marchandises décrites au verso de la présente formule ont été fabriquées ou produites au Canada ou ont été importées légalement et déclarées au douane.

Signature of Owner or Exporter / Signature du propriétaire ou de l'exportateur

The Customs Act provides for penalties if any false declaration is made upon the exportation or importation of goods.

La Loi sur les douanes prévoit des amendes pour toute fausse déclaration faite à l'exportation ou à l'importation de marchandises.

05 MAY 1993 / QUEBEC / 312

This is to certify that the articles described on the reverse side hereof were manifestly prior to exportation from Canada.

La présente atteste que les articles désignés au verso ont été identifiés avant l'exportation hors du Canada.

859174 / Officer / Inspecteur

REVIEWED BOI



REPLY - RÉPONSE

Mrs. Lukonde GT2R22R

Subject: (Objet) Reclamation de camera 35mm.

1- Lors de mon déplacement vers Srebrenica le 2 Juin 1993 à un poste de contrôle SERBE, ils ont fouillé mon sac à dos et m'ont saisi ma camera 35mm ainsi que tous mes films Kodak (4)

2- Par la présente, je réclame le remboursement complet de ma camera 35mm de marque "CANON" d'une valeur approximative de \$300.00

3- Je suis consciente de l'avertissement donné au sujet de l'interdiction de prendre des photos, mais ceci ne comprenais pas la possession de cet appareil ainsi que la fouille de mon équipement personnel.

4- Pour votre considération et approbation. S.V.P.

Signature Date Telephone

Reply - Réponse  
MAD. 1111  
1111  
1111

1) Mrs Lukonde  
I am sorry that your equipment was taken away from you during the procedures. This should not be done by individuals. I recommend a reimbursement.

Mrs JBM Cole  
Moderna City GT2R22R

Signature Date Telephone

REPLY  
RÉPONSE

Please return this copy to originator.  
Veuillez retourner cette copie à l'initiateur.

REVIEWED BOI

04 juin 1993

Compte rendu convoi Srebrenica

1. Lors du convoi de Srebrenica du 01 au 03 juin 93, nous avons rencontré les difficultés suivantes:

a) notre séjour à Luzla camp Britannique où nous y passions la nuit.

La réception britannique a manqué de beaucoup de sérieux.

b) Après avoir fait les contacts nécessaires pour le jour suivant, nous avons organisé un transport à la cantine Brit, ils ont fait attendre nos troupes pendant près d'une demi heure, pour ensuite servir leur soupe qui passèrent en avant des notes. Ils nous ont empêché d'acheter quoi que ce soit raison que leurs troupes passaient en avant de tout autre troupe.

Je crois qu'un traitement semblable pourrait leur être offert lors de leur passage dans nos lignes.

c) Au ligne Serbe les problèmes rencontrés étaient les suivants:

- 1) Aucune caméra n'est permis
- 2) Aucun films de toute forme video Est.
- 3) Les clés des barracks box devraient être en possession du chef de convoi, ceci empêchant l'ouverture des barracks box par coupure de cadenas ou de destruction des boîtes
- 4) une liste complète du contenu de chacun des véhicules

d) 5 caméras furent saisie, les noms

REVIEWED BOI

suivant sont :

Le major Mox Sang 9 05 1  
LT St Jean  
Adj Lavoie et V  
Adjudant Lapointe  
SOT Rouleau 2000

La raison est qu'aucune caméra ne doit passer les lignes Serbe car ils nous disent que le monde est contre eux et que les photos que nous pourrions prendre pourrait compromettre ou aider la propagande contre eux

E/ Pour finir 3 Barrack Box ont été ouvert

Le cpl Fleurent  
cplc Ouellet et  
SOT 040 Gauthier

5 films merge ont été pris de la Barrack Box du cpl Fleurent.

2. Les UNMO;S n'ont pas essayer de négocier le retour des caméras ou même le passage du convoi. la seule réponse qu'ils nous donnaient était, "il ne faut pas oublier qu'ils sont en guerre et que tout leurs est permis" aucun sens n'est ce pas.

En plus ils n'ont jamais été à l'heure.

Après départ de Tuzla nous avons du attendre 3 heures et demi avant de prendre contact avec le UNMO qui nous a dit, "vous ne passerez pas c'est inutile d'essayer. ils ne laissent rien passer."

Nous avons passer de peine et misere.

REVIEWED BOI

après 3 heures et 45 min d'attente  
au ligne de Caparde

Les Serbes ne croient pas à l'échange  
de munition après la date d'expiration  
en plus quelques équipement tel que  
trépan de mortier, radars et leur  
faisaient croire que nous équipions  
les musulmans pour une contre attaque

3/ A notre retour nous avons pris  
arrangement pour être escorté,  
Un col Serbe nous a escorté jusqu'à  
la sortie de Zvernik où personne  
ne nous attendait (UNMO)  
Nous l'Aljmur Lapointe et moi avons  
alors décidé de poursuivre notre route  
vers Tuzla.

À Caparde les Serbes nous ont  
arrêtés et nous avons dû attendre après  
les UNMO qui sont arrivés quelques  
heures plus tard.

Notre départ de Skopje fut à 0700 hrs  
pour arriver à Caparde sans problème  
à 0930 hrs pour repartir de Caparde  
après une négociation avec Serb/UNMO  
à 1230 hrs.

4/ Il me semble qu'un peu plus de  
compétence et de compréhension envers  
les UNMO'S et les lignes Serbe pourrai  
être de mise, nous sommes une force  
de protection de la paix et nous  
sommes traités comme des criminels lors  
de passage à leurs lignes.

Ceci complète le compte rendu du Course  
de Suberica qui se déroula du 01 au 03 ju  
93.

Robert A. J.  
T.M.

REVIEWED BOI

**FILE COPY**

1080-1 COS

MEMORANDUM

RECEIVED

1080-1(Comd)

21 NOV 1993

20 Nov 93

PA

Distribution List

**SUMMARY INVESTIGATION -  
LOSS OF NVG #1982**

Reference: CCSG 1080-1-2(CO) 16 October 1993

1. I have reviewed the subject SI which was covered at the Reference and will not accept it in its present form. I do not believe that the loss of NVG can be treated so simply as to recommend write-off without attempting to determine responsibility for that loss or for the maintenance of circumstances which permitted the loss to occur.
2. Accordingly, the SI must address the following:
  - a. what were the accountability procedures for the NVG and were these well known? ;
  - b. were these procedures followed on the night in question?;
  - c. who was responsible for ensuring that these procedures were adhered to?; and
  - d. if no procedures were in place, who was responsible for this shortfall?
3. I am also concerned about the time it has taken to complete this investigation and note the following key dates:
  - a. 10 Jun 93: loss occurred;
  - b. 20 Jul 93: SI initiated;
  - c. 21 Aug 93: SI submitted to CO CCSG;
  - d. 16 Oct 93: SI passed to COS CANCON; and
  - e. 19 Nov 93: SI passed to my office.

These delays in investigating in what appears to be a straight forward event are not acceptable.

1 of 2

REVIEWED BOI

4. The SI is to be completed to include the addressing of the items raised in para 2 and passed to my office NLT 6 Dec 93.

  
J.A. MacInnis  
Major-General  
Commander

DISTRIBUTION LIST

CO CCSG  
COS CANCON

UNCLASSIFIED

2080-1 (G1)

01 01 181900Z NOV 93 PP UUUU

G1 511

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

2 PPCLI WINNIPEG//ADJT//

UNCLAS G1 511

SUBJ: ACCIDENT TO WATER TRUCK - CFR 89-84306

1. SUBJ VEH BELONGED TO CANBAT 1 (2 PPCLI) AND WAS DAMAGED IN AN ACCIDENT ON OR ABOUT 7 MARCH 93

2. THIS HQ WOULD LIKE TO KNOW IF ANY INVESTIGATION WERE DONE ON THE INCIDENT

3. PLS ADVISE

G1

2

NTF

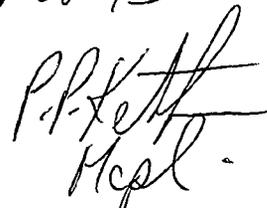
FAXED → NRL

182210A Nov 93

A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1



A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

  
Mcpl.

UNCLASSIFIED

REVIEWED BOI



PROTECTED B



1080-1 (G3)

01 01 170846Z NOV 93 RR RR KKKK

G1 508

CCUNPROFOR HQ ZAGREB//G1//

NDHQ OTTAWA//DCDS GP COORD//

INFO NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//DPLS//

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//LEGAL O//

PROTECTED B G1 508

SUBJ: INVESTIGATION - DEATH H51 606 602 CAPT DECOSTE JP

REF: 1080-1 (COMD) 14 NOV 93 (NOTAL)

SUBJ INVESTIGATION REVIEWED BY COMD AND IAW REF IT IS BEING SENT BACK TO UNIT FOR COMPLETION.

BT

COS  
G1

A. ROCLETTE, CAPT G1

A. ROCLETTE, CAPT G1

*② NTF  
dated to Sign  
for on 17/11/93  
LO*

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BOI

UNCLASSIFIED

~~1080-4~~ (G1)

~~6000~~ 1090-1

01 01 121407Z NOV 93 RR RR UUUU

G1 507

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//DPLS//

INFO NDHQ OTTAWA//DCDS CO-ORD//

UNCLAS G1 507

SUBJ: INVESTIGATION INJURIES 919 CPL TARDIF

REF: NDHQ DPLS 0655 011951Z NOV 93

SUBJ INVESTIGATION WAS RECEIVED AT THIS HQ 5 NOV 93. NOW UNDER REVISION. WILL BE SUBMITTED BEFORE END NOV

BT

G1

A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1



A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

Sent to NRL  
via DATA Link  
15/11  
JB

UNCLASSIFIED

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A

1080-4 (G1)

01 01 121034Z NOV 93 RR RR GGGG

G1 505

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

NDHQ OTTAWA//DCDS GP COORD//

INFO NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//DPLS//

PROTECTED A G1 505

SUBJ: INVESTIGATION - DEATH H51 606 602 CAPT DECOSTE JP

SUBJ INVESTIGATION NOW BEING REVIEWED BY COMD CCUNPROFOR.

SUBMISSION SHOULD BE BEFORE END OF NOV

BT

G1

A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

PROTECTED A

*Sent to NRL  
VIA DATA Link  
15/11*

*LB*  
REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A

s.19(1)

1080-1 (COS)

Headquarters  
Canadian Contingent  
United Nations  
Protection Force  
Zagreb, Croatia  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, ON  
KOK 3R0

12 November 1993

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE - BOARD OF INQUIRY -  
CHANGE OF COMMAND  
CANADIAN CONTINGENT SUPPORT GROUP

References: A. QR&O 21  
B. CFAO 21-9  
C. UNPROFOR FCPD 9 27 Jun 92

1. A board of inquiry, composed as hereunder, shall assemble at the call of the President, but not later than 10 December 1993, to investigate and report on activities associated with the Change of Command of the CCSG:

President - [REDACTED] Maj Chabot M.J.E.M.

Member - [REDACTED] Maj Sukstorf L.W.

Member - [REDACTED] Capt Otton G.I.

2. The board shall investigate and report on operations and training, personnel, administration, public funds and property, and non-public funds and property of the CCSG.

3. The investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of QR&O, Chapter 21, CFAO 21-9.

1/3

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A

4. The board shall examine documents, and take any other measures deemed necessary, in order to determine and record the state of the CCSG as to:

- a. operations and training;
- b. personnel;
- c. administration;
- d. public funds and property; and
- e. non-public funds and property.

5. The Board is guided to identify applicable reference documents and indicate where they are available to the unit, rather than include copies in the report.

6. Findings shall be promulgated at the discretion of the President to meet the local requirements. The Board's reports on operations and training, personnel, administration, and non-public funds and property are to be in a degree of detail that ensures an accurate record of operational and administrative information. The Board's reports on public funds, stores and equipment must be produced in the form of a detailed written report.

7. The Board will determine whether a report is required in accordance with reference C and prepare such report if applicable.

8. Recommendations will be made in regards to any outstanding issue(s) that will require specific action on the part of either the departing or in-coming Commanding Officer.

9. This investigation will be classified as deemed appropriate by the President, but will be at least PROTECTED A.

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A

10. The minutes of the proceeding shall be delivered to the undersigned no later than 28 January 1994. Should it prove impossible to complete the proceedings by that time, an explanation must be submitted before the due date.



D.R.B. Rogers  
Lieutenant-Colonel  
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Information

External

Internal

CCSG/CO

Comd

3/3

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI

**FILE COPY**



CONTINGENT CANADIEN / CANADIAN CONTINGENT  
FORPRONU / UNPROFOR  
GROUPE - BATAILLON 1 R22<sup>er</sup>  
CANBAT 1

1080-1  
RECEIVED  
14 NOV 1993

5400-1 (Capt Adjt)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

①

Contingent Canadien  
Force de Protection  
des Nations-Unies  
1<sup>er</sup> Bataillon  
Royal 22<sup>e</sup> Régiment  
CFPO 5006  
Belleville, ON  
KOK 3RO

PA

9 novembre 1993

G1  
Quartier-général  
Contingent Canadien  
Force de Protection  
des Nations-Unies  
PO Box 42  
41150 Zagreb, Croatie

G1  
Headquarters  
← Canadian Cont  
UNPROF

ENQUETE SOMMAIRE  
ACCIDENT DE JEEP - 18 SEPT 93

Référence: UNPROFOR/CAN/3/1809-A - 29 oct 93

1. Cette unité a reçu la pièce jointe qui est une demande de rédaction d'une enquête sommaire concernant un accident de la route le 18 septembre 1993.
2. Comme cette unité n'était pas en théâtre à ce moment, il nous est impossible d'effectuer la dite enquête.
3. Pour votre gouverne.

Pour le commandant  
Capitaine J.R.A.S. Lafaut

NTF

Pièces jointes: 1

CPSIU has  
been informed that  
Subs BOI is not completed  
because it was returned to  
unit. Expected be completed  
by end Jan.

di  
G1 7/1

REVIEWED BOI

**FILE COPY**



CANADIAN CONTINGENT  
SUPPORT GROUP  
(CCSG)

GROUPE DE SUPPORT  
DU CONTINGENT CANADIEN  
(GSCC)



**RECEIVED**

1080-1  
~~10803~~

1050-1 (G4 Ops)

**4 NOV 1993**

Canadian Contingent United  
Nations Protection Force  
Canadian Contingent Support  
Group  
Post Office Box 10  
Darugar, Croatia  
43500

03 November 1993

Distribution List

(1)

CANBAT 1 - HANDOVER BOARD  
G4 STAFF RESPONSE

Reference: 10501-1 (COS) 7 Sep 93

Enclosed is the G4 staff response to the queries raised in the CANBAT 1 Change of Command Board of Inquiry dated 7 Sep 93 (reference). The G4 staff replied to the following subjects:

- a. Annex E - Supply;
- b. Annex F - Maintenance;
- c. Annex G - Food Service;
- d. Annex H - Transport; and
- e. Annex J - Infrastructure.

J.G.B. Cantin  
Lieutenant-Colonel  
G4

Enclosures: 11

DISTRIBUTION LIST

HQ CCUNPROFOR//COS  
G4 Ops  
CEO

(2) PA  
(Fwd to Canbat 1

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A



National Defence

Défense nationale

National Defence Headquarters  
Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0K2

Quartier général de la Défense nationale  
Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0K2

**FILE COPY**

<sup>COS</sup>  
5010-1 (COS DCDS)

03 Nov 93

1080-1

**RECEIVED**

19 NOV 1993

Chief of Staff  
Headquarters Canadian Contingent  
United Nations Protection Force  
CFPO 5003  
Belleville, On  
K0K 3R0

BOARDS OF INQUIRY/SUMMARY INVESTIGATIONS

- References:
- A. 5010-V42 530 901 (DPLS 4) 27 Oct 93  
(enclosed)
  - B. 5010 - R60 009 414 (DPLS 4) 27 Oct 93  
(enclosed)
  - C. 5010 - N24 789 838 (DPLS 4) 27 Oct 93  
(enclosed)
  - D. 5010 - A52 242 624 (DPLS 4) 27 Oct 93  
(enclosed)
  - E. 5010 - V25 313 245 (DPLS 4) 27 Oct 93  
(enclosed)
  - F. 5010 - K59 092 744 (DPLS 4) 27 Oct 93  
(enclosed)

The Boards of Inquiry and Summary Investigations indicated at the references have been approved on behalf of the CDS. These matters therefore, may now be considered closed for unit record keeping purposes.

C.R. Thibault  
Brigadier-General  
Chief of Staff

Deputy Chief of the Defence Staff  
for Chief of the Defence Staff

Enclosures: 6

COS

1. Six ref A to F are returned on six SI that have been approved. They were on injury of

a. cpl Fitzpatrick  
b. pte Mischick  
c. cpl Douglas  
d. pte Strazza  
e. Wcpl Bliztan  
f. cpl Oigny

**REVIEWED BOI**

2. If PA them to see them pls advise

Canada

PROTECTED A

001254

61

**FILE COPY**

ROUTINE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* PROTECTED B \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

*PA*

*10807*

**RECEIVED**

**4 NOV 1993**

RAAKZYUW RCCLHBF8088 3071910-KKKK--RCESYGO.

ZNY KKKKK

R 021635Z NOV 93

FM NDHQ SEC OTTAWA//DPOLICEOPS//

TO CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COMD// ←

BT

PROTECTED B POLICE 3397

SUBJ: BOARD OF INQUIRY - LOSS OF PUBLIC FUNDS

REFS: A. COMD 105 201800Z OCT 93

B. 1080-1 (BOARD) 26 OCT 93

1. REF B IS BEING REVIEWED TO DETERMINE WHETHER A CRIMINAL OR SERVICE OFFENCE WAS COMMITTED OR ALLEGED TO HAVE BEEN COMMITTED TO SUPPORT THE INITIATION OF AN MP INVESTIGATION

2. ONCE A DECISION HAS BEEN MADE YOU WILL BE ADVISED THROUGH

DCDS

BT

#8088

JAS072 DELIVERED 3071904 819729

*cc HF 9/11*

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* PROTECTED B \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

*NTF  
copy passed to COMD  
LB  
H/11*

REVIEWED BOI

(1)

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1(G1)

01 01 011332Z NOV 93 PP UUUU

ADM 332

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//  
2 PPCLI WINNIPEG//CO//

UNCLAS ADM 332

SUBJ: TRAFFIC ACCIDENT - 27 AUG 93 - MCPL GUENETTE

REF: MP COY HQ 550/994/93

THIS HQ WOULD LIKE TO KNOW WHAT ACTION WAS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF  
SUBJ ACCIDENT

BT

(2)

NTF

SENT-NRL

011840A NOV 93

*P.P. Kelly*  
*Meyl*

J.G.A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1



J.G.A. ROCHETTE, CAPT, G1

UNCLASSIFIED

REVIEWED BOI